

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

1044

DOCKET NO. 37

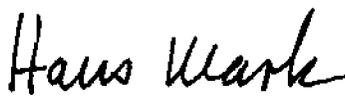
October 29, 1987

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

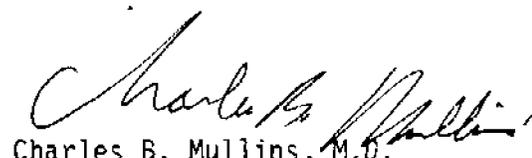
Mr. William F. Roden, Chairman
Mr. Sam Barshop
Mr. Louis A. Beecher, Jr.

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on December 3, 1987. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-24
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-22
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-150
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-14
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-17
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-5
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-10
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-10
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-34
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-42
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-64
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-43
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-26
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-15


Hans Mark
Chancellor


James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs

HM:nm1

xc: Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Chairman of the Board
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III
Mr. Jess Hay
Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr.
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3, 1987
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	C-3
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts	C-4
Business Contracts for Services	C-11
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services State (Funds Going Out)	C-12
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation	C-13
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service	C-15
Amendments to the 1987-88 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-20
Land and Investment Report. (See attachment L & I 1-107)	C-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 3, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1.	Sun Microsystems, Inc. 2550 Garcia Avenue Mountain View, CA 94043 (Mr. Phillip Heller)	To aid in research into using workstations as front ends to CRAY supercomputers at U. T. Austin	Equipment valued at \$114,690.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 3, 1987
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 6989 - 7032, Material Source Permit No. 692, Assignment of Flexible Grazing Lease No. 71, Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 242W and Salt Water Disposal Contract Nos. 42D - 44D. --It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, material source permits, assignment of flexible grazing lease, potable/industrial and salt water disposal contracts be approved and the appropriate filing fees be accepted. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6989 - 7032

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6989	All American Pipeline Company	Surface Lease Fresh Water Storage Reservoir	Winkler	21	30.00 acres approximately	8/1/87 7/31/88	\$ 1,800.00*
6990	Terra Resources, Inc.	Pipe Line Gas	Upton	15	988.08 rods of under 12" line	5/1/87 4/30/97	4,940.40
6991	Sun Operating Limited Partnership (Renewal of #4503)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	13	68.91 rods of under 12" line	4/1/87 3/31/97	400.00 (min.)
6992	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of #4410)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	205.00 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	922.50
6993	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of #4409)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	108.80 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	489.60
6994	Tesoro Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4524)	Pipe Line Oil	Martin	7	371.41 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	1,671.35
6995	Western Counties Gas Co., Inc. (Renewal of #4506)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	16	509.71 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	2,293.70

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

C-5

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6996	Exxon Corporation	Surface Lease Electrical Substation	Andrews	13	3.27 acres approximately	9/1/87 8/31/97	\$ 4,000.00
6997	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4434)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	30	153.60 rods of under 12" line	11/1/87 10/31/97	691.20
6998	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4453)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	27	306.85 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	429.59
6999	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4443)	Power Line Distribution	Winkler	21	140.42 rods of single pole	11/1/87 10/31/97	400.00 (min.)
7000	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	G	217.45 rods of single pole	9/1/87 8/31/97	434.90
7001	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4454)	Power Line Transmission	Andrews	9	2,586.35 rods of H-frame	10/1/87 9/30/97	12,931.65
7002	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4455)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	2, 4, 5 & 6	1,687.13 rods of single pole	10/1/87 9/30/97	2,361.98
7003	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4473)	Power Line Distribution	Ector & Crane	30, 31 & 35	790.85 rods of single pole	10/1/87 9/30/97	1,107.19
7004	Hunt Petroleum Corporation (Renewal of #4548)	Pipe Line Gas	Loving	19	344.42 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	1,549.89
7005	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4482)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	4	242.50 rods of under 12" line	1/1/88 12/31/97	1,091.25
7006	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4468)	Surface Lease Pump Station	Andrews	13	10.00 acres approximately	9/1/87 8/31/97	6,000.00
7007	Hondo Oil & Gas Company (Renewal of #4499)	Pipe Line Oil/Water	Ector & Crane	35	1,246.00 rods of under 12" line	11/1/87 10/31/97	5,607.00

C-6

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Block #	or Area	Period	
7008	Scurlock Oil Company (Renewal of #4538)	Pipe Line Oil	Pecos	16, 18, & 17	3,350.90 rods of under 12" line	11/1/87 10/31/97	\$ 15,079.05
7009	Kaneb Operating Company, Ltd.	Pipe Line Salt Water	Reagan	9 & 2	141.89 rods of under 12" line	9/1/87 8/31/97	709.45
7010	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp. (Renewal of #4393)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	20	66.48 rods of under 12" line	5/1/87 4/30/97	400.00 (min.)
7011	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of #4610)	Power Line Distribution	Upton	3	58.00 rods of single pole	2/1/88 1/1/98	400.00 (min.)
7012	Tesoro Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4609)	Pipe Line Oil	Martin	7	71.17 rods of under 12" line	3/1/88 2/28/98	400.00 (min.)
7013	Amoco Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4318)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews & Winkler	11	2,003.57 rods of under 12" line	5/1/87 4/30/97	9,016.07
7014	Amoco Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4319)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	13	76.85 rods of under 12" line	2/1/87 1/31/97	400.00 (min.)
7015	Amoco Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4406)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	13	794.97 rods of under 12" line	2/1/88 1/31/98	3,577.37
7016	Amoco Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4407)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	13	239.333 rods of under 12" line	8/1/87 7/31/97	1,077.00
7017	Amoco Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4433)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	13	689.69 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	3,103.61
7018	Arco Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4477)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	31	427.00 rods of under 12" line	1/1/88 12/31/97	1,921.00
7019	Cities Service Oil and Gas Corporation	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	5	277.45 rods of under 12" line	9/1/87 8/31/97	1,387.25

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7020	Crown Central Petroleum Corporation	Pipe Line Gas	Schleicher	57 & 54	1,045.58 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	\$ 5,227.88
7021	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	13	155.794 rods of under 12" line	9/1/87 8/31/97	778.97
7022	Santa Fe Pipeline Company	Pipe Line Brine	Andrews	1	180.00 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	900.00
7023	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4546)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan	10	159.27 rods of under 12" line	1/1/88 12/31/97	716.72
7024	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4533)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	12	37.70 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	400.00 (min.)
7025	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4545)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	11	83.21 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	400.00 (min.)
7026	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4426)	Pipe Line Water	Crane	31	409.90 rods of under 12" line	11/1/87 10/31/97	1,844.55
7027	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #4588)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	27 & 28	627.73 rods of under 12" line	1/1/88 12/31/97	2,824.79
7028	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #4589)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	28	529.00 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	2,380.50
7029	El Paso Electric Company (Renewal of #4544)	Power Line Distribution	El Paso	L	173.00 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	400.00 (min.)
7030	Amoco Pipeline Company	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	1	1,536.42 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	7,682.10
7031	Amoco Pipeline Company	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	9	701.27 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	3,506.35

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7032	Enserch Exploration Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	4	46.00 rods of single pole	10/1/87 9/30/97	\$ 400.00 (min.)

Material Source Permit No. 692

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
692	M&P Construction Co.	Crane	30	672 cubic yards caliche	\$ 604.80

Assignment of Flexible Grazing Lease No. 71

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
FGL 71	W.A. Childress & J. Frank Childress	Joe David Ross & Frances Childress Ross	Grazing/Hunting	Crockett	\$ 400.00

Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 242W

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
242W	Pool Well Servicing Co. (Renewal of #202)	Reagan	11	11/1/87 10/31/92	\$ 100.00*

*Advance rental. Royalty is \$0.75 per 1,000 gallons of water produced with an annual minimum of \$1,000.00.

Salt Water Disposal Contracts Nos. 42D - 44D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
42D	DHC, Inc. (Renewal of #5706)	SWD	Andrews	6	1 acre	11/1/87 10/31/88	\$ 1,000.00*
43D	Bob G. Anthony, Inc.	SWD	Reagan	2	1 acre	12/4/87 12/3/88	1,500.00*
44D	Cities Service Oil & Gas	SWD	Andrews	5	1 acre	9/21/87 9/20/88	5,000.00*

C-10

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3, 1987
 BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Wyatt Company Feasibility Study
 Contract No.: October 20, 1987
 Funds: \$9,200
 Period: FY88
 Description: The proposal from the Wyatt Company provides for a formal study of feasibility regarding the implementation of a cafeteria plan as defined and authorized by Section 125, Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. Sec. 125). This ratification would additionally authorize the initiation of plans to implement the cafeteria plan for employees of The University of Texas System effective September 1, 1988, assuming adverse federal legislation is not enacted. In conjunction with the formal feasibility study to be performed, development of a cafeteria plan description to include all legal requisites for the plan's administration will be undertaken. The statutory authority for this resolution is contained in Senate Bill 339, 70th Legislature, Regular Session, and House Bill 1370, 70th Legislature, Regular Session, both of which were enacted during the past Regular Session of the Texas Legislature.

Historically, the concept of a cafeteria plan was acknowledged with the addition of Section 125 to the Internal Revenue Code (I.R.C.) by P.L. 95-600 in 1978. The Tax Reform Act of 1984 (P.L. 98-369) provided amendments to the enabling legislation and, soon thereafter, federal regulations for implementation of I.R.C. Section 125 were published in the Federal Register. Additionally, the recently enacted Tax Reform Act of 1986 (H.R. 3838) defines certain non-discrimination rules to be met and broadens the concept of cafeteria plans to include choice among non-taxable benefits. Statutory non-taxable benefits as described in I.R.C. Section 125 which may be included in a cafeteria plan include the following:

- (1) Medical Benefits - to include fully-insured plans, self-insured plans, HMOs, and reimbursement accounts;
- (2) Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plans;
- (3) Disability and Accident Benefits;
- (4) Group Term Life Insurance; and,
- (5) Dependent Care Assistance Programs as described in Section 129 of the Internal Revenue Code.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Angelo State University - San Angelo, Texas
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 0583
Funds: \$13,000
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Description: The U. T. System Administration, University Lands - Surface Interests Office will reimburse Angelo State University for expenses for research on Savory Grazing Method.
2. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 0559
Funds: \$25,000
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Description: To provide microfilm services for U. T. System.
3. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 0290
Funds: \$11,000
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Description: To provide University Lands Accounting Office with copies of oil and gas files as requested.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3, 1987
 HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Austin Groups for the Elderly

Integration of Multiple Services for the Elderly - \$250

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a supplementary grant for the period September 15, 1987 to October 15, 1987. These funds will be used to help defray costs incurred in bringing Mr. Art Linkletter to Austin for a day of speaking activities. We believe that Austin Groups for the Elderly is indeed fortunate to have secured Mr. Linkletter to spend this amount of time with community members, and his participation in a variety of speaking events should greatly enhance our understanding of relevant aging issues. Ms. Sue Towery, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

2. Deaf Council of Greater Houston, Inc.

Houston Deaf Access and Outreach Project - \$10,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a third and final grant for the period August 1, 1987 to July 31, 1988. This grant will continue to be used to serve deaf children and their families. The second-year progress report from the Deaf Council indicates that the mental health intervention provided by this program to deaf clients is very much needed. Over 50 deaf children and 25 deaf parents received mental health services during the past year. Also indicated in their report is an increased involvement with other mental health organizations in the Houston community. Mrs. Lucy Chimelak, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the grant.

3. Houston Child Guidance Center

Comprehensive Substance Abuse Treatment Program - \$49,800

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a first-year grant for the period September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988. This grant will be used to provide substance abuse services for the seriously disturbed children and adolescents being treated in the Center's Alternatives Program. A major thrust of the Houston Child Guidance Center is providing alternatives to institutionalization for emotionally-disturbed children. Their Family Crises Intervention and Day Treatment Programs constitute the Alternatives Program. The majority of the children seen through these two services have substance abuse as a presenting or contributing problem. By providing a substance abuse treatment component the Guidance Center will add an important link to their continuum of existing services. Ms. Dee Murray, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

4. Houston Child Guidance Center

Houston Child Guidance Center Day Treatment Program - \$150,180

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a fourth-year grant for the period September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988. This grant will be used to continue to provide day treatment services for seriously disturbed children and adolescents. During the past year, the Houston Child Guidance Center Day Treatment Program served 40 disturbed children. Many of these children would have had to be hospitalized were this service not available. In November the program will move to a new two-story facility constructed specifically to house day treatment services. Ms. Dee Murray, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

5. Santa Rosa Medical Center (Project Any Baby Can)
San Antonio, Texas

Research on Impact of Project ABC's Services - \$25,853

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant in support of a research project to evaluate the impact of three respite care models serving families of multiply handicapped children. The grant period will extend from September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988. Project ABC will investigate how stress, social supports and perceptions of the child's chronic illness change over time. These changes will be assessed within the three separate respite models developed by the Project ABC staff over the past four years. Individuals who do not receive services will be included in the evaluation of each model. The differences between these groups as they change over time will be recorded and analyzed in order to address the efficacy of each model for a particular family with certain characteristics. Dr. Marian Sokol, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

6. Corpus Christi State University

Establishment of Counseling Program at CCSU - \$12,500

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988. These funds will be used to establish a counseling service for students, faculty, and staff. The administration of Corpus Christi State University has shown enormous commitment to this project. After this initial year of support they will find funds within the community to continue the program. Dr. B. Alan Sugg, President, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

7. U. T. Austin - Department of Sociology

Low-Divorce Belt of Texas - \$20,757

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-phase grant for the period September 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988. These funds will be used to continue research on the factors underlying extremely low divorce rates among Anglos and Mexican Americans in selected Texas counties. During the first phase of the research, the investigator found large discrepancies in one county between the reported divorces at the local level and the statistics obtained from state vital statistics reports. The researcher will use the second phase of the project to gather field data to attempt to support the hypothesis that cohesive extended families and a generally strong familistic emphasis in the culture keep the divorce rate low. He will also gather data on the divorce rates themselves to determine if accurate reporting in these counties was done. Dr. Norval D. Glenn, Ashbel Smith Professor in Sociology, will be responsible for the administration of the grant. (RBC 03)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 3, 1987
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS
REFERRAL SERVICE

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service
 For the Year Ending August 31, 1987

	UTHSC- Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UT Cancer Center	UT Health Center-Tyler
Expenditures						
Faculty Augmentation	\$ 4,052,982	\$ 4,132,148	\$ 6,349,979	\$ 3,534,593	\$ 13,409,015	\$ 796,997
Faculty Salaries	2,493,036	3,293,601	1,725,076	227,599	0	0
Fringe Benefits	7,514,902	5,066,205	8,924,430	5,691,461	8,645,115	833,395
Education and Research Support	9,792,987	4,467,781	13,261,380	3,644,647	2,069,136	129,929
Institutional Development	1,961,790	1,025,006	935,958	467,438	470,836	182,644
Billing and Collections	3,264,447	2,012,817	3,610,355	2,318,395	2,971,188	240,617
Patient Care	3,658,870	1,499,346	3,803,733	582,118	3,948,308	502,595
Professional Liability Insurance	1,179,525	791,785	513,417	707,541	333,544	80,135
New Programs	3,870	1,064,311	4,102,770	0	2,290,050	0
Total Expenditures	\$ 33,922,409	\$ 23,353,000	\$ 43,227,098	\$ 17,173,792	\$ 34,137,192	\$ 2,766,312

C-16

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service
 For the Year Ending August 31, 1987

	UTHSC- Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UT Cancer Center	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Income						
Medicare	\$ 6,276,484	\$ 5,741,103	\$ 6,357,890	\$ 3,199,208	\$ 7,492,887	\$ 1,902,053
Medicaid	3,588,536	2,662,140	3,874,758	2,361,090	433,919	143,352
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	1,194,197	10,989,387	1,646,141	1,021,146	2,674,491	0
Other Commercial Insurance	16,720,901	1,367,399	24,052,570	5,547,630	18,075,698	1,429,610
Other State and Federal	584,945	718,501	278,513	756,632	48,742	0
Paid by Patients	6,793,172	2,917,761	5,055,277	2,276,972	3,957,497	188,617
Affiliated Institutions	3,038,454	0	3,001,224	1,265,761	0	0
Interest Income	0	461,849	1,017,615	1,302,042	285,156	174,481
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0	2,238,258	0
Other Income	3,811,970	2,406,773	886,553	1,776,416	18,854	1,821
New Programs	0	0	0	11,200	0	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Income	\$ 42,008,659	\$ 27,264,913	\$ 46,170,541	\$ 19,518,097	\$ 35,225,502	\$ 3,839,934
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

C-17

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Referral Service
 For the Year Ending August 31, 1987

	UTHSC- Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UT Cancer Center	UT Health Center-Tyler
Balance, September 1, 1986	\$ 27,146,147	\$ 6,718,443	\$ 17,613,634	\$ 18,225,829	\$ 2,595,480	\$ 2,118,140
Income	42,008,659	27,264,913	46,170,541	19,518,097	35,225,503	3,839,934
Total Funds Available	\$ 69,154,806	\$ 33,983,356	\$ 63,784,175	\$ 37,743,926	\$ 37,820,983	\$ 5,958,074
Less: Expenditures	(33,922,409)	(23,353,000)	(43,227,098)	(17,173,792)	(34,137,192)	(2,766,312)
Adjustment for Prior Year					(239,890)	
Accrued Accounts Receivable, September 1, 1986			11,071,494			
Net Change in Accounts Receivable			52,207			
Balance, August 31, 1987	<u>\$ 35,232,397</u>	<u>\$ 10,630,356</u>	<u>\$ 31,680,778</u>	<u>\$ 20,570,134</u>	<u>\$ 3,443,901</u>	<u>\$ 3,191,762</u>

C-18

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Year Ending August 31, 1987

	UTHSC- San Antonio
Balance, September 1, 1986	\$ 61,167
Income	388,672
Total Funds Available	\$ 449,839
Less: Expenditures	(355,314)
Balance, August 31, 1987	\$ 94,525

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Year Ending August 31, 1987

	UTHSC- San Antonio
Income	
Medicare	\$ 1,225
Medicaid	0
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	3,948
Other Commercial Insurance	81,296
Other State and Federal	105
Paid By Patients	295,970
Affiliated Institutions	0
Interest Income	6,094
Other Income	34
New Programs	0
Total Income	\$ 388,672
Expenditures	
Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$ 0
Faculty Augmentation	117,850
Fringe Benefits	42,037
Education and Research Support	0
Institutional Development	0
Billing and Collections	184,227
Patient Care	0
Professional Liability Insurance	0
New Programs	11,200
Total Expenditures	\$ 355,314

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 AND 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs					
Resource Specialist					
1. Melissa A. Proll	9/1/87	50	12	64,800	D1
	10/1/87	25	12	64,800	D8
Office of the Director, U. T. System Police					
Inspector					
2. John T. Slettebo	10/1/87	100	12	29,600	D4

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
3. Francis A. Frederick					D6
From: Attorney		100	12	60,500	
To: Attorney	10/1/87	100	12	66,000	
4. Susan O. Bradshaw					D7
From: Attorney		100	12	52,000	
To: Attorney	10/1/87	100	12	58,000	
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS					
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health					
5. Bert Kruger Smith					D11
From: Consultant		100	12	49,500	
To: Consultant	9/1/87	100	12	52,600	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Director, U. T.					
System Police					
Inspector					
6. Lance H. Idol	10/29/87	100	12	30,900	D9

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

7. Amount of Transfer - \$26,000 02

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Regional Economic Development Workshops

Transfer of funds for 1987-88 for economic development and diversification workshops.

8. Amount of Transfer - \$367,632.59 05

From: Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: Commercial Winery

To provide additional funds for operating expenses over and above those anticipated for 1986-87.

9. Amount of Transfer - \$300,000 010

From: Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: U.T.H.S.C. - Dallas Nobel Laureates Research Grants

To fund research grants authorized by U. T. Board of Regents on October 25, 1985, Special Called Meeting. This will provide funding for Fiscal Years 1988, 1989 and 1990 and complete the 5 year commitment by the Board.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 3, 1987
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of December 3, 1987

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1987	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	26
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1987	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	28
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	49
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1987	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	51
2. Report on Securities Transactions	54
3. Securities Transactions Detail	61
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1987	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	86
2. Report on Securities Transactions	87
3. Securities Transactions Detail	91
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTMEBER 1, 1987	107

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1987

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 8/31/86	BOOK YIELD 8/31/86	BOOK VALUE 8/31/87	BOOK YIELD 8/31/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$357,536,981.82	10.55%	\$306,091,743.28	11.03%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	242,911,843.58	10.32%	193,712,339.11	10.25%
FHA Mortgages	4,563,216.37	6.98%	4,130,208.58	6.98%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	605,012,041.77	10.43%	503,934,290.97	10.70%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	53,762,857.04	10.60%	176,478,682.40	9.65%
Corporate Bonds	688,515,968.66	10.95%	682,148,325.23	10.52%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,347,290,867.47	10.70%	1,362,561,298.60	10.47%
Preferred Stocks	5,900,330.29	14.40%	5,902,580.56	13.32%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,353,191,197.76	10.72%	1,368,463,879.16	10.48%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	305,625.00	5.67%	626,459.50	7.90%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	824,980.00	8.89%	1,265,528.83	9.60%
Common Stocks	765,897,779.58	4.96%	862,687,833.68	4.51%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	767,028,384.58	4.97%	864,579,822.01	4.52%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,120,219,582.34	8.64%	2,233,043,701.17	8.18%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	8,543,145.69	10.25%	140,536,357.09	7.99%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	26,555,996.11	6.13%	43,580,331.95	6.76%
Corporate Bonds	15,460,165.33	10.97%	16,581,751.66	10.20%
Commercial Paper	385,500,000.00	6.18%	435,000,000.00	6.81%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	49,247,611.12	6.04%	50,798,356.30	5.95%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	485,306,918.25	6.39%	686,496,797.00	7.06%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,605,526,500.59	8.22%	\$2,919,540,498.17	7.91%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$214,125,366.06		\$231,076,163.53	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

AUGUST 31, 1987

	SYSTEM STAFF		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		CRITERION		SOUND SHORE	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$306,092	11.03%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	193,712	10.25%								
FHA Mortgages	4,130	6.98%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>503,934</u>	<u>10.70%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	176,479	9.65%								
Corporate Bonds	681,992	10.51%			\$156	17.09%				
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,362,405</u>	<u>10.47%</u>			<u>156</u>	<u>17.09%</u>				
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.32%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,368,308</u>	<u>10.48%</u>			<u>156</u>	<u>17.09%</u>				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.					626	7.90%				
Conv. Preferred					1,266	9.60%				
Common Stocks	446,326	5.57%	\$63,324	3.58%	42,703	2.40%	\$92,558	2.75%	\$60,003	3.14%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>446,326</u>	<u>5.57%</u>	<u>63,324</u>	<u>3.58%</u>	<u>44,595</u>	<u>2.68%</u>	<u>92,558</u>	<u>2.75%</u>	<u>60,003</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,814,634</u>	<u>9.27%</u>	<u>63,324</u>	<u>3.58%</u>	<u>44,751</u>	<u>2.73%</u>	<u>92,558</u>	<u>2.75%</u>	<u>60,003</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Treasuries	100,409	7.59%								
U.S. Govt. Gtd.	40,127	8.99%								
Corporate Bonds	16,582	10.20%								
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	459,958	6.68%	2,577	6.68%	16,958	6.68%	17,285	6.68%	6,534	6.68%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>617,076</u>	<u>7.07%</u>	<u>2,577</u>	<u>6.68%</u>	<u>16,958</u>	<u>6.68%</u>	<u>17,285</u>	<u>6.68%</u>	<u>6,534</u>	<u>6.68%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,431,710</u>	<u>8.72%</u>	<u>\$65,901</u>	<u>3.70%</u>	<u>\$61,709</u>	<u>3.82%</u>	<u>\$109,843</u>	<u>3.37%</u>	<u>\$66,537</u>	<u>3.49%</u>

C I 8 7

1070

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
 (000'S OMITTED)

AUGUST 31, 1987

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds							\$306,092	11.03%
Various Govt. Gtd.							193,712	10.25%
FHA Mortgages							4,130	6.98%
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							<u>503,934</u>	<u>10.70%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							176,479	9.65%
Corporate Bonds							682,148	10.52%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>1,362,561</u>	<u>10.47%</u>
Preferred Stocks							5,903	13.32%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,368,464</u>	<u>10.48%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							626	7.90%
Conv. Preferred							1,266	9.60%
Common Stocks	\$37,562	3.25%	\$60,571	4.59%	\$59,641	4.00%	862,688	4.51%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>37,562</u>	<u>3.25%</u>	<u>60,571</u>	<u>4.59%</u>	<u>59,641</u>	<u>4.00%</u>	<u>864,580</u>	<u>4.52%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>37,562</u>	<u>3.25%</u>	<u>60,571</u>	<u>4.59%</u>	<u>59,641</u>	<u>4.00%</u>	<u>2,233,044</u>	<u>8.18%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Treasuries							100,409	7.59%
U.S. Govt. Gtd.							40,127	8.99%
Corporate Bonds							16,582	10.20%
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	22,258	6.68%	3,421	6.68%	388	6.68%	529,379	6.68%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>22,258</u>	<u>6.68%</u>	<u>3,421</u>	<u>6.68%</u>	<u>388</u>	<u>6.68%</u>	<u>686,497</u>	<u>7.03%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$59,820</u>	<u>4.53%</u>	<u>\$63,992</u>	<u>4.71%</u>	<u>\$60,029</u>	<u>4.01%</u>	<u>\$2,919,541</u>	<u>7.91%</u>

7197

1071

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(August, 1987)

	<u>COST</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES:</u>		
U.S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$6,934,687.50	8.77%
Non-Guaranteed	13,639,948.65	9.54%
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Oblg.	<u>20,574,636.15</u>	<u>9.28%</u>
Corporate Bonds	5,000,000.00	10.40%
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>25,574,636.15</u>	<u>9.50%</u>
Common Stocks	34,160,666.70	2.90%
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>59,735,302.85</u>	<u>5.73%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	34,580,331.95	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$94,315,634.80</u>	

	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN</u> <u>OR</u> <u>(LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
<u>SALES:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	905,520.00	1,114,274.86	(208,754.86)	9.04%
Convertible Preferred	<u>1,399,185.00</u>	<u>1,391,264.50</u>	<u>7,920.50</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
Common Stocks	91,377,303.31	55,595,798.06	35,781,505.25	2.68%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>92,776,488.31</u>	<u>56,987,062.56</u>	<u>35,789,425.75</u>	<u>2.64%</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$93,682,008.31</u>	<u>\$58,101,337.42</u>	<u>\$35,580,670.89</u>	<u>2.70%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations			
Direct	2,193,750.00	2,193,750.00	0.00
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	1,033,251.29	975,654.31	57,596.98
Various Bonds	131,000.00	131,000.00	0.00
FHA Mortgages	87,979.46	87,979.46	0.00
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>3,445,980.75</u>	<u>3,388,383.77</u>	<u>57,596.98</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,693,992.34	1,685,058.98	8,933.36
Corporate Bonds	3,438,243.12	3,432,506.21	5,736.91
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>8,578,216.21</u>	<u>8,505,948.96</u>	<u>72,267.25</u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$102,260,224.52</u>	<u>\$66,607,286.38</u>	<u>\$35,652,938.14</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR EXCHANGED</u>	<u>INCREASE IN ANNUAL INCOME</u>
\$1,250,000	\$2,637.56

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1987 Balance	\$2,877,009,005.16
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	6,878,554.87
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	35,652,938.14
42,531,493.01	42,531,493.01
August 31, 1987 Balance	<u>\$2,919,540,498.17</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$7,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury Notes 8-5/8%, 8/15/97	99.07	\$6,934,687.50	8.77%
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$4,973,348.00	FHLMC 8-3/4% Mult-Fam P. C. #220012, 9/01/01	94.00	4,674,947.12	9.53%
9,000,001.54	FHLMC 9-1/2% Gnome P. C. #380005, 7/01/02	99.61	8,965,001.53	9.55%
<u>\$13,973,349.54</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Non-Guaranteed)		<u>13,639,948.65</u>	<u>9.54%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$5,000,000.00</u>	Chrysler 10.4% Notes, 8/1/99		<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.40%</u>

9197

1073

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
2,800	American Home Products	88.72	\$248,402.00	3.76%
3,200	American International Group	79.84	255,488.00	0.31%
61,200	Berkley (W.R.)	25.80	1,579,200.00	1.09%
43,000	Duquesne Light	12.23	525,880.00	9.81%
5,500	E-Systems	32.84	180,620.00	1.52%
1,600	New York Times - Class A	44.09	70,544.00	1.00%
20,500	Occidental Petroleum	36.74	753,197.50	6.80%
10,300	Public Service Enterprise Group	24.34	250,702.00	8.22%
13,200	Valley National	38.13	503,250.00	3.78%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>4,367,283.50</u>	<u>3.97%</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>29,941,919.65</u>	<u>8.69%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		33,464,439.64	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$63,406,359.29</u></u>	

L & I 7

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 8/31/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U. S. Government (Non-Guaranteed):</u>	
FHLB 11.3% Consol. Bonds, 11/25/87	\$5,053,125.00
FHLB 6.62% Discount Notes, 1/05/88	14,633,141.67
FHLMC 6.55% Discount Notes, 9/21/87	18,889,377.78
FNMA 7-1/2% Debenture, 10/13/87	5,004,687.50
	<hr/>
TOTAL U. S. Government (Non-Guaranteed)	43,580,331.95
	<hr/>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Associates of North America	15,000,000.00
Barclays American	27,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Finance	27,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	20,000,000.00
C I T Financial	22,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	15,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	15,000,000.00
First Boston	15,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	24,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	27,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	27,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	15,000,000.00
Heller Financial	27,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	24,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	20,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	10,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial	15,000,000.00
Salomon Brothers	15,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	26,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	27,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	435,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	<u>\$478,580,331.95</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$586,119.75	Household Finance 4-7/8% Debs., 9/15/93 (\$600m par)	81.84	\$491,058.00	(\$95,061.75)	8.80%
528,155.11	Southwestern Bell 4-1/2% Debs., 8/01/97 (\$600m par)	69.08	414,462.00	(113,693.11)	9.33%
<u>1,114,274.86</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>905,520.00</u>	<u>(208,754.86)</u>	<u>9.04%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
456,400.68	American Electric Power	17,600 shs 28.41	499,999.28	43,598.60	7.93%
1,243,403.95	Archer-Daniels-Midland	85,500 shs 26.60	2,274,635.91	1,031,231.96	0.38%
1,074,773.12	Avnet	36,400 shs 35.03	1,275,027.77	200,254.65	1.42%
108,286.80	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	8,200 shs 27.41	224,754.48	116,467.68	1.60%
626,845.78	Bell Atlantic	12,672 shs 74.91	949,227.84	322,382.06	5.12%
2,106,847.54	Bristol-Myers	190,000 shs 50.89	9,669,641.93	7,562,794.39	2.75%
117,807.69	Chevron	7,000 shs 59.00	412,981.20	295,173.51	4.06%
229,271.11	Coca-Cola	19,000 shs 50.35	956,618.05	727,346.94	2.22%
829,723.21	CPC International	53,000 shs 57.21	3,031,928.77	2,202,205.56	2.16%
126,841.03	Duke Power	4,200 shs 46.91	197,015.42	70,174.39	5.96%
662,938.88	Dun & Bradstreet	20,000 shs 66.63	1,332,555.50	669,616.62	2.25%
189,534.96	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours	3,000 shs 126.58	379,727.32	190,192.36	2.68%
246,799.30	Emerson Electric	5,400 shs 111.41	601,593.93	354,794.63	2.58%
350,872.85	E-Systems	12,200 shs 37.84	461,644.77	110,771.92	1.32%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

BOOK VALUE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$125,571.42	First City Bancorp of Texas	20,000 shs 2.77	\$55,460.59	(\$70,110.83)	0.00%
193,036.95	FPL Group	7,500 shs 33.53	251,504.09	58,467.14	6.31%
1,198,980.87	General Motors	16,600 shs 90.75	1,506,379.93	307,399.06	5.50%
168,665.66	Grace (W. R.)	3,600 shs 71.67	258,003.39	89,337.73	3.90%
1,183,030.42	Hospital of America	30,000 shs 48.58	1,457,451.33	274,420.91	1.48%
412,058.12	Honeywell	6,000 shs 86.64	519,817.54	107,759.42	2.31%
1,307,156.45	Houston Industries	38,900 shs 33.01	1,284,231.08	(22,925.37)	8.70%
1,443,984.08	Kerr-McGee	50,000 shs 42.26	2,113,209.40	669,225.32	2.60%
281,862.32	Kraft	14,100 shs 60.94	859,253.51	577,391.19	3.08%
1,454,550.21	McGraw-Hill	39,800 shs 74.14	2,950,673.50	1,496,123.29	2.26%
785,497.93	Mcorp	53,000 shs 8.59	455,104.72	(330,393.21)	0.00%
358,210.79	Merck	10,000 shs 207.15	2,071,530.91	1,713,320.12	1.54%
10,937.93	Mobil	1,000 shs 50.91	50,908.30	39,970.37	4.31%
1,331,793.01	Norwest	41,500 shs 45.87	1,903,763.88	571,970.87	3.92%
566,868.01	Nynex	13,072 shs 75.06	981,239.86	414,371.85	5.06%
412,133.64	Pacific Telesis	21,644 shs 30.98	670,457.62	258,323.98	5.28%
133,187.38	Pepsico	16,000 shs 39.64	634,288.80	501,101.42	1.71%
628,291.52	Pfizer	30,000 shs 74.02	2,220,675.87	1,592,384.35	2.43%
146,817.48	Procter & Gamble	3,000 shs 100.91	302,719.90	155,902.42	2.67%
594,802.29	Raytheon	13,500 shs 82.96	1,119,972.62	525,170.33	2.17%
166,147.76	Sears Roebuck	5,000 shs 57.91	289,540.33	123,392.57	3.45%
250,637.78	Southland	3,666 shs 77.00	282,282.00	31,644.22	1.48%
1,393,621.01	Staley Continental	55,000 shs 29.29	1,611,116.16	217,495.15	2.72%
673,155.05	Tenneco	20,000 shs 53.52	1,070,384.25	397,229.20	5.67%

L & I 10

1077

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES(Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
200,371.28	Texas Instruments	6,000 shs 70.85	425,070.81	224,699.53	1.02%
905,841.24	Time	25,000 shs 111.53	2,788,181.95	1,882,340.71	0.90%
223,743.00	Times Mirror	5,000 shs 95.41	477,034.08	253,291.08	1.72%
1,922,781.75	United Technologies	50,000 shs 56.58	2,828,987.92	906,206.17	2.47%
394,296.50	U. S. West	10,572 shs 57.35	606,346.27	212,049.77	5.71%
648,752.14	USX	27,600 shs 38.69	1,067,940.32	419,188.18	3.09%
21,877.14	Wisconsin Energy	1,000 shs 25.91	25,909.13	4,031.99	5.54%
<u>27,909,008.03</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>55,406,792.23</u>	<u>27,497,784.20</u>	<u>2.80%</u>
<u>\$29,023,282.89</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$56,312,312.23</u>	<u>\$27,289,029.34</u>	<u>2.90%</u> ===
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$2,193,750.00	U. S. Treasury 0%, 8/15/87				
	(\$2,193,750.00 par)		\$2,193,750.00	\$0.00	

L I I 11

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS(Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
975,654.31	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$1,033,251.29 par)	1,033,251.29	57,596.98
131,000.00	Foss Launch & Tug 7-3/4% Mer. Marine XI Note, 2/15/01, (\$131m par)	131,000.00	0.00
<u>1,106,654.31</u>	<u>TOTAL - Various Long Term</u>	<u>1,164,251.29</u>	<u>57,596.98</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
\$87,979.46	Principal Payments (\$87,979.46 par)	\$87,979.46	\$0.00
<u>1,194,633.77</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>	<u>1,252,230.75</u>	<u>57,596.98</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
1,685,058.98	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$1,693,992.34 par)	1,693,992.34	8,933.36

L & I 12

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>		
996,351.31	Collateralized Mtge. Oblig. Trust 20, 7.55% GHMA CMO Cl. B, 2/25/17 (\$1,000,243.12 par)	1,000,243.12	3,891.81
400,000.00	Consumers Power 10-5/8% 1st Mtge., 7/01/99 (\$400m par)	400,000.00	0.00
900,000.00	Hospital of America 13% Extendable Notes, 8/01/87 (\$900m par)	900,000.00	0.00
137,409.02	Southland 9-1/2% SF Debs., 8/15/04 (\$138m par)	138,000.00	590.98
998,745.88	Xerox Credit 12-7/8% Notes, 8/15/88 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	1,254.12
<u>3,432,506.21</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>3,438,243.12</u>	<u>5,736.91</u>
<u>8,505,948.96</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>8,578,216.21</u>	<u>72,267.25</u>
<u>\$37,529,231.85</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$64,890,528.44</u>	<u>\$27,361,296.59</u>

L & I 13

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds:</u>						
\$1,250,000	Tenneco 8-3/8% Debs., 4/01/02	Mobil 8-1/2% SF Debs., 6/15/01	\$1,244,836.23	\$1,236,423.73	0.25%	0.21%	8.63%
					\$2,637.56 *		
					(Total Income Improvement)		

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

STOCK TENDERS

DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE			CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE	
	ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE TENDERED				SALES YIELD
<u>Preferred Stock for Cash</u>							
15,500 shares Southland Cum. Conv. Exch. Preferred Stock			\$1,391,264.50	0.00%	\$1,399,185.00	\$1,399,185.00	\$7,920.50
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
45,018 shares Southland Common Stock			\$3,077,799.18	0.73%	\$3,466,386.00	\$3,466,386.00	\$388,586.82

L & I 15

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
34,400	Amoco	82.66	\$2,843,439.80	3.99%
25,000	Brunswick	29.94	748,500.00	1.00%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>3,591,939.80</u>	<u>3.37%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		879,974.41	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$4,471,914.21</u></u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,980,381.00	Abbot Laboratories	43,500 shs 65.31	\$2,841,102.48	\$860,721.48	1.53%
912,257.50	Detroit Edison	53,900 shs 15.63	842,364.32	(69,893.18)	10.72%
119,462.77	Unisys	5,300 shs 47.57	252,133.78	132,671.01	1.93%
670,202.89	Whirlpool	17,200 shs 38.63	664,432.18	(5,770.71)	2.84%
<u>\$3,682,304.16</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u><u>\$4,600,032.76</u></u>	<u><u>\$917,728.60</u></u>	<u><u>3.42%</u></u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,000	CP National	29.18	\$116,736.00	5.48%
5,000	Stop & Shop	36.32	181,600.00	1.76%
1,500	Taft Broadcasting	152.09	228,135.00	0.76%
6,300	Whirlpool	36.09	227,367.00	3.05%
	 TOTAL PURCHASES		 <u>753,838.00</u>	 <u>2.42%</u>
	 NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		 7,519,819.65	
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		 <u>\$8,273,657.65</u>	

L & I 17

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$267,507.83	CBS	2,000 shs 191.78	\$383,557.20	\$116,049.37	1.56%
741,020.17	Di Giorgio	33,000 shs 29.34	968,372.63	227,352.46	2.18%
778,999.43	Gencorp	9,000 shs 111.33	1,001,968.56	222,969.13	1.35%
1,638,565.84	General Cinema	33,000 shs 59.19	1,953,369.78	314,803.94	1.01%
390,023.64	MCA	9,000 shs 61.31	551,771.57	161,747.93	1.11%
77,691.85	SPS Technologies	2,000 shs 45.17	90,342.98	12,651.13	2.12%
2,856,205.00	Standard Oil	40,000 shs 71.50	2,860,000.00	3,795.00	3.92%
541,983.00	Stewart-Warner	18,700 shs 34.01	636,073.64	94,090.64	4.93%
741,592.00	Whirlpool	21,300 shs 38.19	813,547.61	71,955.61	2.87%
<u>\$8,033,588.76</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$9,259,003.97</u>	<u>\$1,225,415.21</u>	<u>2.54%</u>

81137

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION

(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
20,000	Avnet	36.32	\$726,400.00	1.38%
47,000	Coastal	38.62	1,815,047.00	1.04%
20,000	Colgate-Palmolive	51.55	1,030,960.00	2.64%
23,200	Dun & Bradstreet	66.59	1,544,818.40	2.25%
10,000	Eastman Kodak	94.95	949,450.00	2.65%
11,800	Gannett	53.82	635,076.00	1.71%
7,200	Knight Ridder	58.57	421,704.00	1.71%
60,000	Lomas & Nettleson Financial	30.86	1,851,360.00	4.54%
30,000	Pepsico	37.57	1,127,100.00	1.81%
30,000	Texas Instruments	69.06	2,071,800.00	1.04%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$12,173,715.40</u>	<u>2.14%</u>

L & I 9 T

1086

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>				
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,746,300.30	ADT	50,000 shs 49.10	\$2,455,068.04	\$708,767.74	1.87%
1,041,964.29	Atlantic Richfield	15,000 shs 92.05	1,380,778.93	338,814.64	4.34%
320,381.68	Dresser Industries	11,100 shs 33.56	372,492.45	52,110.77	1.19%
173,301.33	Limited	5,850 shs 50.99	298,304.94	125,003.61	0.47%
1,310,263.52	Marriott	60,000 shs 38.85	2,330,729.86	1,020,466.34	0.41%
176,921.07	Ryder System	9,800 shs 37.18	364,351.83	187,430.76	1.40%
<u>4,769,132.19</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>7,201,726.05</u>	<u>2,432,593.86</u>	<u>1.75%</u>
4,940,161.24	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		4,940,161.24		
<u>\$9,709,293.43</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$12,141,887.29</u>		

L & I 20

1087

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
15,000	Aetna Life & Casualty	61.84	\$927,637.50	4.46%
106,100	Ahmanson (H. F.)	21.46	2,276,613.70	4.10%
36,000	Beverly Enterprises	13.93	501,540.20	1.44%
17,000	Great Western Financial	20.18	342,975.00	3.57%
41,000	Mellon Bank	40.47	1,659,256.20	3.46%
	TOTAL AQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,708,022.60</u>	<u>3.71%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$417,098.03	Philip Morris	9,000 shs 113.19	\$1,018,698.50	\$601,600.47	2.65%
770,656.29	Sears Roebuck	19,800 shs 57.37	1,135,858.52	365,202.23	3.48%
<u>1,187,754.32</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>2,154,557.02</u>	<u>\$966,802.70</u>	<u>3.09%</u>
3,414,289.75	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		3,414,289.75		
<u>\$4,602,044.07</u>	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,568,846.77</u>		

L & I 21

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	\$252,886.60
-------------------------------------	--------------

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$192,268.28	Lukens	14,300 shs 52.84	\$755,586.78	\$563,318.50	1.29%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
60,300	Ahmanson (H. F.)	19.43	\$1,171,327.50	4.53%
33,600	Bank of Boston	34.45	1,157,520.00	2.90%
25,800	Loral	44.96	1,159,839.00	1.42%
42,200	NCNB	28.36	1,196,820.90	2.96%
23,500	Northrop	50.05	1,176,175.00	2.40%
25,000	V. F.	46.26	1,156,550.00	1.56%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>7,018,232.40</u>	<u>2.63%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		785,808.65	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$7,804,041.05</u></u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,250,040.50	Boeing	24,300 shs 53.06	\$1,289,314.99	\$39,274.49	2.64%
1,510,728.00	Mellon Bank	32,000 shs 37.72	1,207,039.70	(303,688.30)	3.71%
841,835.50	Mobil	26,900 shs 53.23	1,431,946.82	590,111.32	4.13%
396,549.00	Philip Morris	10,800 shs 98.47	1,063,440.54	666,891.54	3.05%
275,006.40	Ryder System	14,100 shs 37.47	528,309.37	253,302.97	1.39%
1,213,223.40	Sonat	34,200 shs 36.10	1,234,778.28	21,554.88	5.53%
837,465.20	Unocal	28,600 shs 41.53	1,187,871.55	350,406.35	2.41%
<u>\$6,324,848.00</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$7,942,701.25</u>	<u>\$1,617,853.25</u>	<u>3.46%</u>

L & I 24

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST(Continued)
(August, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
2,700	Burlington	79.81	\$215,487.00	2.51%
8,900	Lone Star Industries	37.32	332,148.00	5.09%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>547,635.00</u>	<u>4.07%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		31,853.99	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$579,488.99</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$27,411.47	Aluminum of America	800 shs 62.18	\$49,742.34	\$22,330.87	1.93%
35,960.63	Caterpillar	1,000 shs 66.43	66,427.78	30,467.15	0.75%
35,643.15	Citicorp	700 shs 66.18	46,324.45	10,681.30	4.08%
40,392.52	Eastman Kodak	900 shs 99.68	89,709.00	49,316.48	2.53%
279,687.37	Gelco	15,000 shs 22.55	338,313.68	58,626.31	0.00%
<u>\$419,095.14</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$590,517.25</u>	<u>\$171,422.11</u>	<u>0.95%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
August 31, 1987

Cash on Hand 7/31/87 (Interest Bearing) \$36,494,510.99

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$4,668,148.38
Gas Royalties	2,052,795.33
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	94,546.63
Brine Royalties	3,706.55
Mineral Lease Rentals	33,892.98
Other Lease Rentals	5,465.00
Bonuses Amendments & Extensions	10,000.00

Total From West Texas Lands	6,878,554.87
-----------------------------	--------------

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	2,193,750.00
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,033,251.29
Various Guaranteed Bonds	131,000.00
FHA Mortgages	87,979.46
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,693,992.34
Corporate Bonds	4,343,763.12
Common Stocks	87,910,917.31
Bond Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	8,412.50
Stock Tender Out (Net Receipts)	4,865,571.00
Amortization of Premium	149,134.80

TOTAL RECEIPTS

	109,296,326.69
--	----------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	6,934,687.50
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	13,639,948.65
Corporate Bonds	5,000,000.00
Common Stocks	34,160,666.70
Amortization of Discount	676,846.58
Short Term Securities (Net)	34,580,331.95

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

	(94,992,481.38)
--	-----------------

Cash on Hand 8/31/87 (Interest Bearing)

	\$50,798,356.30
--	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
August 31, 1987

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$2,501,599.29
GNMA Pass-Throughs	3,602,929.09
FHA Mortgages	21,735.98
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	(134,523.39)
Corporate Bonds	6,821,008.75
Short Term Securities	1,748,009.12
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	397,254.87

Dividends Received:

Preferred Stocks	132,533.33
Convertible Preferred	31,500.00
Common Stocks	3,309,662.47

TOTAL RECEIPTS

	\$18,431,709.51
	=====

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1987

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 9/30/86	BOOK YIELD 9/30/86	BOOK VALUE 9/30/87	BOOK YIELD 9/30/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$393,082,233.53	10.19%	\$306,394,715.35	11.03%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	236,184,833.86	10.21%	190,576,407.32	10.22%
FHA Mortgages	4,547,212.55	6.98%	4,106,460.71	6.98%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	633,814,279.94	10.17%	501,077,583.38	10.69%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	60,970,442.46	10.38%	261,787,176.97	9.69%
Corporate Bonds	679,174,470.47	10.96%	685,616,802.11	10.52%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,373,959,192.87	10.57%	1,448,481,562.46	10.43%
Preferred Stocks	5,900,330.29	14.40%	5,902,580.56	13.32%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,379,859,523.16	10.58%	1,454,384,143.02	10.44%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	398,147.00	4.37%	626,459.50	7.90%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,142,538.00	8.52%	1,453,628.83	10.49%
Common Stocks	837,453,899.72	4.78%	909,898,699.98	4.56%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	838,994,584.72	4.78%	911,978,788.31	4.58%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,218,854,107.88	8.39%	2,366,362,931.33	8.18%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	8,564,059.58	10.25%	139,567,978.86	7.96%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	15,610,935.00	6.13%	24,690,954.17	6.82%
Corporate Bonds	15,638,674.59	10.92%	16,406,120.90	10.25%
Commercial Paper	299,000,000.00	5.89%	360,000,000.00	6.96%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	59,123,581.03	5.61%	41,692,038.05	6.32%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	397,937,250.20	6.15%	582,357,091.98	7.24%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,616,791,358.08	8.05%	\$2,948,720,023.31	7.99%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$210,649,274.07		\$230,396,146.28	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1987

	SYSTEM STAFF	FRANKLIN	GAMCO	CRITERION	SOUND SHORE
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>					
U.S. Governments					
Treasury Bonds	\$306,395	11.03%			
Various Govt. Gtd.	190,576	10.22%			
FHA Mortgages	4,106	6.98%			
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>501,077</u>	<u>10.69%</u>			
Non-Gtd. Agencies	261,787	9.69%			
Corporate Bonds	685,461	10.51%	\$156	17.09%	
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,448,325</u>	<u>10.43%</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>17.09%</u>	
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.32%			
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,454,228</u>	<u>10.44%</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>17.09%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>					
Convertible Debs.			626	7.90%	
Conv. Preferred			1,454	10.49%	
Common Stocks	486,470	5.56%	\$64,109	3.47%	\$60,995
			42,957	2.43%	\$95,278
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>486,470</u>	<u>5.56%</u>	<u>64,109</u>	<u>3.47%</u>	<u>60,995</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,940,698</u>	<u>9.21%</u>	<u>64,109</u>	<u>3.47%</u>	<u>60,995</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>					
U.S. Treasuries	100,465	7.60%			
U.S. Govt. Gtd.	39,103	8.88%			
Corporate Bonds	16,406	10.25%			
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	357,041	6.89%	1,824	6.89%	6,672
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>513,015</u>	<u>7.29%</u>	<u>1,824</u>	<u>6.89%</u>	<u>6,672</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,453,713</u>	<u>8.81%</u>	<u>\$65,933</u>	<u>3.57%</u>	<u>\$67,667</u>

L & I 29

1096

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1987

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$306,395	11.03%
Treasury Bonds							190,576	10.22%
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,106	6.98%
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							<u>501,077</u>	<u>10.69%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							261,787	9.69%
Corporate Bonds							685,617	10.52%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>1,448,481</u>	<u>10.43%</u>
Preferred Stocks							5,903	13.32%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,454,384</u>	<u>10.44%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							626	7.90%
Conv. Preferred							1,454	10.49%
Common Stocks	\$39,925	3.02%	\$61,148	4.52%	\$59,017	4.13%	909,899	4.56%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>39,925</u>	<u>3.02%</u>	<u>61,148</u>	<u>4.52%</u>	<u>59,017</u>	<u>4.13%</u>	<u>911,979</u>	<u>4.58%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>39,925</u>	<u>3.02%</u>	<u>61,148</u>	<u>4.52%</u>	<u>59,017</u>	<u>4.13%</u>	<u>2,366,363</u>	<u>8.18%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Treasuries							100,465	7.60%
U.S. Govt. Gtd.							39,103	8.88%
Corporate Bonds							16,406	10.25%
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	23,234	6.89%	3,565	6.89%	2,041	6.89%	426,383	6.89%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>23,234</u>	<u>6.89%</u>	<u>3,565</u>	<u>6.89%</u>	<u>2,041</u>	<u>6.89%</u>	<u>582,357</u>	<u>7.24%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$63,159</u>	<u>4.45%</u>	<u>\$64,713</u>	<u>4.65%</u>	<u>\$61,058</u>	<u>4.23%</u>	<u>\$2,948,720</u>	<u>7.99%</u>

L & I 30

1097

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(September, 1987)

	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES:</u>		
U.S. Govt. Obligations Non-Guaranteed	\$86,026,346.70	9.76%
Corporate Bonds	3,500,000.00	10.40%
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>89,526,346.70</u>	<u>9.79%</u>
Convertible Preferred Stock	188,100.00	15.43%
Common Stocks	75,515,009.30	3.94%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>75,703,109.30</u>	<u>3.97%</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$165,229,456.00</u>	<u>7.12%</u>

	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES:</u>				
Common Stocks	\$50,125,093.21	\$28,304,143.00	\$21,820,950.21	2.68%

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$731,457.08	\$705,288.46	\$26,168.62	
Various Bonds	3,500,000.00	3,498,212.00	1,788.00	
FHA Mortgages	23,747.87	23,747.87	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>4,255,204.95</u>	<u>4,227,248.33</u>	<u>27,956.62</u>	
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	19,729,857.21	19,725,729.45	4,127.76	
Corporate Bonds	235,630.32	235,630.32	0.00	
TOTAL FIXED	<u>24,220,692.48</u>	<u>24,188,608.10</u>	<u>32,084.38</u>	
Short Term Securities (Net)	93,889,377.78	93,889,377.78	0.00	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>118,110,070.26</u>	<u>118,077,985.88</u>	<u>32,084.38</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$168,235,163.47</u>	<u>\$146,382,128.88</u>	<u>\$21,853,034.59</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1987 Balance	\$2,919,540,498.17
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	7,326,490.55
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	21,853,034.59
September 30, 1987 Balance	<u>\$2,948,720,023.31</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$2,514,629.82	FHLMC 8-3/4% Mult-Fam P. C. #220011, 8/01/01	90.38	\$2,272,596.70	10.05%
48,500,000.00	FHLMC 9-3/4% Mult-Fam P. C. #220023, 8/01/02	98.67	47,856,250.00	9.92%
36,000,000.00	FHLMC 9-1/2% Gnome P. C. #380008, 9/01/02	99.72	35,897,500.00	9.54%
<u>\$87,014,629.82</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Non-Guaranteed)		<u>86,026,346.70</u>	<u>9.76%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$3,500,000.00</u>	Chrysler 10.4% Notes, 8/1/99		3,500,000.00	10.40%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,200	Aetna Life & Casualty	59.72	250,803.00	4.62%
100,000	American Electric Power	27.08	2,708,000.00	8.35%
21,200	American Express	35.70	756,862.00	2.13%
11,300	American Home Products	88.53	1,000,439.00	3.77%
7,100	American International Group	77.84	552,688.50	0.32%
15,900	Amoco	79.11	1,257,918.50	4.17%
75,800	Anheuser-Busch	36.80	2,789,724.00	1.63%
38,300	Berkley (W. R.)	26.29	1,006,875.00	1.07%
49,600	Boeing	50.79	2,519,160.90	2.76%
28,800	Carolina Power & Light	35.09	1,010,592.00	7.87%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS(Continued):</u>			
48,200	Consolidated Edison Of New York	43.43	\$2,093,521.20	6.81%
19,000	Dow Chemical	94.96	1,804,142.20	2.32%
88,200	Duquesne Light	12.31	1,085,452.00	9.75%
14,300	Echlin	17.59	251,537.00	3.18%
68,000	FPL Group	31.27	2,126,307.00	6.78%
39,300	Georgia-Pacific	44.87	1,763,520.14	2.23%
8,200	Hercules	61.23	502,086.00	3.14%
6,700	International Business Machines	150.22	1,006,440.50	2.93%
8,000	James River of Virginia	31.54	252,304.00	1.27%
31,500	Lilly (Eli)	95.74	3,015,802.00	2.09%
14,700	Lincoln National	51.93	763,310.00	4.16%
13,900	McDonald's	54.42	756,404.50	0.92%
88,000	New York State Electric & Gas	26.00	2,287,910.00	10.16%
17,900	New York Times - Class A	41.96	751,116.10	1.05%
175,000	Northeast Utilities	22.02	3,854,250.00	7.99%
29,000	Occidental Petroleum	34.84	1,010,490.40	7.18%
30,000	Pacificorp	34.38	1,031,460.00	7.33%
125,000	Public Service Enterprise Group	25.04	3,129,958.50	7.98%
29,800	Schering-Plough	50.66	1,509,548.80	1.97%
66,000	Southern	23.31	1,538,100.00	9.18%
8,100	Squibb	93.91	760,703.40	1.28%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS(Continued):</u>			
58,100	Unisys	43.28	\$2,514,572.20	2.13%
48,500	Unocal	36.63	1,776,302.50	2.73%
22,000	Upjohn	46.18	1,016,042.50	1.29%
13,000	Warner-Lambert	78.84	1,024,920.00	2.28%
37,200	Xerox	80.69	3,001,638.70	3.72%
	TOTAL-Common Stocks		54,480,902.54	4.70%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$144,007,249.24	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$169,211.72	Archer-Daniels-Midland	12,000 shs 26.59	\$319,035.12	\$149,823.40	0.38%
247,334.98	Bell Atlantic	5,000 shs 76.41	382,037.25	134,702.27	5.02%
1,219,753.83	Bristol-Meyers	110,000 shs 51.41	5,654,737.16	4,434,983.33	2.72%
33,659.34	Chevron	2,000 shs 59.17	118,336.05	84,676.71	4.05%
289,605.61	Coca-Cola	24,000 shs 51.10	1,226,324.04	936,718.43	2.19%
258,986.92	Emerson Electric	7,000 shs 100.05	700,346.63	441,359.71	2.43%
719,001.74	E-Systems	25,000 shs 38.75	968,867.62	249,865.88	1.29%
50,068.75	General Electric	3,000 shs 65.41	196,223.45	146,154.70	2.02%
317,802.16	General Motors	4,400 shs 92.53	407,140.41	89,338.25	5.40%
159,295.34	Grace (W. R.)	3,400 shs 71.16	241,935.92	82,640.58	3.93%
591,515.21	Hospital of America	15,000 shs 46.95	704,251.47	112,736.26	1.53%
206,029.06	Honeywell	3,000 shs 87.91	263,721.20	57,692.14	2.27%
980,107.78	Humana	40,000 shs 25.77	1,030,827.12	50,719.34	3.09%
288,796.81	Kerr-McGee	10,000 shs 41.97	419,710.97	130,914.16	2.62%
199,902.35	Kraft	10,000 shs 60.64	606,389.75	406,487.40	3.10%
712,656.51	McGraw-Hill	19,500 shs 79.69	1,553,942.73	841,286.22	2.11%
620,988.00	Mcorp	41,900 shs 6.91	289,493.74	(331,494.26)	0.00%
429,852.95	Merck	12,000 shs 207.94	2,495,336.78	2,065,483.83	1.54%
21,875.86	Mobil	2,000 shs 51.78	103,566.54	81,690.68	4.24%
106,246.05	Motorola	3,000 shs 67.74	203,223.21	96,977.16	0.94%
96,274.19	Norwest	3,000 shs 46.16	138,475.37	42,201.18	3.89%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES(Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$216,825.28	Nynex	5,000 shs 76.16	\$380,787.29	\$163,962.01	4.98%
95,207.36	Pacific Telesis Group	5,000 shs 31.41	157,044.75	61,837.39	5.21%
124,863.17	Pepsico	15,000 shs 39.99	599,804.95	474,941.78	1.70%
376,974.90	Pfizer	18,000 shs 71.55	1,287,961.99	910,987.09	2.51%
46,814.80	Philip Morris	3,000 shs 119.91	359,718.00	312,903.20	2.50%
1,476,709.05	Puget Sound Power & Light	76,200 shs 20.42	1,555,702.94	78,993.89	8.59%
572,772.58	Raytheon	13,000 shs 80.14	1,041,870.21	469,097.63	2.24%
1,750,725.06	Rochester Telephone	49,600 shs 47.10	2,335,929.97	585,204.91	5.60%
166,976.07	Texas Instruments	5,000 shs 74.56	372,787.55	205,811.48	0.96%
181,168.25	Time	5,000 shs 114.66	573,280.87	392,112.62	0.87%
961,390.89	United Technologies	25,000 shs 56.28	1,407,078.00	445,687.11	2.48%
186,481.51	U. S. West	5,000 shs 58.53	292,665.22	106,183.71	5.60%
150,435.28	USX	6,400 shs 35.89	229,716.31	79,281.03	3.34%
310,193.61	Wang Laboratories - Class B	20,000 shs 17.67	353,388.16	43,194.55	0.90%
<u>\$14,336,502.97</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$28,971,658.74</u>	<u>\$14,635,155.77</u>	<u>3.00%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$705,288.46	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$731,457.08 par)		\$731,457.08	\$26,168.62
1,066,212.00	Broughton Offshore Mer. Marine XI 12-1/4% Note, 12/15/87 (\$1,068m par)		1,068,000.00	1,788.00
2,432,000.00	Broughton Offshore Mer. Marine XI 12.4% Note, 3/31/96 (\$2.432m par)		2,432,000.00	0.00
<u>4,203,500.46</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>4,231,457.08</u>	<u>27,956.62</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
23,747.87	Principal Payments (\$23,747.87 par)		23,747.87	0.00
<u>4,227,248.33</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>4,255,204.95</u>	<u>27,956.62</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>19,725,729.45</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$729,857.21 par)		<u>19,729,857.21</u>	<u>4,127.76</u>

L & I 37

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS(Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS(Continued):</u>		
\$55,630.32	Marine Drilling Capital 8-5/8% Gtd. Notes (Shell), 3/8/97 (\$55,630.32 par)	\$55,630.32	\$0.00
180,000.00	Philadelphia Electric 4-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 9/01/87 (\$180m par)	180,000.00	0.00
<u>235,630.32</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>235,630.32</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>24,188,608.10</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>24,220,692.48</u>	<u>32,084.38</u>
	Cash receipt from 1984 class action suit, Warner Communications Common Stock, classified as gain because stock was disposed of in prior year	10,279.88	10,279.88
0.00			
93,691,551.63	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	93,691,551.63	
<u>\$132,216,662.70</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$146,894,182.73</u>	<u>\$14,677,520.03</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 9/30/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U. S. Government (Non-Guaranteed):</u>	
FHLB 11.3% Consol. Bonds, 11/25/87	\$5,053,125.00
FHLB 6.62% Discount Notes, 1/05/88	14,633,141.67
FNMA 7-1/2% Debenture, 10/13/87	5,004,687.50
	<hr/>
TOTAL U. S. Government (Non-Guaranteed)	24,690,954.17
	<hr/>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Associates of North America	15,000,000.00
Barclays American	10,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Finance	15,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	20,000,000.00
C I T Financial	10,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	15,000,000.00
First Boston	15,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	23,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	17,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	22,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	15,000,000.00
Heller Financial	28,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	24,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	22,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	15,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial	15,000,000.00
Salomon Brothers	15,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	26,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	16,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	360,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	<u>\$384,690,954.17</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
15,900	Bristol-Myers	48.56	\$772,040.40	2.88%
42,400	Brunswick	29.86	1,266,021.60	1.00%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,038,062.00</u>	<u>1.71%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$473,952.10	Delta Air Line	9,600 shs 59.43	\$570,556.96	\$96,604.86	2.02%
670,230.00	Detroit Edison	39,600 shs 15.25	603,993.47	(66,236.53)	10.98%
109,102.80	Whirlpool	2,800 shs 39.56	110,764.30	1,661.50	2.78%
<u>1,253,284.90</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>1,285,314.73</u>	<u>\$32,029.83</u>	<u>6.29%</u>
683,838.68	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		683,838.68		
<u>\$1,937,123.58</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,969,153.41</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
7,500	Viacom	25.08	188,100.00	15.43%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
16,300	CP National	30.08	\$490,302.40	5.32%
10,000	Kidde	66.63	666,330.00	0.00%
10,000	Stop & Shop	32.70	326,958.50	1.96%
	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>1,483,590.90</u>	<u>2.19%</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>1,671,690.90</u>	<u>3.68%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		207,822.35	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$1,879,513.25</u></u>	

L & I 41

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$133,753.92	CBS	1,000 shs 207.92	\$207,923.06	\$74,169.14	1.44%
94,882.90	Curtiss-Wright	2,000 shs 65.41	130,815.63	35,932.73	2.44%
179,775.76	Gencorp	2,077 shs 112.41	233,467.78	53,692.02	1.33%
98,136.42	Heritage Communications	3,900 shs 26.00	101,400.00	3,263.58	0.15%
21.52	Tele-Communications - Class A	0.85 shs 29.13	24.76	3.24	0.00%
722,810.70	Trinova	23,500 shs 53.73	1,262,655.73	539,845.03	1.28%
<u>\$1,229,381.22</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,936,286.96</u>	<u>\$706,905.74</u>	<u>1.32%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
50,000	American Tel & Tel	33.82	\$1,691,000.00	3.55%
23,000	Coastal	40.19	924,308.00	0.99%
49,600	Knight Rider	59.23	2,937,579.50	1.69%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,552,887.50</u>	<u>2.14%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,860,020.00	Cummins Engine	20,000 shs 81.11	\$1,622,299.86	(\$237,720.14)	2.65%
256,882.61	Dresser Industries	8,900 shs 33.01	293,796.98	36,914.37	1.21%
716,904.67	Limited	24,200 shs 46.93	1,135,668.08	418,763.41	0.51%
<u>2,833,807.28</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>3,051,764.92</u>	<u>\$217,957.64</u>	<u>1.71%</u>
2,288,058.42	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		2,288,058.42		
<u>\$5,121,865.70</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,339,823.34</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
30,000	Ahmanson (H. F.)	22.05	\$661,590.00	3.99%
15,000	Mellon Bank	42.39	635,824.50	3.30%
22,000	USAir	49.31	1,084,839.80	0.24%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>2,382,254.30</u>	<u>2.10%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		113,151.64	
	TOTAL AQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,495,405.94</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$164,508.43	Great Western Financial	13,000 shs 23.42	\$304,397.82	\$139,889.39	3.07%
799,104.70	K Mart	30,750 shs 40.19	1,235,795.07	436,690.37	2.88%
125,288.38	Koppers	5,000 shs 45.91	229,542.33	104,253.95	2.61%
301,237.46	Philip Morris	6,500 shs 115.56	751,130.53	449,893.07	2.59%
<u>\$1,390,138.97</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,520,865.75</u>	<u>\$1,130,726.78</u>	<u>2.79%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
293,500	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> National Intergroup	18.38	\$5,393,060.00	1.36%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		839,729.15	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$6,232,789.15</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,090,949.53	Hanna (M. A.)	100,000 shs 26.30	\$2,630,087.04	\$539,137.51	1.52%
938,484.34	Lukens	69,800 shs 53.56	3,738,667.21	2,800,182.87	1.90%
<u>\$3,029,433.87</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$6,368,754.25</u>	<u>\$3,339,320.38</u>	<u>1.74%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(September, 1987)

<u>INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED</u>				
<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
25,700	Firestone Tire & Rubber	48.38	\$1,243,477.50	2.06%
42,600	Super Valu Stores	28.17	1,199,829.00	1.56%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>2,443,306.50</u>	<u>1.82%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		123,201.51	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$2,566,508.01</u></u>	

<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>						
<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>SALES</u>					
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$891,685.00	Air Products & Chemicals	27,800 shs 49.48	\$1,375,553.70	\$483,868.70	2.02%	
975,345.90	CSX	31,700 shs 38.21	1,211,216.58	235,870.68	3.03%	
<u>\$1,867,030.90</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u><u>\$2,586,770.28</u></u>	<u><u>\$719,739.38</u></u>	<u><u>2.49%</u></u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,100	American Home Products	90.38	\$822,468.50	3.69%
1,300	Burlington Northern	74.46	96,798.50	2.69%
6,700	Chevron	51.19	342,939.50	4.69%
2,800	Citicorp	56.56	158,368.00	4.77%
17,500	Payless Cashways	18.31	320,371.10	0.87%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>1,740,945.60</u>	<u>3.41%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,490,166.30	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,231,111.90</u>	

L & I 47

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST(Continued)
(September, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$126,663.08	American Express	3,700 shs 37.56	\$138,985.85	\$12,322.77	2.02%
182,478.49	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	7,500 shs 28.19	211,417.93	28,939.44	1.56%
79,113.39	Gaterpillar	2,200 shs 69.93	153,837.86	74,724.47	0.71%
128,063.66	Combustion Engineering	3,400 shs 42.57	144,739.16	16,675.50	2.35%
125,232.62	Deere	4,500 shs 37.96	170,824.29	45,591.67	0.66%
35,904.47	Eastman Kodak	800 shs 100.69	80,549.31	44,644.84	2.50%
932,178.66	Hospital of America	24,900 shs 47.70	1,187,690.36	255,511.70	1.51%
162,288.03	Ingersoll-Rand	7,400 shs 41.66	308,320.69	146,032.66	2.49%
17,912.40	International Paper	500 shs 47.68	23,839.20	5,926.80	2.51%
35,853.56	Koppers	2,000 shs 48.25	96,501.77	60,648.21	2.48%
51,526.77	Motorola	1,500 shs 66.49	99,731.66	48,204.89	0.96%
114,977.44	Norton	3,300 shs 53.70	177,209.57	62,232.13	3.72%
76,009.50	Philip Morris	1,900 shs 117.19	222,653.56	146,644.06	2.56%
191,486.92	RJR Nabisco	3,800 shs 67.57	256,782.51	65,295.59	2.84%
104,873.90	Tenneco	2,200 shs 54.69	120,313.98	15,440.08	5.55%
<u>\$2,364,562.89</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$3,393,397.70</u>	<u>\$1,028,834.81</u>	<u>2.05%</u>

87 I P T

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
September 30, 1987

Cash on Hand 8/31/87 (Interest Bearing) \$50,798,356.30

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$5,005,887.63
Gas Royalties	1,913,122.39
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	130,989.98
Brine Royalties	4,257.09
Mineral Lease Rentals	261,828.66
Other Lease Rentals	(200.00)
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	604.80

Total From West Texas Lands	7,326,490.55
-----------------------------	--------------

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	731,457.08
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,500,000.00
FHA Mortgages	23,747.87
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	729,857.21
Corporate Bonds	235,630.32
Common Stocks	50,114,813.33
Amortization of Premium	86,589.94
Short Term Securities (Net)	93,889,377.78

TOTAL RECEIPTS	156,637,964.08
----------------	----------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	86,026,346.70
Corporate Bonds	3,500,000.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	188,100.00
Common Stocks	75,504,729.42
Amortization of Discount	525,106.21

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(165,744,282.33)
---------------------	------------------

Cash on Hand 9/30/87 (Interest Bearing)	\$41,692,038.05
---	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
September 30, 1987

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$358,936.61
GNMA Pass-Throughs	777,756.75
FHA Mortgages	22,799.61
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,104,036.35
Corporate Bonds	4,967,061.37
Short Term Securities	2,605,153.58
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	339,005.93

Dividends Received:

Convertible Debentures	8,625.00
Common Stocks	4,244,477.35

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$14,427,852.55
----------------	-----------------

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1987

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 8/31/86	BOOK YIELD 8/31/86	BOOK VALUE 8/31/87	BOOK YIELD 8/31/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS				
Treasury Bonds	\$43,080,495.98	11.33%	\$41,826,712.38	11.09%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	5,775,250.84	11.07%	5,816,466.81	10.22%
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	48,855,746.82	11.30%	47,643,179.19	10.98%
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	13,486,130.03	11.50%	34,278,844.23	9.69%
Corporate Bonds	133,175,805.17	11.31%	157,338,344.66	10.89%
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	195,517,682.02	11.32%	239,260,368.08	10.73%
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56%	1,151,900.00	13.56%
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	196,669,582.02	11.33%	240,412,268.08	10.75%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	560,000.00	5.09%	350,000.00	8.04%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	39,057.50	6.96%	441,124.30	0.62%
Common Stocks	94,259,541.71	3.74%	121,448,087.56	3.21%
Other Equities	800,000.00	0.00%	5,636,765.79	0.00%
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	95,658,599.21	3.72%	127,875,977.65	3.07%
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	292,328,181.23	8.84%	368,288,245.73	8.08%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENTS:</u>				
Goldman Sachs	59,459,166.02	5.99%	42,701,930.76	6.31%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	4,575,070.37	10.20%	5,995,732.90	10.52%
Corporate Bonds	2,014,569.32	15.45%	2,056,256.69	7.20%
Commercial Paper	31,000,000.00	6.54%	35,000,000.00	6.83%
Cash	(423,771.48)	0.00%	957,735.06	0.00%
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	96,625,034.23	6.59%	86,711,655.41	6.76%
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH, & EQUIVALENT	\$388,953,215.46	8.28%	\$454,999,901.14	7.83%
Total Market Value	\$425,830,028.85		\$494,009,866.20	
Market Unit Value	\$2.6288085472		\$2.7236904282	
Indicated Annual Income Per Unit	\$0.1988		\$0.1964	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	7.56%		7.21%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

AUGUST 31, 1987

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$41,827	11.09%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,816	10.22%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>47,643</u>	<u>10.98%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	34,279	9.69%						
Corporate Bonds	157,338	10.89%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>239,260</u>	<u>10.73%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>240,412</u>	<u>10.75%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%	\$150	6.75%	\$402	0.00%
Conv. Preferred							10,442	0.79%
Common Stocks	51,104	3.71%	11,937	2.60%	15,148	0.79%		
Other Equities	9,417	0.00%						
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>60,521</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>12,137</u>	<u>0.15%</u>	<u>15,298</u>	<u>0.07%</u>	<u>10,844</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>300,933</u>	<u>8.59%</u>	<u>12,137</u>	<u>0.15%</u>	<u>15,298</u>	<u>0.07%</u>	<u>10,844</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	23,027	6.31%	5,773	6.31%	1,462	6.31%	6,315	6.31%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	5,996	10.52%						
Corporate Bonds	2,056	7.20%						
Commercial Paper	35,000	6.83%						
Cash	957	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>67,036</u>	<u>6.89%</u>	<u>5,773</u>	<u>6.31%</u>	<u>1,462</u>	<u>6.31%</u>	<u>6,315</u>	<u>6.31%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$367,969</u>	<u>8.28%</u>	<u>\$17,910</u>	<u>2.13%</u>	<u>\$16,760</u>	<u>0.61%</u>	<u>\$17,159</u>	<u>2.32%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)

AUGUST 31, 1987

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U.S. Governments					\$41,827	11.09%
Treasury Bonds					5,816	10.22%
Various Govt. Gtd.						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.					47,643	10.98%
Non-Gtd. Agencies					34,279	9.69%
Corporate Bonds					157,338	10.89%
TOTAL DEBT					239,260	10.73%
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED					240,412	10.75%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Conv. Debentures					350	8.04%
Conv. Preferred	\$39	6.96%			441	0.62%
Common Stocks	12,295	2.59%	\$16,742	7.00%	117,668	3.31%
Other Equities					9,417	0.00%
TOTAL EQUITIES	12,334	0.02%	16,742	0.00%	127,876	3.07%
TOTAL LONG TERM	12,334	0.02%	16,742	0.00%	368,288	8.08%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	3,930	6.31%	2,195	6.31%	42,702	6.31%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)					5,996	10.52%
Corporate Bonds					2,056	7.20%
Commercial Paper					35,000	6.83%
Cash					957	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	3,930	6.31%	2,195	6.31%	86,711	6.76%
TOTAL FUND	\$16,264	1.54%	\$18,937	0.73%	\$454,999	7.83%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(August, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (BOOK VALUE)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$997,500.39	9.53%
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,000,000.00	10.40%
<u>25,000.00</u>	UTMB - G - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	<u>23,187.50</u>	<u>9.45%</u>
<u>\$2,025,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$2,023,187.50</u>	<u>10.39%</u>
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
<u>\$99,459.17</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$99,459.17</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,811,147.00	0.79%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	454,120.00	1.88%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	141,687.00	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	364,125.00	6.59%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	392,002.50	6.33%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	590,759.00	4.72%
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	198,028.50	3.00%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	783,009.43	3.31%
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	23,786.00	2.07%
	Winedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	86,926.00	3.60%
	UTMB - G - Cecil H. & Ida Green Chair Marine Biomedical Institute	9,770.03	0.00%
	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	88,145.50	3.69%
	UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	27,772.00	2.63%
	UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for Center for Study of Human Growth & Development	10,842.84	0.00%
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	15,022.00	2.56%
	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	9,545.00	2.10%
	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	30,504.50	9.12%
	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	9,545.00	2.10%
	R. D. Woods Unitrust	18,844.50	7.26%
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	50,881.50	3.69%
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	127,229.50	3.58%
	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	67,860.00	3.71%
	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	98,742.00	4.13%
	UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	<u>7,636.00</u>	<u>2.10%</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$8,417,930.80</u>	<u>2.15%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Chancellor's Council	\$34,104.81
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	336.87
Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	187,701.38
Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston	545.33
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Frances Fowler Wallace Memeorial Fund	824.58
Unallacated Account	286,680.13
Ima Hogg Foundation	147,990.65
The Robertson Poth Foundation	24,116.95
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	35,000.00
U. T. Austin	1,393,000.00
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	919,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	1,359,000.00
U. T. El Paso	1,501,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	1,085,768.99
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	278,741.22
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	210,096.21
The Capital City Savings Regents Professorship	50,000.00
Melvin H. Gertz Chair in Chemical Engineering	6,000.00
Joe & Charlean Magliolo Lab for Polymer Engineering	500.00
Gerard A. Rohlich Regents Professorship in Civil Engineering	3,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	500.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	28,000.00
UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	1,500.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	500.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	1,658.92
UTD - The University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	5,000.00
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	59,000.00
UTS - The Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	4,500.00
Carl C. Maxey Annuity Trust	8,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	11,500.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	1,000.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	500.00
UTSCC - H - The Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	5,000.00
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$7,650,066.04</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	
<u>AT 8/31/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$42,701,930.76
Ford Motor Credit	10,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	10,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	<u>15,000,000.00</u>
TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$77,701,930.76</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$11,850.63	Carl C. Maxey Annuity Trust	\$8,316.77	(\$3,533.86)	12.40%
<u>24,875.00</u>	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	<u>23,355.75</u>	<u>(1,519.25)</u>	<u>9.20%</u>
\$36,725.63		<u>\$31,672.52</u>	<u>(\$5,053.11)</u>	<u>10.04%</u>
 <u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>				
<u>\$20,413.08</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$20,413.08</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$18.72</u>	The Dr. Ralph & Marie B. Hanna Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Art	<u>\$7.55</u>	<u>(\$11.17)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,218,395.05	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,856,978.81	\$638,583.76	2.09%
600,263.57	Common Trust Fund - Braeu Capital	1,070,120.20	469,856.63	1.75%
1,325,479.36	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	1,673,472.97	347,993.61	0.63%
933,205.82	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	1,379,313.87	446,108.05	0.72%
198,500.00	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	347,738.37	149,238.37	1.15%
874,472.58	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,082,190.23	207,717.65	5.36%
407,285.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	594,936.23	187,651.23	1.93%
10,437.90	The Robertson Poth Foundation	15,172.50	4,734.60	2.22%
186,376.80	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	249,827.65	63,450.85	3.87%
887,697.91	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	974,862.36	87,164.45	4.92%
47.27	The Dr. Ralph & Marie B. Hanna Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Art	14.82	(32.45)	0.00%
7,107.50	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	9,556.68	2,449.18	2.18%
4,810.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	7,586.24	2,776.24	2.22%
22,947.50	UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	29,711.08	6,763.58	2.34%
30,047.30	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	44,843.01	14,795.71	2.35%
8,010.03	R. D. Woods Unitrust	30,864.84	22,854.81	3.76%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES (Continued):</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$2,760.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	\$4,416.85	\$1,656.85	2.50%
10,437.90	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	15,172.49	4,734.59	2.22%
<u>11,255.80</u>	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	<u>15,172.49</u>	<u>3,916.69</u>	<u>2.22%</u>
<u>\$7,739,537.29</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>\$10,401,951.69</u>	<u>\$2,662,414.40</u>	<u>2.25%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>249,029.81</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$10,650,981.50</u>		
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Direct):</u>				
\$1,000,000.00	Department of Computer Sciences Administrative Endowment	\$1,000,000.00	\$0.00	
<u>1,000,000.00</u>	UTHSC - D - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	
<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	TOTAL - U.S. Govts. (Direct)	<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$84,041.81</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$84,118.14</u>	<u>\$76.33</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$633,217.88</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtga. P. C.'s Various Groups-- Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$640,545.57</u>	<u>\$7,327.69</u>	
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$3,029.22	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,029.22	\$0.00	
<u>1,000,000.00</u>	U. T. Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	
<u>\$1,003,029.22</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,003,029.22</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Common Trust Fund -	
System Staff	\$20,000,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Arlington	250,000.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	952.09
College of Engineering Loan Fund	28,500.00
Common Trust Fund -	
Undistributed Receipts	4,043,578.00
Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trusts & Special Funds	2,823.91
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health -	
Ima Hogg Foundation	
Program Support	74,911.92
W. C. Hogg Fund	400,305.45
Ima Hogg Scholarship in Mental Health	558.68
Ima Hogg Foundation	458,000.00
The Robertson Poth Foundation	86,000.00
Rashid Engineering Regents Chair	500.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	365,000.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	1,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	18,500.00
Friend of Alec Excellence Fund	5,500.00
Windedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	115,000.00
UTMB - G - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	119,500.00
UTSCC - H - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	500.00
UTSCC - H - Billie Wyrich Kennerly Estate	27,000.00
UTHSC - D - Frank H. Kidd, Jr., M. D., Professorship in Surgery	74,000.00
UTHSC - D - Mary Nell & Ralph B. Rogers Chair in Cardiovascular Diseases	141,000.00
UTHSC - D - Dr. Morris Ziff Professorship in Rheumatology	144,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust Endowment Account	1,000.00
UTITC - SA - Special Fund	1,000.00
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	9,600.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	30,600.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	9,600.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
<u>(Continued):</u>	
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	\$46,800.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	127,500.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	52,800.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	83,900.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	123.93
UTSCG - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	7,500.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	16,794,259.06
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>175,000.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u><u>\$43,696,813.04</u></u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(August, 1987)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$1,000,000.00	Federal Home Loan Mtge. Gnome 9-1/2% P.C. #380005, 7/1/02	99.75	\$997,500.39	9.53%
<u>2,000,000.00</u>	Chrysler 10.4% Notes, 8/1/99	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.40%</u>
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>			<u>\$2,997,500.39</u>	<u>10.11%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
\$70,578.32	Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership		\$70,578.32	0.00%
<u>28,880.85</u>	Limited Partnership Acquisition Cost		<u>28,880.85</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$99,459.17</u>			<u>\$99,459.17</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,000	Consolidated Edison of New York	45.47	\$136,395.00	6.51%
2,200	Duquesne Light	12.31	27,088.00	9.75%
6,000	Federal	43.60	261,600.00	2.71%
270,000	Investors Insurance Holding	14.00	3,780,000.00	0.00%
5,000	Mobil	49.84	249,200.00	4.41%
3,500	Penwalt	64.75	226,639.00	3.71%
2,500	USAir Group	52.09	130,225.00	0.23%
			<u>\$4,811,147.00</u>	<u>0.79%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
<u>\$20,413.08</u>	Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership	<u>\$20,413.08</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$228,843.91	American Express (7,700shs)	\$303,523.86	\$74,679.95	1.92%
146,948.81	E-Systems (5m shs)	189,198.67	42,249.86	1.32%
167,015.87	First Interstate Bancorp (3,300 shs)	200,996.29	33,980.42	4.59%
210,175.68	Honeywell (3m shs)	262,971.22	52,795.54	2.28%
185,467.56	Kraft (7m shs)	421,105.94	235,638.38	3.12%
186,485.14	Norwest (5,500 shs)	259,497.83	73,012.69	3.81%
920,020.58	Southland (13,930 shs)	1,072,610.00	152,589.42	0.73%
173,437.50	Valley National (3,700 shs)	147,075.00	(26,362.50)	3.62%
<u>\$2,218,395.05</u>		<u>\$2,856,978.81</u>	<u>\$638,583.76</u>	<u>2.09%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1987)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$84,041.81	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$84,118.14 par)	\$84,118.14	\$76.33
633,217.88	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. G.'s, Various Groups (\$640,545.57 par)	640,545.57	7,327.69
<u>3,029.22</u>	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,029.22 par)	<u>3,029.22</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$720,288.91</u>		<u>\$727,692.93</u>	<u>\$7,404.02</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BUREAU CAPITAL
(August, 1987)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$81,804.00	American Telephone & Telegraph (3,400 shs)	\$117,066.57	\$35,262.57	3.48%
16,892.79	Applied Magnetics (1,200 shs)	38,290.72	21,397.93	0.00%
81,500.00	Langley (11m shs)	131,450.00	49,950.00	2.08%
192,480.00	Standard Brands (9,500 shs)	295,120.14	102,640.14	1.93%
116,480.14	Technitrol (8,300 shs)	239,211.99	122,731.85	2.08%
<u>111,106.64</u>	Willcox & Gibbs (10,933 shs)	<u>248,980.78</u>	<u>137,874.14</u>	<u>0.53%</u>
<u>\$600,263.57</u>		<u>\$1,070,120.20</u>	<u>\$469,856.63</u>	<u>1.75%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(August, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000	Contel	36.58	\$73,160.00	5.14%
30,000	U.S. Healthcare	12.70	380,960.00	1.26%
			<u>\$454,120.00</u>	<u>1.88%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$448,217.38	Becor Western (32,100 shs)	\$507,523.50	\$59,306.12	1.26%
6.47	Noble Drilling (0.95 shs)	5.88	(0.59)	0.00%
481,117.45	Penn Central (10m shs)	580,663.52	99,546.07	0.09%
318,588.06	Southland (6,599 shs)	508,123.00	189,534.94	0.73%
77,550.00	Sprague Technologies (4,400 shs)	77,157.07	(392.93)	0.00%
<u>\$1,325,479.36</u>		<u>\$1,673,472.97</u>	<u>\$347,993.61</u>	<u>0.63%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY
(August, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
9,100	Cleveland-Cliffs	15.57	<u>\$141,687.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$933,205.82</u>	Deere (40m shs)	<u>\$1,379,313.87</u>	<u>\$446,108.05</u>	<u>0.72%</u>

99 I 3 T

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(August, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
20,000	First Commerce	18.21	<u>\$364,125.00</u>	<u>6.59%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$198,500.00</u>	Helmerich & Payne (10m shs)	<u>\$347,738.37</u>	<u>\$149,238.37</u>	<u>1.15%</u>

L & I 67

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES

(August, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
500	Amoco	78.85	\$39,425.00	4.19%
1,000	Central Louisiana Electric	33.60	33,600.00	6.55%
1,000	Dominion Resources	41.10	41,100.00	7.20%
1,000	FPL Group	30.60	30,600.00	6.93%
5,000	Ipalco Enterprises	23.39	116,927.00	6.67%
1,000	Mobil	50.04	50,038.00	4.40%
500	Occidental Petroleum	36.23	18,112.50	6.90%
2,000	Scana	31.10	62,200.00	7.46%
			<u>\$392,002.50</u>	<u>6.33%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$73,322.62	American Information Technologies (1m shs)	\$90,000.98	\$16,678.36	5.55%
222,196.98	American Telephone & Telegraph (10m shs)	328,651.48	106,454.50	3.64%
56,744.18	Bell Atlantic (1m shs)	74,593.51	17,849.33	5.14%
55,608.69	BellSouth (1,500 shs)	62,144.42	6,535.73	5.30%
44,825.79	Dominion Resources (1m shs)	44,711.50	(114.29)	6.61%
142,022.23	Florida Progress (5m shs)	187,110.73	45,088.50	6.40%
97,594.29	FPL Group (3m shs)	98,003.21	408.92	6.47%
54,063.02	NYNEX (1m shs)	74,286.51	20,223.49	5.11%
72,641.84	Scana (2m shs)	65,889.79	(6,752.05)	7.02%
55,452.94	Southwestern Public Service (2m shs)	56,798.10	1,345.16	7.44%
<u>\$874,472.58</u>		<u>\$1,082,190.23</u>	<u>\$207,717.65</u>	<u>5.36%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(August, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$25,000.00</u>	Mobil 8-1/2% S.F. Debs., 6/15/01	92.75	<u>\$23,187.50</u>	<u>9.45%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES
(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
5,800	Brooklyn Union Gas	26.72	\$154,947.00	6.21%
3,500	Chrysler	45.34	158,690.00	2.21%
2,300	Delta Air Lines	57.84	133,032.00	2.07%
1,000	Ford Motor of Canada	144.09	<u>144,090.00</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
			<u>\$590,759.00</u>	<u>4.72%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
1,000	Barnett Banks	35.59	\$35,590.00	2.58%
1,400	Berkley (W. R.)	27.25	38,150.00	1.03%
500	Dun & Bradstreet	65.72	32,857.50	2.28%
700	Echlin	18.47	12,925.50	3.03%
200	General Motors	85.97	17,193.00	5.82%
500	Pacific Telesis Group	26.47	13,232.50	6.20%
1,700	Tracor	19.09	32,453.00	2.10%
300	U. S. West	52.09	15,627.00	6.30%
			<u>\$198,028.50</u>	<u>3.00%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>				
2,000	Boise Cascade	78.94	\$157,870.00	2.40%
1,900	Burlington Northern	80.81	153,538.43	2.47%
1,700	Monsanto	92.95	158,015.00	3.01%
6,200	NGNB	25.65	159,032.70	3.27%
2,200	NYNEX	70.25	154,553.30	5.41%
			<u>\$783,009.43</u>	<u>3.31%</u>
<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>				
300	Berkley (W. R.)	27.25	\$8,175.00	1.03%
400	Gemini II	17.09	6,836.00	0.00%
200	Shawmut	43.88	8,775.00	4.65%
			<u>\$23,786.00</u>	<u>2.07%</u>

07 I 8 7

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>WINEDALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>				
400	Barnett Banks	35.59	\$14,236.00	2.58%
600	Berkley (W. R.)	27.25	16,350.00	1.03%
200	Dun & Bradstreet	65.72	13,143.00	2.28%
1,200	Duquesne Light	12.20	14,634.00	9.84%
700	Tracor	19.09	13,363.00	2.10%
400	Valley National	38.00	<u>15,200.00</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
			<u>\$86,926.00</u>	<u>3.60%</u>
 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>				
400	Barnett Banks	35.59	\$14,236.00	2.58%
600	Berkley (W. R.)	27.25	16,350.00	1.03%
200	Dun & Bradstreet	65.72	13,143.00	2.28%
1,300	Duquesne Light	12.20	15,853.50	9.84%
700	Tracor	19.09	13,363.00	2.10%
400	Valley National	38.00	<u>15,200.00</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
			<u>\$88,145.50</u>	<u>3.69%</u>
 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>				
300	Dun & Bradstreet	62.84	\$18,852.00	2.39%
500	Echlin	17.84	<u>8,920.00</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
			<u>\$27,772.00</u>	<u>2.63%</u>

L & I 71

1438

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
400	Echlin	18.47	\$7,386.00	3.03%
400	Tracor	19.09	<u>7,636.00</u>	<u>2.10%</u>
			<u>\$15,022.00</u>	<u>2.56%</u>
 <u>EDGAR J. POTH & GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>				
500	Tracor	19.09	<u>\$9,545.00</u>	<u>2.10%</u>
 <u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>				
1,300	Southern	23.47	<u>\$30,504.50</u>	<u>9.12%</u>
 <u>LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>				
500	Tracor	19.09	<u>\$9,545.00</u>	<u>2.10%</u>

L & I 72

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>				
300	Carolina Power & Light	36.59	\$10,977.00	7.54%
300	Washington Gas Light	26.23	<u>7,867.50</u>	<u>6.86%</u>
			<u>\$18,844.50</u>	<u>7.26%</u>
<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
400	Berkley (W. R.)	27.25	\$10,900.00	1.03%
200	Dun & Bradstreet	65.72	13,143.00	2.28%
800	Duquesne Light	12.20	9,756.00	9.84%
100	Echlin	18.47	1,846.50	3.03%
400	Tracor	19.09	7,636.00	2.10%
200	Valley National	38.00	<u>7,600.00</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
			<u>\$50,881.50</u>	<u>3.69%</u>
<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>				
600	Barnett Banks	35.59	\$21,354.00	2.58%
800	Berkley (W. R.)	27.25	21,800.00	1.03%
300	Dun & Bradstreet	65.72	19,714.50	2.28%
1,700	Duquesne Light	12.20	20,731.50	9.84%
300	Echlin	18.47	5,539.50	3.03%
1,000	Tracor	19.09	19,090.00	2.10%
500	Valley National	38.00	<u>19,000.00</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
			<u>\$127,229.50</u>	<u>3.58%</u>

L & I 73

1140

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>				
300	Barnett Banks	35.59	\$10,677.00	2.58%
400	Berkley (W. R.)	27.25	10,900.00	1.03%
200	Dun & Bradstreet	65.72	13,143.00	2.28%
1,000	Duquesne Light	12.20	12,195.00	9.84%
500	Tracor	19.09	9,545.00	2.10%
300	Valley National	38.00	<u>11,400.00</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
			<u>\$67,860.00</u>	<u>3.71%</u>
<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
500	Barnett Banks	35.59	\$17,795.00	2.58%
300	Dun & Bradstreet	65.72	19,714.50	2.28%
1,600	Duquesne Light	12.20	19,512.00	9.84%
300	Echlin	18.47	5,539.50	3.03%
900	Tracor	19.09	17,181.00	2.10%
500	Valley National	38.00	<u>19,000.00</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
			<u>\$98,742.00</u>	<u>4.13%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - LILLIAN C. KOEHLER ANNUITY TRUST:</u>				
400	Tracor	19.09	<u>\$7,636.00</u>	<u>2.10%</u>

L & I 74

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF UNITS</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CECIL H. & IDA M. GREEN CHAIR MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>		
2.73	Common Fund Account	3,578.77	<u>\$9,770.03</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE MCDERMOTT CHAIR FOR CENTER FOR STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT:</u>		
3.03	Common Fund Account	3,578.50	<u>\$10,842.84</u>

BOND SALES
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>CARL C. MAXEY ANNUITY TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$11,850.63</u>	Gulf States Utilities 8-1/2% 1st Mtge., 2/1/00	<u>\$8,316.77</u>	<u>(\$3,533.86)</u>	<u>12.40%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$24,875.00</u>	Tenneco 8-3/8% Debs., 4/1/02	<u>\$23,355.75</u>	<u>(\$1,519.25)</u>	<u>9.20%</u>

STOCK SALES
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>			
	<u>THE DR. RALPH & MARIE B. HANNA CENNTENNIAL ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP IN ART:</u>			
<u>\$18.72</u>	First RepublicBank (0.08 shs)	<u>\$7.55</u>	<u>(\$11.17)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$102,500.00	Cullum (5m shs)	\$167,500.00	\$65,000.00	1.61%
99,900.00	La-Z-Boy Chair (1,800 shs)	165,600.00	65,700.00	1.74%
100,250.00	North Ammerican Philips (2,500 shs)	132,895.56	32,645.56	1.88%
<u>104,635.00</u>	Tyler (8,500 shs)	<u>128,940.67</u>	<u>24,305.67</u>	<u>2.64%</u>
<u>\$407,285.00</u>		<u>\$594,936.23</u>	<u>\$187,651.23</u>	<u>1.93%</u>
	 <u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$10,437.90</u>	McGraw-Hill (200 shs)	<u>\$15,172.50</u>	<u>\$4,734.60</u>	<u>2.22%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$80,668.80	Commonwealth Edison (2,400 shs)	\$82,581.24	\$1,912.44	8.70%
38,100.00	Disney (Walt) Productions (1m shs)	79,157.35	41,057.35	0.40%
<u>67,608.00</u>	Pfizer (1,200 shs)	<u>88,089.06</u>	<u>20,481.06</u>	<u>2.45%</u>
<u>\$186,376.80</u>		<u>\$249,827.65</u>	<u>\$63,450.85</u>	<u>3.87%</u>

L. & I 77

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$98,889.00	Ahmanson (H. F.) (5,100 shs)	\$109,998.22	\$11,109.22	4.07%
97,449.00	Chemical New York (2,200 shs)	86,589.10	(10,859.90)	6.90%
102,360.00	Coors (Adolph) (4m shs)	97,593.60	(4,766.40)	2.05%
117,579.60	First Chicago (3,800 shs)	116,875.79	(703.81)	4.87%
96,349.00	Manufacturers Hanover (2,200 shs)	94,896.02	(1,452.98)	7.60%
115,010.10	McDermott International (5,100 shs)	149,985.98	34,975.88	6.11%
122,328.60	Mobil (3,400 shs)	183,821.66	61,493.06	4.07%
<u>137,732.61</u>	Norwest (3,300 shs)	<u>135,101.99</u>	<u>(2,630.62)</u>	<u>4.39%</u>
<u>\$887,697.91</u>		<u>\$974,862.36</u>	<u>\$87,164.45</u>	<u>4.92%</u>
	 <u>THE DR. RALPH & MARIE B. HANNA CENNTENNIAL ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP IN ART:</u>			
<u>\$47.27</u>	First RepublicBank (0.72 shs)	<u>\$14.82</u>	<u>(\$32.45)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	 <u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
\$2,597.50	Pepsico (100 shs)	\$3,878.37	\$1,280.87	1.75%
<u>4,510.00</u>	United Technologies (100 shs)	<u>5,678.31</u>	<u>1,168.31</u>	<u>2.47%</u>
<u>\$7,107.50</u>		<u>\$9,556.68</u>	<u>\$2,449.18</u>	<u>2.18%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
	<u>WINE DALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$4,810.00</u>	McGraw-Hill (100 shs)	<u>\$7,586.24</u>	<u>\$2,776.24</u>	<u>2.22%</u>
	 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
\$2,820.00	Computervision (200 shs)	\$3,019.49	\$199.49	0.00%
11,870.00	McGraw-Hill (200 shs)	15,172.49	3,302.49	2.22%
3,247.50	Norwest (100 shs)	4,315.85	1,068.35	4.17%
<u>5,010.00</u>	Pfizer (100 shs)	<u>7,203.25</u>	<u>2,193.25</u>	<u>2.50%</u>
<u>\$22,947.50</u>		<u>\$29,711.08</u>	<u>\$6,763.58</u>	<u>2.34%</u>
	 <u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
\$13,981.50	Kerr-McGee (500 shs)	\$22,084.26	\$8,102.76	2.50%
<u>16,065.80</u>	McGraw-Hill (300 shs)	<u>22,758.75</u>	<u>6,692.95</u>	<u>2.22%</u>
<u>\$30,047.30</u>		<u>\$44,843.01</u>	<u>\$14,795.71</u>	<u>2.35%</u>

L & I 79

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
\$680.21	American Information Technologies (15 shs)	\$1,406.58	\$726.37	5.33%
4,734.38	Exxon (200 shs)	19,704.34	14,969.96	4.06%
1,991.35	International Business Machines (50 shs)	8,650.96	6,659.61	2.54%
604.09	U. S. West (20 shs)	1,102.96	498.87	5.95%
<u>\$8,010.03</u>		<u>\$30,864.84</u>	<u>\$22,854.81</u>	<u>3.76%</u>
	 <u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$2,760.00</u>	Kerr-McGee (100 shs)	<u>\$4,416.85</u>	<u>\$1,656.85</u>	<u>2.50%</u>
	 <u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,437.90</u>	McGraw-Hill (200 shs)	<u>\$15,172.49</u>	<u>\$4,734.59</u>	<u>2.22%</u>
	 <u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$11,255.80</u>	McGraw-Hill (200 shs)	<u>\$15,172.49</u>	<u>\$3,916.69</u>	<u>2.22%</u>

08187

1147

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CENTENNIAL GIFTS & UNDESIGNATED INCOME:</u>	
5,000	Keystone International	<u>\$112,933.42</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - CBA CENTURY CLUB UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT:</u>	
105	PacifiCorp	<u>\$3,677.50</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE HARTFELDER / THE SOUTHLAND CORPORATION REGENT CHAIR:</u>	
74	Southland	<u>\$5,579.41</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM - UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ENDOWMENT:</u>	
350	Prime Computer	<u>\$9,108.43</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ERNST & WHINNEY FACULTY FELLOWSHIP IN ACCOUNTING #2:</u>	
30.21	Price (T. Rowe) Growth Fund	<u>\$652.79</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LONGHORN SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
45	Sun	<u>\$2,909.15</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ALUMNI FUTURE MEMBERS FUND:</u>	
3,700	Aztec Manufacturing	<u>\$37,000.00</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
2,500	Keystone International	<u>\$56,154.11</u>
	<u>U. T. TYLER:</u>	
750	TCA Cable TV	<u>\$21,015.00</u>

L & I 82

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

(August, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY</u> <u>INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>		
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	Ford Motor Credit 13.2% Note, 8/15/89 (\$1mm par)	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCES</u> <u>ADMINISTRATIVE ENDOWMENT:</u>		
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 13-3/4% Notes, 8/15/87 (\$1mm par)	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - DISTINGUISHED CHAIR</u> <u>IN HUMAN NUTRITION:</u>		
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 13-3/4% Notes, 8/15/87 (\$1mm par)	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

1 8 3

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1987

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$43,736	11.01%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,783	10.21%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>49,519</u>	<u>10.92%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	65,818	9.73%						
Corporate Bonds	158,840	10.88%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>274,177</u>	<u>10.61%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>275,329</u>	<u>10.63%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%	\$150	6.75%		
Conv. Preferred							\$402	0.00%
Common Stocks	56,115	3.69%	12,763	2.54%	15,301	0.81%	10,443	0.82%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>56,115</u>	<u>3.69%</u>	<u>12,963</u>	<u>2.64%</u>	<u>15,451</u>	<u>0.87%</u>	<u>10,845</u>	<u>0.79%</u>
Special Investments	9,495	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>340,939</u>	<u>9.19%</u>	<u>12,963</u>	<u>2.64%</u>	<u>15,451</u>	<u>0.87%</u>	<u>10,845</u>	<u>0.79%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	12,896	6.57%	5,079	6.57%	1,328	6.57%	6,314	6.57%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	5,996	10.52%						
Corporate Bonds	837	8.29%						
Commercial Paper	20,000	7.10%						
Cash	215	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>39,944</u>	<u>7.43%</u>	<u>5,079</u>	<u>6.57%</u>	<u>1,328</u>	<u>6.57%</u>	<u>6,314</u>	<u>6.57%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$380,883</u>	<u>9.00%</u>	<u>\$18,042</u>	<u>3.75%</u>	<u>\$16,779</u>	<u>1.32%</u>	<u>\$17,159</u>	<u>2.91%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1987

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U.S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$43,736	11.01%
Various Govt. Gtd.					5,783	10.21%
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.					<u>49,519</u>	<u>10.92%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies					65,818	9.73%
Corporate Bonds					158,840	10.88%
TOTAL DEBT					<u>274,177</u>	<u>10.61%</u>
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED					<u>275,329</u>	<u>10.63%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Conv. Debentures					350	8.04%
Conv. Preferred	\$39	6.96%			441	0.62%
Common Stocks	12,264	2.54%	\$16,488	6.92%	123,374	3.29%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>12,303</u>	<u>2.55%</u>	<u>16,488</u>	<u>6.92%</u>	<u>124,165</u>	<u>3.29%</u>
Special Investments					9,495	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>12,303</u>	<u>2.55%</u>	<u>16,488</u>	<u>6.92%</u>	<u>408,989</u>	<u>8.15%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	3,996	6.57%	2,600	6.57%	32,213	6.57%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)					5,996	10.52%
Corporate Bonds					837	8.29%
Commercial Paper					20,000	7.10%
Cash					215	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>3,996</u>	<u>6.57%</u>	<u>2,600</u>	<u>6.57%</u>	<u>59,261</u>	<u>7.15%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$16,299</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>\$19,088</u>	<u>6.87%</u>	<u>\$468,250</u>	<u>8.02%</u>

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1987

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(September, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (<u>BOOK VALUE</u>)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$2,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,909,375.00	9.33%
1,000,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	954,687.50	9.33%
71,000.00	Colonel and Mrs. Guy M. Cloud II Scholarship Endowment Fund	14,803.50	9.61%
475,000.00	UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	450,953.13	9.30%
<u>\$3,546,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt's. (Direct)</u>	<u>\$3,329,819.13</u>	<u>9.33%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$32,218,307.20</u>	<u>Common Trust Fund - System Staff</u>	<u>\$31,739,888.88</u>	<u>9.79%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,500,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,500,000.00	10.40%
200,000.00	UTMB - G - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	198,639.00	10.30%
<u>\$1,700,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>\$1,698,639.00</u>	<u>10.40%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>Common Trust Fund - System Staff</u>	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(September, 1987)

DESCRIPTION AND FUND (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
PURCHASES (Continued)		
COMMON STOCKS:		
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$8,260,011.80	3.08%
Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	1,131,833.00	1.89%
Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	478,017.50	0.91%
Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	375,646.50	5.05%
Ima Hogg Foundation	203,320.00	2.38%
The Robertson Poth Foundation	21,654.00	2.11%
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	777,185.00	3.35%
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	469,868.90	2.62%
Winedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	14,436.00	2.11%
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	14,436.00	2.11%
UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	80,387.00	1.26%
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	37,222.00	1.36%
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	34,192.00	8.35%
R. D. Woods Unitrust	5,277.00	3.18%
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	17,814.50	1.66%
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	10,827.00	2.11%
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	10,827.00	2.11%
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	3,609.00	2.11%
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	10,827.00	2.11%
TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$11,957,391.20	2.92%

NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	BOOK VALUE
Ima Hogg Foundation	\$358,000.00
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	32,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,763,850.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	50,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	3,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	9,400.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	9,500.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	500.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$2,226,250.00

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	
<u>AT 9/30/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$32,212,542.42
Ford Motor Credit	5,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	5,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	
Services	5,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>5,000,000.00</u>
TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$52,212,542.42</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(September, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
\$22,420.39	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$22,420.39	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$3,248,205.57	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,130,458.80	\$882,253.23	2.08%
306,124.05	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	437,572.89	131,448.84	3.04%
324,593.66	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	343,692.73	19,099.07	0.24%
30,375.00	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	64,500.00	34,125.00	0.00%
629,965.97	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	781,520.83	151,554.86	6.66%
213,909.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	179,185.49	(34,723.51)	2.61%
223,130.90	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	202,349.24	(20,781.66)	2.57%
101,508.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	225,779.95	124,271.95	1.99%
42,342.79	UTHSC - D - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	84,635.74	42,292.95	2.64%
\$5,120,154.94	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	\$6,449,695.67	\$1,329,540.73	2.62%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	124,703.19		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$6,574,398.86		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
\$33,146.82	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$33,178.62	\$31.80	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
	Federal Home Loan Mtge. / P. C.'s Various Groups--			
\$201,194.75	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$202,868.61	\$1,673.86	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$1,193,051.94	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,193,051.94	\$0.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u> <u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	<u>TOTAL NET</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>
Common Trust Fund -	
System Staff	\$15,000,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds	
to be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	51,000.00
U. T. Austin	769,000.00
U. T. Medical Branch -	
Galveston	569,800.00
U. T. System Cancer Center -	
Houston	100,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center -	
Dallas	1,635,000.00
U. T. El Paso	1,730,400.00
U. T. Arlington	13,500.00
U. T. Tyler	200,000.00
Chancellors Council -	
Unrestricted Accounts	35,426.29
Office of Investments and Trusts -	
Suspense Account	99,293.40
The Robertson Poth	
Foundation	136,000.00
UTS - Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan -	
Fixed Income	792,712.50
UTS - Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan -	
Equities	555,607.25
UTS - Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan -	
Outside Manager	214,402.86
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	7,000.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns	
UTA Endowment Fund	
for Excellence	880,109.35
The Robert & Alma Moreton	
1983 Unitrust	4,500.00
Carl C. Maxey Annuity Trust	9,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	29,400.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser	
Charitable Remainder	
Unitrust	17,700.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable	
Remainder Trust	13,400.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D.,	
Charitable Remainder	
Unitrust	55,220.21
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable	
Remainder Trust No. 2	199,500.00
UTSCG - H - The Robert & Alma	
Moreton 1983 Unitrust	<u>2,900.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Reduction	
of Short Term Securities	<u>\$23,120,871.86</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1987)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$2,000,000.00	United States Treasury 8-5/8% Notes, 8/15/97	95.47	\$1,909,375.00	9.33%
2,018,307.20	Federal Home Loan Mtge. Mult-Fam. 8-3/4% P.C. #220011, 8/1/01	90.38	1,824,045.13	10.05%
18,500,000.00	Federal Home Loan Mtge. Mult-Fam. 9-3/4% P.C. #220023, 9/1/02	98.71	18,260,625.00	9.92%
11,700,000.00	Federal Home Loan Mtge. Gnome 9-1/2% P.C. #380008, 9/1/02	99.62	11,655,218.75	9.55%
<u>1,500,000.00</u>	Chrysler 10.4% Notes, 8/1/99	100.00	<u>1,500,000.00</u>	<u>10.40%</u>
<u>\$35,718,307.20</u>			<u>\$35,149,263.88</u>	<u>9.79%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u> Carotex Trust II		<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

16 I 9 T

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
16,000	American International Group	79.74	\$1,275,788.00	0.31%
7,200	Carolina Power & Light	35.09	252,648.00	7.87%
8,800	Consolidated Edison of New York	43.72	384,712.80	6.77%
19,000	Duquesne Light	12.30	233,765.00	9.76%
24,000	Echlin	17.69	424,440.00	3.17%
28,000	Georgia-Pacific	44.72	1,252,083.00	2.23%
12,000	Harris	38.72	464,580.00	2.27%
6,000	K Mart	40.47	242,790.00	2.87%
13,000	Monsanto	94.69	1,230,985.00	2.96%
6,000	Public Service Enterprise Group	24.47	146,790.00	8.17%
25,700	Unocal	36.66	942,075.50	2.72%
2,500	USAir Group	52.97	132,412.50	0.23%
16,000	Xerox	79.81	<u>1,276,942.00</u>	<u>3.76%</u>
			<u>\$8,260,011.80</u>	<u>3.08%</u>

L & I 92

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$22,420.39</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
	Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership	<u>\$22,420.39</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$1,001,563.59	American Express (33,700 shs)	\$1,266,942.86	\$265,379.27	2.02%
68,657.94	Best Products (5m shs)	53,448.20	(15,209.74)	0.00%
626,104.50	Cray Research (6,300 shs)	743,135.80	117,031.30	0.00%
264,507.86	E-Systems (9m shs)	348,678.34	84,170.48	1.29%
140,117.12	Honeywell (2m shs)	175,814.13	35,697.01	2.27%
114,498.27	Humana (4m shs)	103,153.54	(11,344.73)	3.09%
132,476.83	Kraft (5m shs)	303,252.87	170,776.04	3.10%
245,362.87	RJR Nabisco (4,600 shs)	321,000.28	75,637.41	2.75%
467,740.00	Rochester Telephone (10,500 shs)	491,733.57	23,993.57	5.63%
66,236.67	Texas Instruments (2m shs)	151,314.95	85,078.28	0.95%
120,939.92	Time (1,500 shs)	171,984.26	51,044.34	0.87%
<u>\$3,248,205.57</u>		<u>\$4,130,458.80</u>	<u>\$882,253.23</u>	<u>2.08%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1987)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$33,146.82	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$33,178.62 par)	\$33,178.62	\$31.80
201,194.75	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$202,868.61 par)	202,868.61	1,673.86
1,000,000.00	Borg-Warner 13-5/8% Note, 9/1/87 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	0.00
190,000.00	Philadelphia Electric 4-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 9/1/87 (\$190m par)	190,000.00	0.00
<u>3,051.94</u>	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,051.94 par)	<u>3,051.94</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$1,427,393.51</u>		<u>\$1,429,099.17</u>	<u>\$1,705.66</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL
(September, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
10,600	American Greetings	26.44	\$280,280.00	2.50%
26,500	Engineered Support System	10.09	267,487.50	0.00%
21,400	Napa Valley Bancorp	12.25	262,150.00	0.00%
38,500	Phillip Crosby Associates	6.88	264,687.50	5.09%
3,800	Superior Industries International	15.06	57,228.00	1.66%
			<u>\$1,131,833.00</u>	<u>1.89%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
\$166,014.00	American Telephone & Telegraph (6,900 shs)	\$223,759.52	\$57,745.52	3.69%
5,017.04	Garan (200 shs)	4,979.83	(37.21)	2.40%
115,175.00	Marine (2,900 shs)	173,275.00	58,100.00	2.61%
7,114.65	Marshall Industries (800 shs)	15,951.46	8,836.81	0.00%
12,800.00	Weisfield's (800 shs)	19,600.00	6,800.00	2.04%
3.36	Willcox & Gibbs (0.33 shs)	7.08	3.72	0.00%
<u>\$306,124.05</u>		<u>\$437,572.89</u>	<u>\$131,448.84</u>	<u>3.04%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(September, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
13,000	Comcast - Class A	23.94	\$311,210.00	0.50%
2,000	United Merchants & Manufacturers	9.19	\$18,370.00	0.00%
17,500	U.S. Healthcare	8.48	148,437.50	1.89%
			<u>\$478,017.50</u>	<u>0.91%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$0.18	Noble Drilling (0.95 shs; correction to 9/23/87)	\$0.95	\$0.77	0.00%
324,575.84	Sabine (20,300 shs)	343,667.49	19,091.65	0.24%
17.64	Southdown (0.5 shs)	24.29	6.65	1.03%
<u>\$324,593.66</u>		<u>\$343,692.73</u>	<u>\$19,099.07</u>	<u>0.24%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(September, 1987)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$30,375.00</u>	Magma Copper - Class B (6m shs)	<u>\$64,500.00</u>	<u>\$34,125.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 97

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES
(September, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
500	Amoco	81.35	\$40,675.00	4.06%
500	Anadarko Petroleum	28.60	14,300.00	1.05%
2,000	Arkla	22.49	44,989.00	4.80%
500	Atlantic Richfield	91.35	45,675.00	4.38%
500	Exxon	94.85	47,425.00	4.22%
500	Kerr-McGee	44.10	22,050.00	2.49%
1,000	Mobil	50.65	50,647.00	4.34%
500	Occidental Petroleum	35.32	17,659.50	7.08%
500	Schlumberger LTD	46.60	23,300.00	2.58%
3,000	Southern	22.98	68,926.00	9.32%
			<u>\$375,646.50</u>	<u>5.05%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$85,116.27	Bell Atlantic (1,500 shs)	\$112,494.24	\$27,377.97	5.12%
198,831.11	Florida Progress (7m shs)	248,758.67	49,927.56	6.73%
50,038.00	Mobil (1m shs)	52,439.74	2,401.74	4.19%
18,112.50	Occidental Petroleum (500 shs)	18,824.37	711.87	6.62%
<u>277,868.09</u>	Southern California Edison (11m shs)	<u>349,003.81</u>	<u>71,135.72</u>	<u>7.48%</u>
<u>\$629,965.97</u>		<u>\$781,520.83</u>	<u>\$151,554.86</u>	<u>6.66%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(September, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u> United States Treasury 8-5/8% Note, 8/15/97	95.47	<u>\$954,687.50</u>	<u>9.33%</u>
<u>\$71,000.00</u>	<u>COLONEL AND MRS. GUY M. CLOUD II SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND:</u> U. S. Certif. Accrual Treasury Securities, 0.0%, 5/15/04	20.85	<u>\$14,803.50</u>	<u>9.61%</u>
<u>\$475,000.00</u>	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - RUDOLF HERMANN'S UTA ENDOWMENT FUND FOR EXCELLENCE:</u> United States Treasury 8-1/2% Note, 5/15/97	94.94	<u>\$450,953.13</u>	<u>9.30%</u>
<u>\$100,000.00</u> <u>100,000.00</u> <u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NO. 2:</u> Chrysler 10.4% Notes, 8/1/99 Puget Sound Power & Light 10.0% 1st Mtge., 9/15/94	98.64 100.00	<u>\$98,639.00</u> <u>100,000.00</u> <u>\$198,639.00</u>	<u>10.60%</u> <u>10.00%</u> <u>10.30%</u>

66 I 8 T

STOCK PURCHASES
(September, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
4,000	Philips NV - NY Shares	25.33	\$101,320.00	2.88%
12,000	U. S. Healthcare	8.50	<u>102,000.00</u>	<u>1.88%</u>
			<u>\$203,320.00</u>	<u>2.38%</u>
	 <u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
600	American Express	36.09	<u>\$21,654.00</u>	<u>2.11%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
4,800	Anheuser-Busch	36.59	\$175,632.00	1.64%
3,500	Boeing	49.84	174,440.00	2.81%
5,000	Occidental Petroleum	34.97	174,825.00	7.15%
3,200	Warner-Lambert	78.84	<u>252,288.00</u>	<u>2.28%</u>
			<u>\$777,185.00</u>	<u>3.35%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
2,500	International Telephone & Telegraph	62.79	\$156,981.50	1.59%
2,800	Sears Roebuck	54.70	153,157.20	3.66%
4,200	Texas Eastern	38.03	<u>159,730.20</u>	<u>2.63%</u>
			<u>\$469,868.90</u>	<u>2.62%</u>

L & I 100

1167

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(September, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>WINEDALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>			
400	American Express	36.09	<u>\$14,436.00</u>	<u>2.11%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
400	American Express	36.09	<u>\$14,436.00</u>	<u>2.11%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
300	Dow Chemical	97.59	\$29,277.00	2.25%
800	New York Times - Class A	40.84	32,672.00	1.08%
700	USPCI	26.34	<u>18,438.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
			<u>\$80,387.00</u>	<u>1.26%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
400	American Express	36.09	\$14,436.00	2.11%
400	McDonald's	56.97	<u>22,786.00</u>	<u>0.88%</u>
			<u>\$37,222.00</u>	<u>1.36%</u>

T O I I 8 7

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(September, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>C. L. LUNDELL & ANELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>				
700	American Electric Power	26.59	\$18,613.00	8.50%
600	Southwestern Public Service	25.97	<u>15,579.00</u>	<u>8.16%</u>
			<u>\$34,192.00</u>	<u>8.35%</u>
 <u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>				
300	Echlin	17.59	<u>\$5,277.00</u>	<u>3.18%</u>
 <u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>				
200	Bard (C. R.)	41.84	\$8,368.00	1.15%
100	Lily (Eli)	94.47	<u>9,446.50</u>	<u>2.12%</u>
			<u>\$17,814.50</u>	<u>1.66%</u>
 <u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
300	American Express	36.09	<u>\$10,827.00</u>	<u>2.11%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(September, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
300	American Express	36.09	<u>\$10,827.00</u>	<u>2.11%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
100	American Express	36.09	<u>\$3,609.00</u>	<u>2.11%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
300	American Express	36.09	<u>\$10,827.00</u>	<u>2.11%</u>

L & I 103

1170

STOCK SALES
(September, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$101,040.00	Edison Brothers Stores (2,400 shs)	\$91,604.94	(\$9,435.06)	4.72%
102,189.00	Emery Air Freight (6,900 shs)	67,583.22	(34,605.78)	0.00%
<u>10,680.00</u>	Kidde (300 shs)	<u>19,997.33</u>	<u>9,317.33</u>	<u>1.80%</u>
<u>\$213,909.00</u>		<u>\$179,185.49</u>	<u>(\$34,723.51)</u>	<u>2.61%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$42,261.28	Church's Fried Chicken (3m shs)	\$29,729.00	(\$12,532.28)	4.60%
16,806.00	Commonwealth Edison (500 shs)	16,079.46	(726.54)	9.30%
36,189.48	Healthcare International (5m shs)	38,398.70	2,209.22	0.00%
28,170.00	Pfizer (500 shs)	35,391.31	7,221.31	2.54%
36,632.14	Southland Financial (3m shs)	16,125.00	(20,507.14)	0.00%
<u>63,072.00</u>	Warner-Lambert (800 shs)	<u>66,625.77</u>	<u>3,553.77</u>	<u>2.15%</u>
<u>\$223,130.90</u>		<u>\$202,349.24</u>	<u>(\$20,781.66)</u>	<u>2.57%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
<u>\$101,508.00</u>	Jim Walter (3,750 shs)	<u>\$225,779.95</u>	<u>\$124,271.95</u>	<u>1.99%</u>

L & I 104

1171

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(September, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
\$15,550.71	Pacific Telesis Group (1,200 shs)	\$34,540.84	\$18,990.13	5.70%
16,542.08	U. S. West (600 shs)	32,719.90	16,177.82	0.81%
<u>10,250.00</u>	Wellman (500 shs)	<u>17,375.00</u>	<u>7,125.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$42,342.79</u>		<u>\$84,635.74</u>	<u>\$42,292.95</u>	<u>2.64%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(September, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE HOBLITZELLE THEATRE ARTS LIBRARY FUND:</u>	
1,040	American Telephone & Telegraph	<u>\$34,214.85</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE T. S. HUFF, SR. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING FELLOWSHIP:</u>	
298	E-Systems	<u>\$11,442.81</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>	
100	Hospital of America	<u>\$4,564.84</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
270	Harsco	\$10,300.15
300	Newmont Mining	30,066.19
620	Tenneco	<u>34,114.35</u>
		<u>\$74,480.69</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS
(September, 1987)

	<u>NUMBER OF UNITS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
New Gifts Received	4,591,243	\$12,532,744.69
Withdrawal:		
(to Amortization Reserve)		(33,050.86)
(from Common Trust Fund)	<u>(14,541)</u>	<u>(39,032.72)</u>
Net Additions to CTF 9/1/87	<u>4,576,702</u>	<u>\$12,460,661.11</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
Arlington, Texas

October 20, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Vedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3, 1987 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Business Contracts.	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-6
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)	AR-7
State (Funds Coming In)	AR-8
Federal (Funds Coming In)	AR-9
Trademark License Agreements	AR-10
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-11
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following nonmonetary gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Varian Associates 611 Hansen Way M/S E-203 Palo Alto, CA 94303	Equipment, MBE/GEN II-3 Subsystem	\$440,350.00***

*** Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Science

- * Lab Manual for 2451, by Frank Gladden, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$5.40 with no royalty to the author.
- * Lab Manual for 3353, by Frank Gladden, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$4.85 with no royalty to the author.
- * Report Card in Nutrition, by B. L. Frye, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$11.25 with 15% of total sales to author.
- * Manual for Biology 3181, by W. B. McCrady, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$9.90 with no royalty to the author.
- * Cell Biology Lab Manual, by J. K. Butler, Department of Biology, which will sell for \$6.50 with no royalty to the author.
- * Biology Lab Manual, by Marjorie Sharp (deceased), Department of Biology, which will sell for \$15.95.

*Textbook previously approved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texarkana Community College
 New Funds: \$10,594.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: For payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
2. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
 New Funds: \$6,118.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: For payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
3. Agency: Harris Hospital - Methodist
 New Funds: \$6,616.14
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: For payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
4. Agency: Premium Pay Phones, Inc.
 New Funds: 20%-42% of the monthly gross revenues of each pay phone
 Current Period: August 14, 1987
 Title/Description: Amending the commission payment in the agreement for the installation of fifty-seven Smartphones III on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington to replace pay phones currently operated by AT&T

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: New Beginning Center
Garland, Texas
Date: August 19, 1987
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
2. Facility: Swiss Avenue Behavioral Medicine Center
Dallas, Texas
Date: September 3, 1987
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
3. Facility: Dallas Independent School District
Dallas, Texas
Date: August 25, 1987
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
4. Facility: The Veterans Administration Medical Center
Dallas, Texas
Date: July 17, 1987
Purpose: To provide educational experiences at the VA facility for undergraduate and graduate students in the Nursing program.
5. Facility: Charter Hospital
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: September 9, 1987
Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for Undergraduate Social Work Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: TU Electric
 No.: P. O. 699-04124
 New Funds: \$20,473.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Predation by Different Species of Fish on the Mollusc, Corbicula Fluminea
2. Agency: General Dynamics
 No.: P. O. 422382
 New Funds: \$5,676.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 15, 1987
 Title/Description: Thermodynamic and Kinetic Effects on Mechanical and Thermophysical Properties of High Temperature Composites
3. Agency: City of Fort Worth
 No.: 15891
 New Funds: \$36,725.00
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Pilot Plant Studies at Village Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant
4. Agency: Cassata Learning Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$31,146.00
 Current Period: August 15, 1987 through June 15, 1988
 Title/Description: Counseling and Research
5. Agency: Frito-Lay, Inc.
 No.: P. O. GA2945
 New Funds: \$32,063.00
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Proposal For Analysis of Surge Protector
6. Agency: TU Electric
 No.: P. O. 699-04170
 New Funds: \$19,490.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: In Situ Analysis of Thermal Effects on Bacterial Productivity and Trophic Relationships with Protozoa in a Reservoir Receiving Thermal Effluents

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Association for Retarded Citizens of the United States
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,075.00
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through February 28, 1988
Title/Description: Network/Database design subcontract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: East Texas State University
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,902.00
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Court Network System Subcontract
2. Agency: Office of the Governor
No.: 8001
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Energy Extension Services
3. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public
Transportation
No.: 8 18 87 1141
New Funds: \$83,900.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Crack Identification Using Non-Contact Lasers
(Continuation)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 1 A23 NU00045-01
New Funds: \$34,900.00
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowship
2. Agency: V. A. Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$23,513.00
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement
3. Agency: V. A. Medical Center
No.: 691-173-87
New Funds: \$19,260.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Customized Neurofunction System
4. Agency: Department of Energy
No.: DE-FG05-87ER13795
New Funds: \$80,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Isotopic and Trace Element Characteristics of Rhyolites from the Valles Caldera, New Mexico
5. Agency: Department of Education
No.: G008730373
New Funds: \$90,255.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Drug Prevention Program Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
6. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
No.: CX813219-01-1
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Current Period: April 14, 1986 through September 13, 1988
Title/Description: Satellite Asbestos Training Center/additional funds
7. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: EAR-8708104
New Funds: \$20,414.00
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Acquisition of Image Processing Systems: Analysis of Eruption Clouds Detected by Satellites

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Team Mates, Inc.
Leesburg, Florida 32749
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 7/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: Team Mates, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on luggage and suspenders

2. Licensee: Brookshire Knitting Mills, Inc.
Dallas, Texas 75207
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 8/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: Brookshire Knitting Mills, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Psychological Services					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Michael L. Lobb	6/1/87	50	9	30,680	469
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Quenching Positronium					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
2. Jacek Kowalski	8/1/87	15	12	40,000	468

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
3. Thomas C. Wright					466
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	27,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	8/17/87	100	9	28,000	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

4. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000.00					464
From: Interest on Plant Funds					
To: Remodeling of 500 Summit Drive					
To provide funds for the purpose of remodeling the building at 500 Summit Drive acquired through our land acquisition program for use by the Personnel Office.					
5. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000.00					465
From: Interest on Plant Funds					
To: Site Development and Landscaping					
To provide funds for the landscaping of an area between the College of Business Building and Lipscomb Hall.					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Minetta A. Goynes	9/1/87	23	9	35,000	12
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
2. Kermit Hunter	9/1/87	50	9	32,000	8
Art					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Pat Jones	9/1/87	21	9	30,000	26
4. Robert Cook	9/1/87	27	9	30,000	25
5. Richard Lane	9/1/87	27	9	30,000	27
6. Charles Varner	9/1/87	20	9	30,000	42
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Norris McKinney	9/1/87	39	9	44,000	14
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Robert Mugele	9/1/87	47	9	30,000	13
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
9. Newton I. Tennison	9/1/87	31	9	32,000	15
Political Science					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Samuel B. Hamlett	9/1/87	18	9	44,000	17
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. James L. Robertson	9/1/87	13	9	30,000	16

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
History					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure/Retired)					
12. Van M. Smith	9/1/87	28	9	44,000	29
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Christopher E. Wallace	9/1/87	67	9	30,000	28
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Gerald D. Saxon	9/1/87	17	9	30,000	76
Sociology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Ramiro Valdez	9/1/87	15	9	30,000	30
16. Josephine Caldwell-Ryan	9/1/87	15	9	30,000	31
17. Sandra Payne-Richards	9/1/87	31	9	30,000	32
18. Arnold R. Hider	9/1/87	15	9	30,000	33
19. Debra M. Harris	9/1/87	15	9	30,000	34
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. James E. Cooper	9/1/87	11	9	35,000	35
Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure/Retired)					
21. Basil M. Wall	9/1/87	18	9	44,000	44
Physics and Laser Probing and Spectroscopy					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) and Postdoctoral Fellow					
22. Talatnaz Haghighatjou	9/1/87	43	9	21,000	78
	9/1/87	7		28,000	78
Physics and Welch Grant/Surface Chemistry					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) and Postdoctoral Fellow					
23. Yuzhi Zhao	9/1/87	14	9	21,000	85
	9/1/87	86	12	14,000	85
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure/Retired)					
24. John J. Haynes	9/1/87	11	9	46,699	40
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Douglas W. Wiersig	9/1/87	18	9	44,000	18
26. Judith L. Corley	9/1/87	16	9	44,000	39

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
27. Richard W. White	9/1/87	38	9	32,000	10
28. Gordon E. Scruggs	9/1/87	16	9	32,000	38
Engineering Graphics					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure/Retired)					
29. Grover Grubb	9/1/87	17	9	46,000	45
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
30. Clifton W. Crenshaw	9/1/87	23	9	32,000	7
Electrical Engineering and Power Conditioning Lab					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
31. Joe A. Coquat	9/1/87	100	12	45,684	69
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban and Regional Affairs					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure)					
32. Charles Boswell	9/1/87	8	9	44,000	48
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Graduate School of Social Work					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Rene Moquin	9/1/87	23	9	30,000	70
34. Phyllis Newman	9/1/87	25	9	30,000	86
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Lawrence M. Malcic	9/1/87	100	9	40,500	20
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Tenure/Retired)					
36. Hazel Jay	9/1/87	20	9	35,000	46
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Organic Synthesis Laboratory					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
37. Sanjay Basak	9/1/87	100	12	15,000	55
Malaysian Program					
Professor (Tenure/English)					
38. Emory D. Estes	9/1/87	100	9	45,000	49

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Malaysian Program					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Political Science)					
39. William G. Borges	9/1/87	100	9	28,000	3
Lecturer (Non-Tenure/Architecture)					
40. Kellye J. Johnson	9/1/87	100	9	25,200	1
Lecturer (Non-Tenure/ Electrical Engineering)					
41. David W. Davis	9/1/87	100	9	31,300	2
Specialist (Non-Tenure/ Communication)					
42. Margie Parish	9/1/87	100	9	25,200	83
Continuing Education-Engineering Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure/ Civil Engineering) and Research Scientist Associate					
43. Richard J. Thompson	9/1/87	76	9	44,000	50
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Intercollegiate Athletics-Women's Volleyball Assistant Volleyball Coach					
44. Trava G. Davis	9/1/87	35	12	20,500	65
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
National Science Foundation Postdoctoral Research Associate					
45. Mohammad S. Ali	9/1/87	100	12	30,000	87
Department of Education/Pomerantz Postdoctoral Fellow					
46. Raul Cardona	9/1/87	100	12	16,500	57
Department of Education/Self-Geology Postdoctoral Research Associate					
47. Martha Sykes	9/1/87	33	12	23,333	72
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency/Pomerantz-Electron and Ionic Trans- fers in Polymers Postdoctoral Fellow					
48. Fayez El-Khatib	9/1/87	100	12	15,300	58
49. Slaheddine Krichene	9/1/87	100	12	16,500	59
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency/Marynick-Electron and Ionic Trans- fers in Polymers Postdoctoral Fellow					
50. Kasinath Nayak	9/1/87	100	12	16,500	60

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency-Electron and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
51. Wen-Chien Tsai	9/1/87	100	12	18,000	61
Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Regulated Rehabilitation Technology					
Project Director: Developmental Disabilities					
52. Elizabeth Hoover	9/1/87	100	12	26,064	62
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Acceleration and Densification of Electrons					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure/ Mechanical Engineering)					
53. Shang H. Kim	9/1/87	100	12	26,712	52
National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Analysis of Inhomogeneous Turbulent Flows					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Mathematics)					
54. Seung K. Hong	9/1/87	94	9	30,000	51
Power Conditioning Lab					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/Engineering)					
55. Mary C. Baker	9/1/87	50	9	48,582	68
Postdoctoral Fellow					
56. Guang-Way Jang	9/1/87	100	12	14,400	63
Texas Engineering Experiment Station/General Dynamics-Research Projects Discretionary Account					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
57. Mostafa Karam	9/1/87	100	12	24,000	64
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Energy Systems Research Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
58. Xuahao Hu	9/1/87	21	9	30,000	4
59. Wentao Zhang	9/1/87	21	9	30,000	5
60. Masahiro Takasaki	9/1/87	100	9	18,900	53
61. Tsutoma Oyama	9/1/87	100	9	18,900	54
Civil Engineering-Concrete Lab Development					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure/Civil Engineering)					
62. Run-Fu Wang	9/1/87	10	9	44,000	6
Welch Foundation-Quenching Positronium					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
63. Shao-Jie Wang	9/1/87	100	12	14,400	66
64. Seetala Naidu	9/1/87	100	12	12,000	84
Cray Research-Code Conversion					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
65. Ramiro Arratia-Perez	9/1/87	100	12	18,000	67

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Physical Education and Intercollegiate Athletics-Training Room					
66. Peter D. Carlon					82
From: Athletic Trainer		100	12	27,052	
To: Athletic Trainer	9/1/87	81	12	29,052	
	6/1/88	100	12	29,052	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	19	9	21,000	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Economics					
67. John M. Trapani					36
From: Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson		100	9	55,300	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	55,300	
68. Marna K. Carney					37
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	47,600	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairperson	9/1/87	100	9	47,600	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Biomedical Engineering, Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Regional Rehabilitation and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Rehabilitation Center					
69. Joseph R. Richmond					75
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	28,480	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	29,904	
Electrical Engineering					
70. Raymond R. Shoults					79
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	48,800	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	54,900	
Electrical Engineering and Power Conditioning Lab					
71. Charles V. Smith, Jr.					80
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	53,600	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	58,000	
Electrical Engineering and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Texas Instruments					
72. Ronald L. Carter					81
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	49,900	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	54,900	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban Studies					
73. James V. Cornehl					88
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	50	9	39,000	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Social Work					
74. Federico Souflee, Jr.					90
From: Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	33,600	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	33,600	
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
75. Susan Grove					47
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	39,000	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Athletic Development Fund					
76. Ruth Davis					56
From: Maverick Club Director		50	12	33,088	
To: Maverick Club Director	9/1/87	100	12	25,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Housing System					
77. Laurelyn E. Farmer					74
From: Assistant Director		100	12	21,800	
To: University Center Resident Life-Assistant Director of Housing	9/1/87	100	12	21,800	
Rent Property-Housing					
78. Richard V. Sherman					73
From: Assistant Director		100	12	33,000	
To: University Center Building Services-Assistant Director of Housing	9/1/87	100	12	33,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biology					
Professor (Tenure)					
79. William R. Meacham	1/16/88	100	9	38,100	43
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
80. James K. Butler	1/16/88	100	9	29,900	11
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Ran Huang	9/1/87	50	9	30,000	41
Computer Science Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
82. Seung-Min Yang	9/1/87	100	9	37,500	89
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
83. Ronald G. Brooks	10/1/87	75	9	38,000	71
LIBRARY					
Library, Other					
Professional Librarian					
84. Sharon M. Giles	10/1/87	50	12	23,944	77

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
85. Gordon Shilling	9/1-5/31	100	9	31,400	19

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

86. Amount of Transfer - \$10,800.00 21
- From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To: English -
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time
- To provide funds for the payment of part-time faculty members in the Department of English.
87. Amount of Transfer - \$22,025.00 22
- From: Engineering-Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Computer Science Engineering -
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for the maintenance agreement on the VAX computer.
88. Amount of Transfer - 99,744.00 23
- From: Engineering-Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation \$99,744.00
- To: Engineering Support Services -
Maintenance and Operation \$ 5,952.00
Capital Outlay 93,792.00
- To provide funds for a maintenance agreement on the IBM 5520 System and for the final payment on the VAX computer.
89. Amount of Transfer - \$38,060.00 24
- From: Interest on Ad Valorem Tax Proceeds -
Account Balance
- To: Study of Domestic Water -
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for the employment of Friberg & Associates to perform a study of the water supply for The University of Texas at Arlington.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

October 23, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
O. Henry Hall 301
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 3, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham
President

WEC:je
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 3-4, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 6
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	A-10
Catalogue Changes:	
College of Communications 1985-87.....	A-11
College of Natural Sciences 1985-87.....	A-11
School of Nursing Bulletin for 1985-87.....	A-11
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A-12
Recommended 1987-88 Holiday Schedule.....	A-17
Business Contracts for Services	A-18
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	A-21
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	A-23
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)	A-32
State (Funds Coming In)	A-33
State (Funds Going Out)	A-42
Federal (Funds Coming In)	A-45
Federal (Funds Going Out)	A-60
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-62
Admndments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-65
Admndments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-72

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 3-4, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Aluminum Company of America Chemicals and Ceramics Division Alcoa Technical Center, Building C Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania 15069	Center for Energy Studies for the Separations Research Program	\$ 26,000.00
2. Anonymous	The University of Texas	106,600.00 **
3. Sam Barshop Chairman of the Board and President La Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Post Office Box 790064 San Antonio, Texas 78279-0064	School of Law for the John and Melba Estes Regents Research Professorship in Law	50,000.00
4. Capitol City Savings Kyle A. Baker Chairman of the Board Post Office Box 1525 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Business Administration for The Capitol City Savings Regents Professorship	50,000.00
5. Amon G. Carter Foundation Bob J. Crow Executive Director Post Office Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	School of Architecture for a scholarship	28,300.00
6. * Dr. W. H. "Deacon" Crain 2511 San Gabriel Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center for The Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Fund	36,140.00 **

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

**Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7.	Dalarna Management K. H. Gillespie President Gillespie Investments Ltd. 750 West Pender Street Suite 1002 Vancouver, B. C. V6C 2T8 Canada	Biomedical Research Institute in the College of Natural Sciences to complete the purchase of the Coulter equipment	\$ 30,000.00
8.	The Danforth Foundation Incorporated Gene L. Schwilck President 231 South Baniston Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63105-1903	Graduate School for the Dorothy Danforth Compton Minority Fellowships	53,000.00
9.	Digital Equipment Corporation Kevin J. McCoolle Petroleum Market Manager Earth Resource Engineering Engineering Systems Group Three Results Way, Box 1003 Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752-9103	Department of Petroleum Engineering in the College of Engineering for research	40,000.00
10.*	Duke University Post Office Box 40005 Duke Station Durham, North Carolina 27706	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for the Fall 1987 Sloan Fellowships	36,158.32
11.	Robert L. Greene 1130 One Energy Square Dallas, Texas 75206	College of Engineering for the Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	42,000.00
12.	Johnson & Johnson Products Inc. Thomas G. Gerding, Ph.D. Vice President and Director Research and Development 501 George Street New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903	College of Pharmacy for the building and equipment program at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	30,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
13.	Glenn Mortimer III 8700 Crownhill Road San Antonio, Texas 78209	College of Business Administration for the Betty and Glenn Mortimer Centennial Professorship in Business	\$ 25,430.00
14.	Shell Oil Company Foundation Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Two Shell Plaza Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77252	Department of Geological Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for the Shell Companies Foundation Distinguished Chair in Geophysics	150,000.00
15.	Shell Oil Company Foundation Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Two Shell Plaza Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77252	Department of Chemical Engineering in the College of Engineering for a Shell Modernization Fund for Research Facilities	150,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
16.*	H2L2 Architects/Planners 714 Market Place Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106	Architectural drawings by Paul Cret and others to the General Libraries	108,025.00 ***
17.	William I. Lee 304 Two Energy Square 4849 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	Pre-Columbian Art to the Texas Memorial Museum	324,275.00 ***

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year.

*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Tae Kwon Do	Daeshik Kim	\$12.00	\$1.00
Proposals That Work: A Guide For Planning Dissertations And Grant Proposals	L.F., Locke, <u>W.W. Spirduso</u> , and <u>S.J. Silverman</u>	\$12.95	0.44
Your Sexuality	<u>R. Valois</u> , and Kammermann	9.00	0.31
Wellness R.S.V.P. . Third Edition	<u>Valois</u> , Kammermann, Doyle and Cox	9.00	0.22
Training for Sport and Activity	Jack H. Wilmore	27.00	4.00
Statistical Analysis for Engineers - A Computer-Based Approach	J. Wesley Barnes	40.00	6.00
Network Flow Programming	Jensen and Barnes	48.00	6.00
Engineering Computer Graphics	Davor Juricic, and Ronald Barr	25.00	-0-
Graphics for Engineers II	Earle, Stark, Mason Coppinger, Wilke, Demel, <u>Barr</u> , and Krueger	6.00	0.06
Convective Heat and Mass Transfer, 2nd Edition	Kays and <u>Crawford</u>	50.00	2.00
Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer, 2nd Edition	Robert Siegel and <u>John R. Howell</u>	49.50	2.50
Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics	<u>John R. Howell</u> and R. Buckius	39.50	3.15
A Catalog of Radiation Config- uration Factors	John R. Howell	7.50	0.75
Design of Solar Thermal Energy Systems	<u>Howel</u> , <u>Vlist</u> and Bannerot	28.50	1.40

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Student's Guide to Operations Research	Paul A. Jensen	25.00	1.50
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, 2nd Edition	W.F. Stoecker and <u>J.W. Jones</u>	48.95	2.44
Discussion of the Method	Billy Vaughn Koen	6.90	-0-
Definition of the Engineering Method	Billy Vaughn Koen	8.40	-0-
* Design of Machine and Structural Parts	Kurt M. Marshek	42.50	6.63
Incompressible Flow	Ronald Panton	48.00	5.00
An Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering	<u>K.M. Ralls</u> , T.H. Courtney and J. Wulff	56.00 (New) 42.00 (Used)	1.82
* The World of Choral Music, Teacher Edition	<u>Housmann</u> , <u>March</u> , Miller and Roe	20.00	1.00
The Administrative Process, 3rd Edition	G. Robinson, E. Gellhorn and <u>H. Bruff</u>	30.95	1.60
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas, 2nd Edition	W.G. Hule, M.K. Woodward and E.E. Smith	32.95	1.71
Wills, Trusts and Estates, 3rd Edition	Jesse Dukeminier and <u>Stanley Johanson</u>	36.00	2.50
Cases and Materials on Property, 5th Edition	John E. Cribbet and <u>Corwin W. Johnson</u>	31.00	3.10
The Law of Environmental Protection	J. Bonine and <u>T. McGarity</u>	34.00	1.50
Fundamentals of Legal Research	J. Myron Jacobstein and <u>Roy M. Mersky</u>	24.95	2.49
Assignments to Accompany Fundamentals of Legal Research	J. Myron Jacobstein and <u>Roy M. Mersky</u>	9.95	0.99
Oil and Gas Forms Manual	Eugene Kuntz, John Lowe, Owen Anderson and <u>Ernest Smith</u>	35.00	1.75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas	Eugene Kuntz, John Lowe, Owen Anderson and <u>Ernest Smith</u>	10.00	0.50
McCormick, Sutton and Wellborn, Cases and Materials on Evidence, 6th Edition	John F. Sutton, Jr., and Guy Wellborn	34.95 (New) 26.21 (Used)	3.49 Sutton 1.74 Wellborn
Educational Policy and the Law, 2nd Revised Edition	<u>Yudof</u> , Kirp, van Geel and Levin	40.00	-0-
Diagnostic Clinical Neuropsychology	E.D. Bigler	35.00	3.50
Self-Consciousness and Social Anxiety	Arnold Buss	10.00	0.50
Psychopathology	L. Willerman and D. Cohen	30.00	-0-
The Political Economy: Readings in the Politics and Economics of American Public Policy	<u>Thomas Ferguson</u> , and Joel Rogers	14.95	0.70
* Right Turn	<u>Thomas Ferguson</u> , and Joel Rogers	8.95	0.44
Statistics, 3rd Edition	W.L. Hays	30.00	1.50
Environmental Psychology	C.J. Holahan	22.00	1.90
Latent Variable Models	John C. Loehlin	15.00	2.25
Psychology of the American	Manuel Ramirez	22.95	4.50
Elementary Statistics, 4th Edition	<u>J.T. Spence</u> , J.C. Cotton, B.J. Underwood, C.R. Duncan	19.95	0.90
* Congress: Structure and Policy	Mathew McCubbins and <u>Terry Sullivan</u>	14.95	0.38
Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, 4th Edition	<u>R.K. Young</u> and D.J. Veldman	29.95	2.52

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Archives and Manuscripts: Arrangements and Description	David B. Gracy II	4.00	-0-
Class Manual Introduction to Reference Sources and Services and Basic Reference Sources	W.B. Lukenbill	11.00	-0-
Materials for Young Adults	W.B. Lukenbill	20.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Laboratory, Field Trip, or Supplementary Course Fees.

From To Effective

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

Department of Architecture

ARC 358, ARC 380 Architecture Theory Exercises-Historic Structure Documentation	\$15.00	\$20.00	Spring 1988
---	---------	---------	-------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3, 1987

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 11240-11242, 11021-11022, 10963-10964, 11002-11003, 10654-10656, 10647-10653, 10813-10814 and 10657-10658.

<u>School of Nursing Bulletin for 1985-87</u>	
<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
21-22	English 346K is replaced by an upper division elective which will be chosen by the student from a list available in the Dean's Office. English 346K is no longer offered by the Department of English.

<u>College of Communication Bulletin for 1985-87</u>	
<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
12	A Senior Fellows Program is established for students pursuing a degree in the College of Communication. Students will have access to honors tutorial classes and special honors recognition at the College's graduation program.

<u>College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1985-87</u>	
<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
30,31,33,35,37,38,39,41,42,43,46,47,50,52,53,55	Requirements for all Bachelor of Science degrees are modified since English 346K no longer is offered by the Department of English. English 346K is replaced by a three semester hour elective.
27 and 31-32	Within requirements for the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Biology, it is specified that courses taken in certain areas must be at least three semester hours. Residency requirements for certain courses in major subject areas also are clarified.
37-46	Minimal changes are made to required courses/course sequences under the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics Degree Options in General Home Economics, Nutrition, Textiles and Clothing, and Interior Design. Changes strengthen a primary subject area and/or meet requirements of an accrediting group.
121	A Mathematics Honors Program is made available for students majoring in mathematics with an overall University grade point average of at least 3.0 and a grade point average of at least 3.5 in mathematics courses. Requirements for completion of the Honors Program are similar to those in the other Honors Programs in the College.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Michael Benedikt, Associate Professor of Architecture
 9/27/87-11/15/87
 Basel, Switzerland
 To attend University of Texas Annual Basel Program
 \$4,350, Harwell Hamilton Harris
2. Thomas Monroe Cable, Professor of English
 6/28/87-8/7/87
 San Francisco, California
 To attend the six-week Linguistic Institute of the Linguistic Society of America
 \$1,233.05, Jane & Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in English
3. Francisco L. Perez, Assistant Professor of Geography
 6/17/87-8/10/87
 Lassen Volcanic National Park, California
 To conduct field research on particle size, fabric, and processes of formation of protalus ramparts
 \$900, URI SRG-572
4. Jane A.C. Rush, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
 7/13/87-8/22/87
 Durham, England
 To present a paper and attend the 7th International Beast Epic Fable and Fabliau Colloquium of Reynard Society
 \$1,200: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$550, Personal Funds
5. Mark Bachman, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
 6/23/87-8/23/87
 Vancouver, Canada
 To conduct research on Monte Carlo computer simulation of TRIUMF Experiment 372
 \$930, DEAS0581ER40030/Travel
6. Steven Blau, Research Fellow, Department of Physics
 6/22/87-8/29/87
 Rockefeller University, New York; Cambridge, Massachusetts; Chile,
 To collaborate with colleagues
 \$315, PHY 8605978
7. Garry T. Cole, Professor of Botany
 6/27/87-8/1/87
 West Berlin, Germany and Sterling, Scotland
 To present a paper and attend the IVXth International Botanical Congress
 \$2070: \$650, CAMLS; \$1,420, TATRP
8. Jung Hoon Han, Graduate Research Assistant of Physics
 6/1/87-8/31/87
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 To collaborate with colleague on computational plasma physics at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory
 \$2,480, Travel/Institute for Fusion Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

9. Peter W.M. John, Professor of Mathematics
7/26/87-8/31/87
New Hampton, New Hampshire
To be session Chairman at the 1987 Gordon Research Conference on
Statistics
No Expense to The University
10. Christian Lengauer, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
9/1/87-12/20/87
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
To conduct research with colleagues at Carnegie-Mellon University
\$2,500, Lockheed
11. Peter Lyster, Research Fellow, Department of Physics
6/19/87-10/4/87
Oak Ridge, Tennessee; Plymouth, New Hampshire
To attend Gordon Research Conference; to collaborate with colleague at
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
\$2,820, Travel/Institute for Fusion Studies
12. Stephen Della Pietra, Research Fellow, Department of Physics
6/15/87-9/1/87
Cambridge, Massachusetts; Boulder, Colorado
To attend and participate at the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on
Superstrings and at US Department of Energy and University of Colorado
\$627, NSF PHY 8605978
13. Mike Purcell, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
9/1/87-9/30/87
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$280, Travel
14. David Wolf, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
9/1/87-9/30/87
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$280, Travel
15. Jonathan N. Geld, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department of
ASE/EM
6/2/87-8/10/87
San Francisco, California
To conduct joint research with UT-NASA Ames on Turbulent Boundary Layer
Analysis with Chemical Reaction and Heat Transfer
\$158, NASA Ames Travel
16. John B. Goodenough, Professor of Engineering
5/13/87-6/19/87
Kyoto and Tokyo, Japan; Staverden, Holland; Oxford England; New Boston,
New Hampshire; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To give lectures and collaborate with students in organizing the 9th
International Conference on Solid Compounds of Transition Elements
\$3,838, Virginia H. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

17. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Professor of Civil Engineering
 Milan, Italy
 9/10/87-10/10/87
 To collaborate with colleague at the Technological University of Torino
 \$2,030, Brunswick-Abernathy Regents Professorship
18. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Professor of Civil Engineering
 10/22/87-12/18/87
 Milan, Italy; Cambridge, England; Oslo, Norway
 To collaborate with colleagues
 \$4,680, Brunswick-Abernathy Regents Professorship
19. Sharon Vasquez, Associate Professor of Drama
 6/22/87-8/17/87
 Washington, D.C.
 To complete post graduate work in Laban Movement Analysis
 \$318, Morton Brown Fund
20. David W. Robertson, Professor of Law
 8/25/86-8/15/87
 London, England; Austin, Texas (Return trip)
 To exchange professors with Queen Mary College, University of London
 \$830, Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker Chair
21. Constantin Carl Baczu, Marine Engineering Electrician III,
 Department of Marine Operations
 7/30/87-8/31/87
 Tokyo and Osaka, Japan; Guam
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$3,144, Fred H. Moore Revolving
22. Mary A. Campbell, Mate III, Department of Marine Operations
 7/28/87-8/31/87
 Tokyo and Osaka, Japan; Australia
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$2,836, Fred H. Moore Revolving
23. Mike A. Chevalier, Deckhand III, Department of Marine
 Operations
 7/28/87-8/31/87
 Tokyo and Osaka, Japan; Guam
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$2,758, Fred H. Moore Revolving
24. Howard Danford Dilleshaw, Ship Cook, Department of Marine
 Operations
 8/20/87-10/22/87
 Osaka, Japan; Koror, Palau; Guam
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$2,682, Fred H Moore Revolving
25. Oscar A. Febres-Cordero, Geophysical Field Technician,
 Institute for Geophysics
 8/29/87-12/3/87
 Koror, Palau; Majuro, Marshall Islands
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$1,653, Sunda Forearc

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

26. Patricia E. Ganey, Research Scientist Associate II, Institute for Geophysics
 8/27/87-12/6/87
 Palau Islands; Guam; Majuro Islands
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$1,525, Sunda Forearc
27. Michael L. Haxton, Marine Engineering/Electronics Technician III, Department of Marine Operations
 7/11/87-8/31/87
 Tokyo and Osaka, Japan
 To replace an engineer who resigned
 \$3,308, Fred H. Moore Revolving
28. Danny L. Martin, Geophysical Field Technician III, Institute for Geophysics
 5/18/87-7/9/87
 Honolulu, Hawaii; Osaka, Japan
 To provide technical assistance for crew aboard R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$885, Bonin Arc
29. Danny Lee Martin, Geophysical Field Technician, Institute for Geophysics
 8/29/87-12/3/87
 Koror, Palau, Majuro, Marshall Islands
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$1,653, Sunda Forearc
30. Arthur E. Maxwell, Director of Institute for Geophysics
 8/1/87-8/31/87
 Vancouver, Canada
 To attend meetings of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics
 \$800, Industrial Associates
31. Paul M. McPherson, Geophysical Field Technician III, Institute for Geophysics
 7/9/87-8/20/87
 Osaka, Japan
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$1,720, Student Cruise
32. William R. Pommrehn, Laboratory Research Assistant IV, Applied Research Laboratories
 9/1/87-11/30/87
 Christchurch, New Zealand; McMurdo, Antarctica
 To conduct field work at McMurdo Station, Doppler Station 562
 \$762, Travel
33. Ryan Standley, Geophysical Field Technician, Institute for Geophysics
 8/29/87-12/3/87
 Koror, Trust Territory of Pacific; Majuro, Marshall Islands
 To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
 \$1,653, Sunda Forearc

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

34. Robert H. Stokes, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
9/1/87-9/30/87
Washington, D.C.; Bahrain, Bahrain
To support AN/SQQ-14 sonar program at U.S. Navy
\$7,400, Travel
35. Mark Wiederspahn, Programmer Analyst III, Institute for Geophysics
6/9/87-8/20/87
Yokohama and Osaka, Japan
To join staff of R/V FRED H. MOORE on its scientific cruise
\$1,720: \$860, Bonin Arc; \$860, Nankai Trough
36. Zvi Sofer, Research Scientist, Department of Bureau of Economic Geology
9/21/87-10/21/87
Venice, Italy; Rehovot, Israel and Middlewich, England
To attend a training course on isotope mass spectrometer
No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

RECOMMENDED 1987-88 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

I recommend the following proposed holiday schedule for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of the Week</u>
September 7, 1987	Labor Day	Monday
November 26, 1987	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 27, 1987	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1987	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 25, 1987	Christmas Day	Friday
December 28, 1987	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 29, 1987	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 30, 1987	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 31, 1987	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
January 1, 1988	New Year's Day	Friday
July 4, 1988	Independence Day	Monday
Floating Holiday*		One-Half Day (4 Hours)

A skeleton work crew is required for December 28, 29, 30, and 31, in accordance with Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill

*The one-half floating holiday may be used by all full-time regular employees to observe a special religious holiday or for other reasons, such as to observe an ethnic holiday, to extend a vacation, or to conduct personal business. This holiday may be scheduled at any time during the fiscal year with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. Regular employees appointed for less than 40 hours will receive holiday entitlement proportionate to the number of hours worked

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 3-4, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abilene Christian University
 Funds: \$18,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems

2. Agency: AMI Round Rock Community Hospital
 Funds: \$4,393.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide instructor, course material, visual aids and CEU certificates for four one-day, six-hour workshops

3. Agency: Association of Higher Education of North Texas
 Funds: \$500.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To utilize Association of Higher Education's know-how and trade secrets relating to their Electronic Transcript Network

4. Agency: Austin Auction Company
 Funds: 8.5% of gross sales
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To set up auctions, staffing, advertising and the conduct of sales of surplus and salvage University property

5. Agency: Austin Community College
 Funds: \$1,800.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems

6. Agency: Austin Independent School District
 Funds: \$9,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

7. Agency: Austin Independent School District, Office
 of Research and Evaluation
 Funds: \$5,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
8. Agency: Austin-Travis County Health Department
 Funds: \$5,000.00
 Period: 10/1/87-9/30/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
9. Agency: Central Texas College
 Funds: \$43,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide a full duplex microwave circuit
 between The University and The University
 of Texas Health Science Center microwave
 site in San Antonio
10. Agency: Education Service Center, Region 8
 Funds: \$133,300.00
 Period: 5/25/87-8/15/87
 Title/Description: To provide housing and meals for students
 and faculty of the Texas Governor's School
11. Agency: Huston-Tillotson College
 Funds: \$1,000.00
 Period: 8/25/87-7/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
12. Agency: Independent Colleges and Universities of
 Texas Research Foundation
 Funds: \$5,500.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
13. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology
 Corporation
 Funds: Charge rates described in Schedule B to
 this contract
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
14. Agency: Panhandle Gas Company
 Funds: \$.79 per MMBtu
 Period: Effective 6/1/87
 Title/Description: To purchase and receive up to 1,000 MMBtu
 of gas per day

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

15. Agency: Saint Edward's University
 Funds: \$12,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
16. Agency: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory
 Funds: \$6,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
17. Agency: Texas Association of School Boards
 Funds: \$1,500.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
18. Agency: Texas Lutheran College
 Funds: \$5,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
19. Agency: University of Mississippi
 Funds: \$2,000.00
 Period: 10/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
20. Agency: Pepsi Cola Bottling Company, Admendment No. 1
 Funds: 19.3% of gross sales
 Period: Effective 3/1/87
 Title/Description: To amend Item No. 1 and No. 2 of the schedule of commission as it appears in Article 4 to read:
- | <u>Item</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 12 oz cans | \$.45 |
21. Agency: Texas Amusement Games
 Funds: 50% of gross sales
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To install and maintain game room equipment in the Residence Halls
22. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Bureau of Radiation Control
 Funds: None
 Period: Effective 7/22/87
 Title/Description: To supplement the response of the Bureau to potential emergency situations that temporarily exceed the Bureau's response capability

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 3-4, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Facility: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Date: 6/8/87
Purpose: To allow Master's degree students in physical and health education to take health and fitness clinical training in the Presbyterian Hospital facility

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

STANDARD EASEMENTS

The following easement has been granted and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: City of Austin
 Location: Portion of Lots 14 and 15, J.O. Hamilton
 Estate Subdivision
 Funds: \$10.00
 Date: 8/5/87
 Description: To construct and maintain a wastewater
 pipeline over, under, across, and upon a
 part of the James P. Wallace Survey No.
 18

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3-4, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -- NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Chemical Society / The Petroleum Research Fund
 No.: PRF #19494-AC7
 New funds: \$35,000.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: Extreme Solvent Effects on Rate Constants and Equilibrium Constants

2. Agency: American Chemical Society / The Petroleum Research Fund
 No.: PRF #19624-AC2
 New funds: \$32,595.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: Paleomagnetic Investigations of Salt Dome Growth Rates

3. Agency: Aqua Water Supply Corporation
 No.: Grant letter dated 8/17/87
 New funds: \$978.
 Period: 8/17/87 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: Archeological Survey on Proposal Pipe Lines in the Elgin Area

4. Agency: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.
 No.: Check No. 79055
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Period: 6/17/87 - 6/16/88
 Title/Description: Research in Water Resources

5. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 No.: Grant dated 8/14/87
 New funds: \$71,135.
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Fiscal Year 1988 National Program Production and Acquisition Grant

6. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 No.: CPB 5231-50028
 New funds: \$229,894.
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Fiscal Year 1988 Radio Community Service Grant

7. Agency: Digital Equipment Corporation
No.: Research Agreement No. 326 - Amendment No. 1
New funds: None
Period: 2/1/86 - 1/31/96
Title/Description: Provides an allowance of \$187,995 toward the purchase of computer equipment.

8. Agency: Eastern Michigan University
No.: Purchase Order B31013 & Agreement dated 5/15/87
New funds: \$10,266.
Period: 5/15/87 - 5/14/88
Title/Description: Producing Microcomputer Software

9. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation
No.: Grant 12439
New funds: \$10,000.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Computer Process Control

10. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation
No.: Grant 12478
New funds: \$6,500.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Research in Catalysis

11. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation
No.: Grant 12477
New funds: \$7,500.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Surface Science Research

12. Agency: Flakt, Inc.
No.: Confidential Information Disclosure and Limited Use Agreement
New funds: None
Period: Effective 8/14/87
Title/Description: Flakt, Inc. to evaluate a UT-Austin invention for purpose of possible licensing.

13. Agency: The Ford Foundation
No.: Grant 870-0704
New funds: \$53,000.
Period: 6/1/87 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Arguing with Elegance: Writing Mastery in General Education

14. Agency: The Ford Foundation
No.: Grant letter dated 6/16/87
New funds: \$10,696.
Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
Title/Description: Ph.D. Program in Latin American Studies
for Mr. Li He

15. Agency: The Ford Foundation
No.: Grant letter dated 6/16/87
New funds: \$10,696.
Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
Title/Description: Ph.D. Program in Latin American Studies
for Mr. Lin Ning

16. Agency: Gas Research Institute
No.: 5082-211-0708 - Amendment No. 8
New funds: \$1,530,355 additional
Period: 11/1/82 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Geological Analysis of Primary and Secondary
Gas Sands Objectives

17. Agency: Gas Research Institute
No.: 5087-214-1544
New funds: \$699,800.
Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/89
Title/Description: Geologic Evaluation of Critical Production
Parameters for Coalbed Methane Resources

18. Agency: Gillingwater Investments, Inc.
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$2,726.
Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Behavior of Metal Plate Connected Wood
Joints (Phase 2)

19. Agency: Clayford T. Grimm, P.E., Inc.
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$3,500.
Period: 8/1/87 - 9/15/87
Title/Description: Determination of Expansion Properties of
Selected Brick

20. Agency: Joint Industries-Variou Donors
 No.: Research Participation Agreements -
 Amendment No. 3 as listed individually below
 New funds: \$325,000 - cumulative total of 13 donors
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87
 Title/Description: Solid Earth Exploration Research Project (SEER)

(1) Amoco Production Company	\$ 25,000.
(2) Aramco Services Company (Extension to Contract 703650/02)	25,000.
(3) Atlantic Richfield Company (ARCO)	25,000.
(4) Conoco, Inc.	25,000.
(5) Exxon Production Research Company ("EPR")	25,000.
(6) Geophysical Service, Inc.	25,000.
(7) The Louisiana Land & Exploration Company	25,000.
(8) Mobil Research & Development Corporation	25,000.
(9) Sohio Petroleum Company	25,000.
(10) Sun Exploration & Production Company	25,000.
(11) Tenneco Oil Exploration & Production	25,000.
(12) Texaco USA	25,000.
(13) Union Oil Company of California	25,000.

21. Agency: Joint Industries-Variou Donors
 No.: Listed individually below
 New funds: \$60,000 - cumulative total of 4 donors
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Continental Margin Seismic Stratigraphy and
 Sedimentation in a Framework of Complex
 Salt Tectonics

(1) Amoco Production Company Grant letter dated 2/5/86	\$ 15,000.
(2) Conoco, Inc. Grant letter dated 3/18/86 & Check #2759879	15,000.
(3) Mobil Exploration & Producing Services Inc. Grant letter dated 2/4/86 & Check #1297-214909	15,000.
(4) Union Exploration Partners, Inc. Check #42637	15,000.

22. Agency: Joint Industries-Variou Donors
 No.: Listed individually below
 New funds: \$30,000 - cumulative total of 6 donors
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Electrical Properties of Rocks

(1) Exxon Production Research Co. Check #X30900251	\$ 5,000.
(2) Mobil Research & Development Corp. Check #0500-425715	5,000.
(3) Phillips Petroleum Check #105717	5,000.
(4) Schlumberger Well Services Check #070352	5,000.
(5) Sun Exploration & Production Co. Check #172528	5,000.
(6) Tenneco Oil Co. Check #492091	5,000.

23. Agency: Junior Science and Humanities Symposium /
Academy of Applied Science
No.: D0# 0182
New funds: \$11,400.
Period: 10/1/87 - 6/12/88
Title/Description: Texas Junior Science, Engineering, and
Humanities Symposium
24. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
No.: Grant letter dated 6/9/87
New funds: \$33,000.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Cyropreservation of Islet Tissue for
Transplantation
25. Agency: L'Air Liquide
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$55,208.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Modificaiton of Surface Properties and Pore
Sizes of Microporous Membranes
26. Agency: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company (3M)
No.: Agreement dated 6/26/85 - Extension (Letter
dated 8/12/87)
New funds: \$24,000.
Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
Title/Description: Vacuum Deposited Thin Films as Catalysts
27. Agency: Reinforced Concrete Research Council
No.: Grant letter dated 10/22/85 - Extension
(Letter dated 8/6/87)
New funds: \$15,000 additional
Period: 11/1/85 - 6/30/88
Title/Description: Behavior of Beam-column Joints Using High
Strength Materials
28. Agency: Remediation Technologies, Inc.
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$42,000.
Period: 9/1/87 - 6/1/88
Title/Description: Treatability of Soils and Groundwater
29. Agency: Damon Runyon-Walter Winchell Cancer Fund
No.: Grant letter dated 3/19/87 & Change dated 5/5/87
New funds: \$69,000.
Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/90
Title/Description: RNA Sequences as Determinants of Anteroposterior
Polarity During Embryogenesis / Postdoctoral
Research Fellowship for Michael Rebagliati

30. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
No.: 06-4298
New funds: \$41,070.
Period: 9/3/87 - 11/30/88
Title/Description: Parallel Linear Algebra Algorithms
31. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation
No.: 87-MJ-123
New funds: \$50,000.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Magnetically Levitated Micro-Robots
32. Agency: Shell Development Company
No.: Grant letters dated 7/16/87 & 7/31/87
New funds: \$30,000.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Modelling and Control of Dispersed Phase Systems
33. Agency: Sigma Theta Tau, Inc.
International Honor Society of Nursing
No.: Research Grant Agreement letter dated 7/6/87
New funds: \$2,700.
Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
Title/Description: Patterns and Processes of Weight Management Among Urban Dwelling Black Women: An Ethnographic Study
34. Agency: Smith McCaine Inc., and Alloy Carbide Company
No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement
New funds: None
Period: 8/4/87 - 8/3/88
Title/Description: For purposes of discussing and evaluating possible collaborative research and development activities.
35. Agency: The Spencer Foundation
No.: B-1043 - Extension (Letter dated 9/3/87)
New funds: \$12,450 additional
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Family Process Antecedents of Children's Competence and Vulnerability in the School Context
36. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation
No.: Agreement for Cooperative Research
New funds: \$355,000.
Period: 9/1/87 - 2/28/90
Title/Description: Notch Toughness Variability in Bridge Steel Plates

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

37. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation
 No.: Purchase Order 20078
 New funds: \$8,928.
 Period: 5/1/87 - 4/1/88
 Title/Description: Vertical Seismic Profile Experiment Leg III:
 LIS to SEG-Y Field Data Tape Conversion
38. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities
 No.: 86-1509-MIG
 New funds: \$1,492.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 10/31/87
 Title/Description: The Austin Tri-Metropolitan Landscape: The
 Material Embodiment of the 1980's Boom/Bust
 Cycle
39. Agency: Texas Instruments
 No.: Purchase Order W 7391419 A
 New funds: \$30,000.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Study Structures Which Occur at the Interfaces
 Between $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ and Other Materials
40. Agency: The Texas Water Resources Institute
 Texas A & M University System
 No.: Agreement UT-87-1
 New funds: \$17,356.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Role of Particles in Controlling Toxic
 Chemical Contamination
41. Agency: The University of Houston-University Park
 No.: Subcontract 8606 - Modification No. 1
 New funds: \$38,873 additional
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Numerical Methods for Parabolic Equations
 and Inequalities in Very High Dimensions
42. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: Check #0185503
 New funds: \$17,000.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Infectious Diseases Research
43. Agency: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and
 State University
 No.: CR-4228-379237-2
 New funds: \$72,270.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: In-Situ Evaluation of Rock Mass Stiffness
 Using Surface Wave Geophysics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

44. Agency: R.G. Barry of Laredo, Laredo, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 944
 New funds: \$2,160.00
 Current period: 9/12/87-9/19/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
45. Agency: Dermatological Products of Texas, San
 Antonio, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 957
 New funds: \$1,850.00
 Current period: 8/4/87-8/5/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
46. Agency: TRICO Technologies Corporation,
 Brownsville, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 961
 New funds: \$2,523.36
 Current period: 7/27/87-7/30/87
 Title/Description: To conduct four 4-hour training sessions
47. Agency: Austin Independent School District -
 Maintenance Department, Austin, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 962
 New Funds: \$2,312.50
 Period: 8/11/87-8/12/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
48. Agency: Landmark Graphics Corporation, Houston,
 Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 963
 New funds: \$1,850.00
 Current period: 8/05/87-8/06/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
49. Agency: Metro Transit Authority, Houston, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 964
 New funds: \$3,700.00
 Current period: 8/20/87-8/28/87
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour training sessions
50. Agency: Universal Carrier, Garland, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 968
 New funds: \$1,850.00
 Current period: 9/11/87-9/12/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
51. Agency: Criterion Group, Inc., Houston, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 970
 New funds: \$18,900.00
 Current period: 8/18/87-4/14/88
 Title/Description: To conduct nine 12-hour training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

52. Agency: George Memorial Library, Richmond, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 971
 New funds: \$1,050.00
 Current period: 9/15/87-9/15/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 6-hour training session
53. Agency: TRICO Technologies Corporation,
 Brownsville, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 973
 New funds: \$5,047.00
 Current period: 9/4/87-12/31/87
 Title/Description: To conduct four 8-hour training sessions
54. Agency: Associated Milk Products, Inc., Arlington,
 Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 974
 New funds: \$700.00
 Current period: 10/20/87-10/21/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 3.5 to 4-hour training
 session
55. Agency: Dermatological Products of Texas, San
 Antonio, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 975
 New Funds: \$1,850.00
 Period: 9/29/87-9/30/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
56. Agency: City of Bellaire, Bellaire, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 976
 New Funds: \$1,400.00
 Period: 9/22/87-9/23/87
 Title/Description: To conduct one 8-hour training session
57. Agency: The Cullum Companies, Inc., Dallas, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 977
 New Funds: \$32,580.00
 Period: 9/15/87-3/31/88
 Title/Description: To conduct twelve 12-hour training
 sessions
58. Agency: The Southwest Research Institute, San
 Antonio, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 978
 New Funds: \$1,850.00
 Period: 3/11/88-3/12/88
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
59. Agency: Nine School Districts
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$73,205.35
 Period: 6/8/87-8/27/87
 Title/Description: To conduct workshops relative to reading
 and writing skills to prepare teachers,
 administrators, counselors, and librarians
 to take a competency examination mandated
 by the Legislature

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 3-4, 1987
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Drexel University
No.: Memorandum of Agreement under UT-Austin
Prime Various Donors: Construction Industry
Institute
Funds: \$45,000.
Period: 7/1/87 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Electrical Terminations

2. Agency: Lewin and Associates, Inc.
No.: Subcontract under UT-Austin Prime Gas
Research Institute Contract 5087-212-1526
Funds: \$125,000.
Period: 3/1/87 - 6/30/88
Title/Description: Assessment of Gas Resources for Secondary
Gas Recovery Technology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3-4, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: Project 88420032-57
 New funds: \$109,979.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: A Model Vocational Education Distant Learning Program

2. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
 No.: Grant letter dated 8/7/87
 New funds: \$41,325.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Institute in Physical Science

3. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
 No.: Project 88104003
 New funds: \$37,764.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Displaced Homemakers: Current Status and Future Prospects

4. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
 No.: Project 88-1040-04
 New funds: \$48,953.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: An Analysis of the Characteristics and Program Participation of the Voc Ed Targeted Populations

5. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: Cooperative Transportation Research Program Agreement - Supplemental Agreement No. II
 New funds: \$112,054 additional
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Center for Transportation Research 1986-87 Cooperative Transportation Research Program

6. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement
 New funds: \$3,160,350.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Annual Cooperative Highway Research Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

7. Agency: The University of Texas Health
 Science Center at Houston
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1798
 New Funds: \$8,200.00
 Period: 8/3/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide Interviewing Survey Research
 Services on The Valley/Border Health
 Services Media Campaign Project
8. Agency: Texas A&M University
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1801
 New Funds: \$17,900.00
 Period: 8/7/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To gather baseline data on the utilization
 of Mesquite Bay as a spawning and/or
 nursery area by sciaenid fishes
9. Agency: The University of Texas at San
 Antonio
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0077
 New Funds: \$20,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its computer
 systems
10. Agency: The University of Texas at San
 Antonio
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0078
 New Funds: \$40,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide stenographic stores supplies
 and reproducing services
11. Agency: The University of Texas at San
 Antonio
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0079
 New Funds: \$10,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its Cray X-
 MP/24 computer system and related
 equipment
12. Agency: State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0089
 New Funds: \$57,050.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide professional and technical
 staff support to research and complete
 revision of Part IIB of the Texas State
 Department of Highways and Public
 Transportation Operations Manual

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

13. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0104
 New Funds: \$200,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide teaching services and the services to develop educational programs
14. Agency: Board of Regents, Texas State University System
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0120
 New Funds: \$7,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction, copying and like services
15. Agency: Employees Retirement System of Texas
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0124
 New Funds: \$6,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
16. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0125
 New Funds: \$100,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide technical assistance and consultation
17. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0138
 New Funds: \$30,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
18. Agency: Office of Public Utility Counsel
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0139
 New Funds: \$5,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
19. Agency: Public Utility Commission of Texas
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0140
 New Funds: \$50,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

20. Agency: The University of Texas Health
 Science Center at San Antonio
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0141
 New Funds: \$20,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic
 computer systems, related equipment and
 software and technical support services
21. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0142
 New Funds: \$4,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic
 computer systems, related equipment and
 software and technical support services
22. Agency: National Research Laboratory
 Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0158
 New Funds: \$3,100,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To assist in representing Texas before the
 U.S. Department of Energy in an effort to
 place Texas in a positive position for the
 location of a Federally Funded Research
 and Development Center in Texas; to assist
 in preparing for the location of the
 Superconducting Super Collider in Texas
23. Agency: State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0159
 New Funds: \$13,250.00
 Period: 9/1/87-6/1/88
 Title/Description: To collect and correlate evidence to be
 used in defending the State in a legal
 action
24. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0209
 New Funds: \$12,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic
 computer systems, related equipment and
 software and technical support services
25. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0210
 New Funds: \$5,200.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic
 computer systems, related equipment and
 software and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

26. Agency: Attorney General's Office
 Child Support Enforcement Division
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0211
 New Funds: \$30,600.00
 Period: 9/1/87-4/30/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
27. Agency: State Auditor's Office
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0212
 New Funds: \$5,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
28. Agency: The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0213
 New Funds: \$200,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
29. Agency: The University of Texas at Tyler
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0214
 New Funds: \$40,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
30. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0215
 New Funds: \$50,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
31. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0216
 New Funds: \$100,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

32. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0217
 New Funds: \$3,500.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide space for meetings and visual aids for staff development activities
33. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0218
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide office space with janitorial maintenance, and telephone service for field office which is located on the Campus of The University
34. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0219
 New Funds: \$3,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish educational films and publications
35. Agency: Texas Employment Agency
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0220
 New Funds: \$6,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
36. Agency: Texas State Board of Plumbing
 Examiners
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0221
 New Funds: \$5,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
37. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating
 Board
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0222
 New Funds: \$70,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
38. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0245
 New Funds: \$3,118.82
 Period: 9/1/87-9/30/87
 Title/Description: To undertake preliminary work for a proposed contract with the Agency on Education, Technology and the Texas Economy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

39. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0257
 New Funds: \$20,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-9/30/87
 Title/Description: To arrange for training of Family Self-Support Services staff; design, produce, and arrange for the distribution of media materials; and review current programs and identify long term data needs
40. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0260
 New Funds: \$15,785.00
 Period: 9/1/87-9/30/87
 Title/Description: To provide assistance and add emphasis to the health and safety in the mining industry of Texas under the Mine Safety and Health Act State Grant Program
41. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0262
 New Funds: \$29,200.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
42. Agency: Texas Cancer Council
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0295
 New Funds: \$87,680.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To design, implement and evaluate three regional cancer network demonstration and research projects
43. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0361
 New Funds: \$26,191.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide 3,000 hours of Doctor of Pharmacy (R.Ph.) resident services
44. Agency: The University of Texas System
 Cancer Center
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0362
 New Funds: \$10,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

45. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0363
 New Funds: \$3,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
46. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0364
 New Funds: \$50,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
47. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0365
 New Funds: \$15,259.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide expedited interlibrary loans
48. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0421
 New Funds: \$12,600.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To make available one or more persons who's enrolled in the School of Architecture, has general knowledge of design and construction concepts and has working knowledge of general administrative practices
49. Agency: North Texas State University
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$132.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services
50. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,400.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

51. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000.00
Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
Title/Description: To provide repairs for Apple and Apple Lisa computer components
52. Agency: Texas Tech University
No.: None
New Funds: \$943.89
Period: 8/1/87-8/31/87
Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
53. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,500.00
Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval
by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Historical Commission
No.: IAC (86-87)-1809
New Funds: \$3,000.00
Current Period: 8/25/87-8/31/87
Title/Description: To assist the National Research Laboratory Commission in the preparation of the Superconducting Super Collider Proposal
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC (88-89)-0112
New Funds: \$12,500.00
Current Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
Title/Description: To provide line, equipment and administrative consulting and services for teleconference programs
3. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
No.: IAC (88-89)-0113
New Funds: \$200,000.00
Current Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
Title/Description: To provide teaching services and services to develop educational programs
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC (88-89)-0160
New Funds: \$22,800.00
Current Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
Title/Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled Pharmacy and Engineering courses
5. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC (88-89)-0161
New Funds: \$4,500.00
Current Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
Title/Description: To provide, via interactive two-way television, lectures in pathology for undergraduate students enrolled in Pharmacy 346, Basic Principles of Pathology in Human Disease

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

6. Agency: State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0223
 New Funds: \$7,000.00
 Current Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide names and addresses of motor
 vehicle owners, a title history for motor
 vehicles, and an Annual Master Dealer List
 for motor vehicle dealers that are
 registered with the State Motor Vehicle
 Division
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health
 Center at Tyler
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0224
 New Funds: \$15,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide consultant services in regard
 to problems dealing with asbestos and
 asbestos exposure
8. Agency: Texas State Library, Records Management
 Division
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0225
 New Funds: \$15,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide microfilming services on an as
 needed basis
9. Agency: House of Representatives
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0351
 New Funds: \$8,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction work upon request
10. Agency: Texas Advisory Commission on
 Intergovernmental Relations
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0354
 New Funds: \$6,990.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To establish a structure and develop
 procedures by which the Texas National
 Research Laboratory Commission will
 implement the proposed coordinated
 permitting process for SSC compliance
 with state environmental regulations
11. Agency: The University of Texas System
 Cancer Center
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0355
 New Funds: \$10,000.00
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To provide laboratory animals, biologics
 and services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

12.	Agency:	The University of Texas System
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$1,350.00
	Period:	9/1/87-8/31/88
	Title/Description:	To make available for purchase thirty thousand rounds of reloaded .38 caliber ammunition each year

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Defense Intelligence Agency
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New funds: \$28,024.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Assignment of Frank Tomasson Jannuzi to the Defense Intelligence College (DIC)

2. Agency: Defense Intelligence Agency
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New funds: \$99,412.
 Period: 7/20/87 - 8/1/88
 Title/Description: Appointment of Dr. William George Lesso to the Defense Intelligence College (DIC)

3. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM
 No.: DAAA21-85-C-0212 - Modification P00006
 New funds: \$50,000 additional
 Period: 8/16/85 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: QRI Program, Problem Area-07; Extended Hypervelocity and Guidance Concepts - Subarea 07-A Coaxial Railguns, Phase III

4. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM
 No.: DAAA21-87-C-0206
 New funds: \$1,986,210.
 Period: 9/11/87 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Design, Develop, Fabricate, Test and Deliver 0.50-Caliber Field-portable EM Launcher

5. Agency: Department of the Army/Belvoir RD&D Center
 No.: DAAK70-87-P-3297
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 9/14/87 - 9/13/88
 Title/Description: Development of a Portable Manual Controller to Remotely Operate a Universal Self-Deployable Cargo Handler

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

6. Agency: Department of the Army/Belvoir RD&D Center
 No.: DAAK70-87-P-3597
 New funds: \$17,270.
 Period: 9/16/87 - 10/15/87
 Title/Description: Limited Duty Power Supply Components (Alternative Concepts)
7. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 No.: AFOSR-85-0052 - Amendment C
 New funds: \$25,193.
 Period: 12/1/84 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Optimum Acceleration Factors for Iterative Solution of Linear and Non-linear Systems
8. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-87-K-0477 - Modification P00001
 New funds: \$50,007 additional
 Period: 5/1/87 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Distribution of Bioluminescence
9. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-87-K-0785
 New funds: \$105,259.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: ARL: Bispectrum Time Delay Estimation
10. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Ames Research Center
 No.: NAG 2-420 - Supplement No. 2
 New funds: \$10,000 additional
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: High-Resolution Far-Infrared Studies of Pre-Main-Sequence Stars with Molecular Outflows
11. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-978
 New funds: \$13,600.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Ultraviolet Observations of the Possible Halo of a Selected Planetary Nebula
12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-987
 New funds: \$2,520.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Analysis of Coordinated Observations of a Giant Stellar Flare

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-994
 New funds: \$15,800.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Coordinated Ultraviolet/Optical Observations
 of the Interacting Binary White Dwarf Stars
14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 No.: NAGW-964 - Supplement No. 1
 New funds: \$200,000 additional
 Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: A Center of Excellence for Hypersonic
 Training and Research
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Geo. C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 28
 New funds: \$503,280 additional
 Period: 2/27/78 - 1/31/89
 Title/Description: Hubble Space Telescope Astrometry Science Team
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 No.: Training Grant NGT-50180
 New funds: \$18,000.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: The Mechanical Structure and Behavior of
 Cometary Nuclei
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 No.: Training Grant NGT-50223
 New funds: \$18,000.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: NASA Graduate Student Researchers Program
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 No.: Training Grant NGT-70029
 New funds: \$18,000.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Studies of Water Storage and Other Contributions
 to Changes in the Rotation of the Earth

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

19. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 No.: Training Grant NGT-70032
 New funds: \$18,000.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Graduate Student Researchers Program
20. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture
 No.: 58-5114-7-1003
 New funds: \$22,275.
 Period: 8/28/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Development of Rapid Biochemical Detection
 of Insects and Fragments of Grained and
 Milled Products
21. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture
 No.: 87-CRCR-1-2413
 New funds: \$50,000.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: The Cost of Migration in *Melanoplus*
Sanguinipes
22. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture
 No.: 87-CRCR-1-2545
 New funds: \$96,000.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: Organization, Function and Dynamics of
 the Plant Cytoskeleton
23. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008530160 - Revision #02
 New funds: \$124,135 additional
 Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Research on Collaborative Consultation Between
 Regular and Special Educators
24. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008630467 - Revision #01
 New funds: \$74,676 additional
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Special Education/English as a Second
 Language Master's Program
25. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008715388
 New funds: \$145,125.
 Period: 8/15/87 - 8/14/88
 Title/Description: Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowship Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

26. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008715537
 New funds: \$107,671.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Preparation of Personnel in Visually Handicapped
27. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008715539
 New funds: \$137,100.
 Period: 8/25/87 - 8/24/88
 Title/Description: Multidisciplinary Preprofessional Training Program in Aural Habilitation
28. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008715540
 New funds: \$84,065.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/30/88
 Title/Description: Elementary Follow-Through-Special Education Multicultural Training Project
29. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008715660
 New funds: \$54,825.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowship Program
30. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008720153
 New funds: \$71,913.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Critical Foreign Languages Program - Enrichment Program for High School Russian in the Southwest
31. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008720217
 New funds: \$49,495.
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Health Promotion Attitudes and Behaviors of Individuals with Disabilities
32. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008730388
 New funds: \$146,203.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: The Establishment of a Comprehensive Substance Abuse Prevention Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

33. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations
 No.: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification A035
 New funds: \$250,000 additional
 Period: 10/1/77 - 3/31/88
 Title/Description: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma
 Research Facility (TEXT)
34. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations
 No.: DE-FG05-86ER13604 - Amendment A002
 New Funds: \$65,000.
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/89
 Title/Description: Study of Synthesis Gas Conversion Over Metal
 Oxides
35. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations
 No.: DE-FG05-87ER13789
 New funds: \$232,330.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Studies of Photochemically and Electrochemically
 Driven Electron Transport in Zeolites
36. Agency: U. S. Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration
 No.: 50-WCNF-7-06063
 New funds: \$32,000.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 11/30/87
 Title/Description: Determining the Impacts of Underwater Explosions
 on Marine Biota
37. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: R-812797-01 - Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$83,469 additional
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Development of Early-Warning Indices of Ovarian
 Dysfunction and Reduced Hatching in Fish Ex-
 posed to Pollutants
38. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR-814490-01
 New funds: \$129,999.
 Period: 9/15/87 - 9/14/89
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Residual Matrix Constituents in
 Soils Subject to Long-Term Application of
 Hazardous Wastes

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

39. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior /
 U. S. Geological Survey
 No.: 14-08-0001-A0516
 New funds: \$22,000.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Volcanic Centers in the Davis Mountains,
 Trans-Pecos Magmatic Province
40. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior / Minerals
 Management Service
 No.: 14-12-0001-30316 - Modification No. 1
 New funds: \$25,000 additional
 Period: 8/29/86 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Studies to be Conducted by Members of the
 Continental Margins Committee
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Veterans' Administration / Olin E. Teague
 Veterans' Center
 No.: 674-D75009-TG - Modification No. 1
 New funds: \$13,000 additional
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: Development of Materials for Computer
 Assisted Instruction in Lipreading
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public
 Health Service / National Institute on Alcohol
 Abuse and Alcoholism
 No.: K02 AA00044-07
 New funds: \$60,264.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD: Membrane
 Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbiturates
43. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: K02 MH00498-04
 New funds: \$52,531.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD: Self-
 Concept Stability and Interpersonal Processes
44. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute
 No.: K04 CA00899-05
 New funds: \$51,591.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARD: The
 Solution Environment of Nucleic Acids

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Heart, Lung,
 and Blood Institute
 No.: K04 HLO1435-04
 New funds: \$53,568.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARD: Toxic
 Lung Damage and the Effect of Steroid Treatment
46. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: P30 HD06160-17
 New funds: \$393,404.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: CENTER GRANT: Population Research Center
47. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Center for Nursing Research
 No.: R21 NR01316-02
 New funds: \$108,000.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: EXPLORATORY/DEVELOPMENT GRANT: Nursing Research
 Emphasis Grant/Doctoral Programs
48. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Center for Nursing Research
 No.: R23 NR01298-02
 New funds: \$48,723.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: NEW INVESTIGATOR RESEARCH AWARD: Adaptive
 Responses to Diabetes Mellitus
49. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 No.: Training Grant T32 HD07264-04
 New funds: \$50,088.
 Budget period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARD: Regulatory
 Factors in Vertebrate Reproduction
50. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Aging
 No.: AG01934-09
 New funds: \$86,924.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Genetics of Reproductive Longevity in
 Drosophila

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 No.: A119149-02
 New funds: \$146,953.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Immunoreactive Macromolecules in Coccidioides
 Cell Types
52. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: A122203-03
 New funds: \$119,743.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Enterobactin-Mediated Transmembrane Iron
 Passage
53. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: DK20270-11
 New funds: \$99,714.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of New Myofibrillar Proteins
54. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Environmental
 Health Sciences
 No.: ES04200-01
 New funds: \$160,233.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Metabolic and Toxicity Studies with Fungi and
 Hepatocyte
55. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM20024-13
 New funds: \$101,901.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: The Role of Axial Properties During Embryogenesis
56. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM30048-09
 New funds: \$100,213.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Structural Analysis of Plant Toxins

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

57. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of General Medical Sciences
 No.: GM31931-02
 New funds: \$157,841.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Self Heated Thermistors to Quantify Tissue
 Perfusion
58. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 No.: HD16687-06
 New funds: \$64,819.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Hormone-Behavior Interactions Regulating
 Reproduction
59. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 No.: HD21332-02
 New funds: \$59,813.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Infant Perception of Faces and Developmental
 Status
60. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 No.: HD21996-02
 New funds: \$116,974.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Growth and Puberty
61. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 No.: HD23397-01
 New funds: \$107,745.
 Budget Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Infant Visual Information Processing
62. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: NS22926-03
 New funds: \$69,982.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Animal Models of Tardive Dyskinesia
63. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: NS23964-02
 New funds: \$75,794.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Diazepam Effects on Recovery of Function

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

64. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
 and Stroke
 No.: NS24870-02
 New funds: \$147,528.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Structure/Function of Tyrosine Hydroxylation
 Enzymes
65. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 No.: FS-21796-87
 New funds: \$72,515.
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Summer Seminar Program: End of the British
 Empire
66. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 No.: RP-20991-87
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Powerhouse for God: Speech, Chant, and
 Song in an Appalachian Baptist Church
67. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8451736 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$33,300 additional
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Galaxy Formation and Clustering
68. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8418196 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$61,700 additional
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/89
 Title/Description: A Study of the Chemical Composition of
 Cometary Comae
69. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BSR-8657640
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 2/28/89
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Interspecific Molecular Variation

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

70. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BSR-8796293
 New funds: \$21,400.
 Period: 7/15/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Evolution of Anurans: A Comparative Sequence
 Analysis of Ribosomal DNA
71. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CBT-8700876
 New funds: \$62,747.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 2/28/89
 Title/Description: Hydrocarbon Surface Reactions Over
 Transition Metals
72. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CBT-8713600
 New funds: \$275,443.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 2/28/91
 Title/Description: Coupled Heat and Mass Transfer During Tissue
 Freezing
73. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CCR-8518722 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$114,450 additional
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Research & Development of Iterative Algorithms
 and Software on Partial Differential Equations
74. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CCR-8711579
 New funds: \$80,687.
 Period: 11/1/87 - 4/30/90
 Title/Description: The Complexity of Problems Related to
 Petri Nets
75. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CES-8416147 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$108,500 additional
 Period: 8/1/85 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Strengthening of Reinforced Concrete
 Frame Structures

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

76. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CES-8451135 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$28,500 additional
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Removal of Particles From Water by
 Filtration
77. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8704017
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 9/15/87 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Solution of Self-consistent Electronic
 Structure Equations by a Pseudospectral
 Approach
78. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8713555
 New funds: \$41,000.
 Period: 9/15/87 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: New Computational Approaches to the Quantum
 Dynamics of Chemical Reactions
79. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8618406 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$10,648 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Spatial and Temporal Clustering
 in Earthquake Catalogs
80. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8706804
 New funds: \$103,932.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Geochemical Variability of Saline Brines in
 South Texas
81. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8709255
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 7/15/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Study of Anomalous Wavetrains Associated with
 Long-Period Spheroidal Mode Overtones

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

82. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EET-8708082
 New funds: \$145,146.
 Period: 8/15/87 - 1/31/89
 Title/Description: Computational Grid Optimization in Engineering
83. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EET-8709155
 New funds: \$59,433.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Development of the Component Mode Iteration Algorithm
84. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8352354 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$62,500 additional
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/89
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Construction Project Decision Structures and Data Collection
85. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8352370 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$37,497 additional
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/89
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Inelastic Stability Failure of Tubular Structures Under Combined Loads
86. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8717452
 New funds: \$116,709.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 2/28/89
 Title/Description: Design Automation for Site Development
87. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8711413
 New funds: \$49,991.
 Period: 7/15/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Vertical Seismic Profile Experiment, Leg III, Site 5048; Data Processing and Interpretation
88. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: RCD-8758116
 New funds: \$487,200.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/92
 Title/Description: Institutional: Graduate Research Fellowship Support Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regent's Meeting December 3-4, 1987

89. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: G008710580
 New Funds: \$9,649
 Current Period: 7/1/87-9/30/88
 Title/Description: Education Fellowship Program Grant Award
90. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P008602785
 New Funds: \$-920
 Current Period: 1985-86 Award Year
 Title/Description: To close Pell Account for this award year
91. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P008834173
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: 7-1-87 to 6-30-88
 Title/Description: Adjustments to the Pell Grant Program
92. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: R008702785
 New Funds: \$21,180
 Current Period: 1986-87 Award Year
 Title/Description: Adjustments to the Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3-4, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys/Department of Natural Resources
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service Cooperative Agreement 14-12-0001-30316
 Funds: \$30,000.
 Period: 8/4/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Thermal History of the Arctic Nation Wildlife Range (ANWR)

2. Agency: Colorado State University
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to Consortium Agreement under UT-Austin Prime Public Health Service Grant NS24870-02
 Funds: \$48,992 additional
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Structure/Function of Tyrosine Hydroxylation Enzymes

3. Agency: Rice University
 No.: Amendment No. 1 under UT-Austin Prime National Science Foundation Grant DMR-8603304
 Funds: \$18,000 additional
 Period: 11/7/86 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Materials Research Group Fundamental Studies of Magnetic Materials (Materials Research)

4. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to Consortium Agreement under UT-Austin Prime Public Health Service Grant AI23229-02
 Funds: \$37,089 additional
 Period: 9/30/86 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of a Methylthiolincosaminide

5. Agency: Tulane University School of Medicine
 No.: Modification No. 6 to Subcontract TUSM-2810 under UT-Austin Prime Public Health Service Contract N01-HD-2-2810
 Funds: \$15,141 additional
 Period: 6/1/82 - 9/29/84
 Title/Description: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin Inhibitors

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Going Out)
U.T. Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

6. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
No.: Consortium Agreement under UT-Austin Prime Public Health Service Grant MH42729-02
Funds: \$20,000.
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: MAO Localization in Normal and Schizophrenic Human Brain
7. Agency: Yale University
No.: Modification No. 18 to Cost-Reimbursable Subcontract under UT-Austin Prime National Aeronautics & Space Administration Contract NAS8-32906
Funds: \$40,035 additional
Period: 7/1/87 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 3, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Bradford Textile Company
Crosbyton, Texas 79322
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 8/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: Bradford Textile Company will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes athletic sox and other apparel, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

2. Licensee: Brookshire Knitting Mills, Inc.
Dallas, Texas 75207
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 8/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: Brookshire Knitting Mills, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes cotton vests and sweaters and other apparel, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

3. Licensee: College Spirit, Inc.
Nashville, Tennessee 37221
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: College Spirit, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on bumper stickers and Christmas cards, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3, 1987

4. Licensee: Gilbert S. Garcia, Jr.
 Austin, Texas 78752
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Gilbert S. Garcia, Jr. will use several of the
 University's marks on decals, as may be
 approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1
 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
5. Licensee: Iannello Enterprises, Inc.
 Orlando, Florida 32808
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Iannello Enterprises, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on visors and beverage
 holders
6. Licensee: L & M Diversified, Inc.
 Orlando, Florida 32808
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: L & M Diversified, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on wearing apparel, which
 includes all types of clothing, hats/caps,
 footwear and hosiery, as may be approved in
 accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and
 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
7. Licensee: Lil' Mascots
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73162
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Lil' Mascots will use several of the
 University's marks on novelties and sports
 related accessories, which includes but is not
 limited to "Lil' Longhorn", acrylic knit glove

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 3, 1987

8. Licensee: Mar-Jon Candle Company
 Georgetown, Texas 78626
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Mar-Jon Candle Company will use several of
 the University's marks on candles of various
 designs and sizes
9. Licensee: Number 1 Hand Warmer, Inc.
 North Easton, Massachusetts 02356
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Number 1 Hand Warmer, Inc. will use several of
 the University's marks on acrylic knit gloves
10. Licensee: Phoenix Designs
 Jackson, Mississippi 39209
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 7/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Phoenix Designs will use several of the
 University's marks on wearing apparel, which
 includes all types of clothing, hats/caps,
 footwear and hosiery
11. Licensee: Screen Printing of Texas
 Fort Worth, Texas 76106
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 6/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Screen Printing of Texas will use several of the
 University's marks on wearing apparel, which
 includes all types of clothing, as may be
 approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1
 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
12. Licensee: Sports Images, Inc.
 Longwood, Florida 32752
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 8/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Sports Images, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on window signs for autos

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Dean of Students					
Ombudsman					
1. David J. Cook	8/17/87	50	12	18,410	3084
Counseling, Learning and Career Services					
Director of Placement					
2. Eileen Mahoney	7/27/87	100	12	23,400	3081
Source of Funds: Air Force					
Physician					
3. Julia Bess Frank	8/17/87	100	12	52,000	2933
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprise					
Office of Admissions					
Assistant Director of Admissions					
4. Patricia A. Parker	6/1/87	100	12	24,000	3098
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Consultant					
5. Nathan N. Hoffman	7/6/87	0	0	0	3093
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Ethnic Studies: Mexican American Studies					
Associate Director					
6. Ricardo Romo	6/1/87	0	09	39,400	3099
Slavic Languages					
Research Associate					
7. Konstantin G. Gurevich	8/1/87	21	09	21,400	3088
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Slavic Languages (Continued)					
Research Associate					
8. Marisa Fushille	6/1/87	84	09	16,100	3089
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
Research Scientist					
9. Mohamed G. Gouda	8/1/87	100	09	44,700	4001
Source of Funds: Navy					
Mathematics					
Research Scientist					
10. William F. Schelter	7/1/87	100	09	44,200	3074
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Physics					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
11. Johannes K. Prade	1/23/87	0	12	17,304	4004
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Don W. Vickrey	6/1/87	100	09	68,775	2437
Research Associate					
13. Sung Sig Yoon	7/1/87	100	09	49,000	3076
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Advertising					
Research Associate					
14. Martin L. Gibson	7/1/87	100	09	44,000	3087
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Special Assistant to the Director					
15. Richard R. Hudson	8/15/87	0	0	0	3094
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Research Engineer					
16. Roy R. Craig, Jr.	6/1/87	37	09	48,100	3086
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Mechanical Engineering					
Research Engineer					
17. William G. Lesso	7/1/87	100	09	55,500	3079
Source of Funds: Misc. Federal Grant					
Research Engineer					
18. Harovel G. Wheat	8/1/87	100	09	36,000	3073
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Research Scientist					
19. Sau-Wah Kwan	6/10/87	100	12	43,500	2917
Source of Funds: Hew Public Health Service					
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
20. Dana L. Hendrix	8/10/87	100	12	20,000	3090 3078
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute of Fusion Studies					
Research Fellow					
21. Kazunari Shibata	8/1/87	100	12	21,000	3110
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contracts					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology Research Associate 22. Regina M. Capuano	8/12/87	100	12	37,000	3102
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Research Associate 23. Stephen J. Martel	8/17/87	100	12	32,000	3109
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
BER-Center for Transportation Research Research Associate 24. Robert Harrison	8/18/87	100	12	48,000	3103
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Construction Industry Institute Technical Director 25. Charles I. McGinnis	8/17/87	100	12	52,000	3080
Applied Research Laboratories Research Fellow 26. Jacqueline N. Tjotta	7/28/87	100	12	42,000	3075
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center Director 27. J. R. Wirag	8/17/87	100	12	59,500	3100
Assistant Director of Ancillary Services 28. Billy B. Wylie	7/1/87	50	12	46,744	3096
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men Assistant Trainer 29. Robert N. Moore	8/10/87	100	12	22,000	3092
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women Assistant Athletic Trainer 30. Julie A. Cain	8/1/87	100	12	20,600	3085

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Ethnic Studies: Mexican American Studies					
31. Harriett Romo					3097
Position: Project Director		67	12	37,572	
Effective Date: Research Scientist	5/1/87	67	12	38,664	
Source of Funds: Foundations					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Law Library					
32. Gary R. Hartman					2925
Position: Professional Librarian		100	12	26,300	
Effective Date: Acting Associate Law Librarian	7/1/87	100	12	35,000	
SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Electrical Engineering Research Lab					
33. Wolfhard J. Vogel					4002
Position: Research Engineer		100	12	48,600	
Effective Date: Associate Director for Wave Propagation	8/1/87	100	12	48,600	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>NATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Department of Economics					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
34. Marian B. Greif	5/31/87	100	09	24,800	3105
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
Director of Placement					
35. Glen C. Payne	8/12/87	100	12	33,100	3101
LIBRARY					
Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
36. Marcia E. Baker	8/9/87	100	12	22,000	3082
UNIVERSITY AND PUBLIC SERVICE					
School of Nursing-Continuing Education					
Director of Continuing Education					
37. Joyce J. Hoover	8/31/87	100	12	35,330	3095
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Director of Physical Plant, BRC					
38. Dale S. Stahlhut	8/31/87	100	12	43,100	4000
SPECIAL ITEMS					
TRC-Center for Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
39. Waheed Uddin	8/16/87	100	12	36,168	3077

Source of Funds: Payroll
Clearing Account

FERS OF FUNDSRBC

L OF LAW

34. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

3091

From: Wages

To: Unallocated

Transfer funds to partially defray a printing bill expense.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

Term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1987-88 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
CLASSICS			
Associate Professor (The Fellowship in Classics Faculty Supplement)			
1. Michael Gagarin (Tenure) (RBC 0321)	39,100	41,600	9/1/87
ECONOMICS			
Rex G. Baker, Jr. Professor of Political Economy			
2. Walt W. Rostow Professor Emeritus (Tenure) (RBC 0452)	64,600	64,600	9/1/87
ENGLISH			
Joan Negley Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Rhetoric and Composition			
3. Warwick P. Wadlington (Tenure) (RBC 0457, 0458)	50,000	52,500	9/1/87
Professor (President's Associates Teaching Fellowship in English Composition)			
4. Warner J. Barnes (Tenure) (RBC 0304)	45,000	47,500	9/1/87
Professor (Alice Mackie Scott Tacquard Centennial Teaching Fellowship)			
5. Jerome F. Bump (Tenure) (RBC 0325)	42,000	44,500	9/1/87

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
SH (Continued)			
5. Frank Dobie Regents Professorship in American and English Literature			
6. Don B. Graham (Tenure) (RBC 0239, 0240)	40,000	42,500	9/1/87
Associate Professor (Thomas Mabry Cranfill Teaching Fellowship in English			
7. Lance Bertelsen (Tenure) (RBC 0324)	31,000	33,500	9/1/87
Associate Professor (Katherine Ross Richards Teaching Fellowship in English			
8. Elizabeth B. Cullingford (Tenure) (RBC 0326)	29,000	31,500	9/1/87
Celanese Centennial Professor			
9. Wayne A. Rebhorn, Jr. Professor (Tenure) (RBC 0455, 0456)	43,000	45,500	9/1/87
Associate Professor (Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #1			
10. James D. Garrison (Tenure) (RBC 0303)	38,500	41,000	9/1/87
COMPUTER SCIENCES			
Professor (Computer Sciences Faculty Fellowship #10)			
11. Alan K. Cline (Tenure) (RBC 0317)	54,500	61,000	9/1/87
MATHEMATICS			
Marian Harris Gilliam Centennial Professor in Mathematics or Physics			
12. William T. Guy, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC 0250, 0251)	45,000	50,000	9/1/87
Visiting Professor (Sid Richardson Regents Chair in Mathematics #4)			
13. Karen Uhlenbeck (Tenure) (RBC 0484, 0570, 0802)	90,000	110,000	9/1/87

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
CIVIL ENGINEERING			
Muhammad M. Alharthy Centennial Professor in Civil Engineering			
14. Joseph A. Yura (Tenure) (RBC 0586)	66,300	72,300	9/1/87
SCHOOL OF LAW			
Kraft W. Wisman Centennial Visiting Professor in Law			
15. Zipporah B. Wiseman (Tenure) (RBC 0536)	75,000	78,000	9/1/87
Professor (Tiny Gooch Centennial Professor in Trial Practice)			
16. Joseph P. Hazel (Tenure) (RBC 0571)	69,000	71,000	9/1/87

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
DEPARTMENTS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
Management Intern					
17. Marvin D. Moos	9/1/87	100	12	27,000	0392
Office of International Programs					
Director/International Programs					
18. Joe W. Neal	9/1/87	50	12	60,000	0437
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of the Dean of Students					
Ombudsman					
19. David J. Cook	9/1/87	50	12	18,410	0008
University Development Office					
University Development Officer					
20. Barbara L. Galarneaut	9/1/87	100	12	31,500	0006
Project Coordinator					
21. Michael L. Meadows	9/1/87	100	12	19,467	0143
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
University Development Office					
University Development Officer					
22. Carolyn K. Curtis	9/1/87	100	12	45,000	0296
Southern Association of Colleges and Universities					
Special Assistant to the Provost					
23. Hugh A. Walls	9/1/87	100	09	56,100	0416
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Natalie G. DeBlois	9/1/87	100	09	42,500	0236
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
25. George E. Marcus	9/11/87	100	09	37,624	0450

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>INTMENTS</u>					
EGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
thropology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
26. Barbara H. Tedlock	9/1/87	100	09	35,650	0447
27. Candelario Saenz	9/1/87	100	09	28,500	0446
assics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
28. Christian Wildberg	9/1/87	100	09	40,000	0451
nter for Middle Eastern Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
29. Caroline H. Williams	9/1/87	17	09	19,075	0468
conomics					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. James C. Koch	9/1/87	25	09	28,000	0453
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Price V. Fishback	9/1/87	100	09	40,000	0238
nglish					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Robert Blake	9/1/87	100	09	54,000	0815 0816
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
33. Pattiann T. Rogers	9/1/87	100	09	26,000	0459
thnic Studies-African and Afro-American Studies					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Brenda E. Stevenson	9/1/87	50	09	28,000	0460
rench and Italian					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Marcia L. Tompkins	9/1/87	100	09	17,500	0811
eography					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Ann C. Helgeson	9/1/87	67	09	24,000	0462
ermanic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
37. Charles F. Bearden	9/1/87	100	09	17,500	0786

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>INTMENTS</u>					
EGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
vernment					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
38. Abbass Manafy	9/1/87	50	09	24,500	0465
story					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
39. Sandra L. Graham	9/1/87	50	09	28,400	0244
40. John P. Lomax	9/1/87	100	09	23,000	0467
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Luis S. Millones	9/1/87	100	09	50,000	0695
42. Alfredo M. Bryce Echenique	9/1/87	100	09	50,000	0235 0234
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Linguistics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
43. Samuel D. Epstein	9/1/87	100	09	26,000	0245
Plan II					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
44. Kaye Northcott	9/1/87	33	09	36,000	0469
Psychology					
Research Associate					
45. Nancy J. Lobaugh	9/1/87	100	12	21,888	0767
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
46. Barbara Blakeslee	9/1/87	50	12	21,888	0368
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Slavic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
47. Thomas Cushman	9/1/87	23	09	26,000	0306

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean					
Program Director					
48. Ross L. Shipman	9/1/87	50	12	60,000	0663
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Astronomy					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
49. Mary K. Hemenway	9/1/87	100	09	25,353	0474
Research Scientist					
50. George F. Benedict	9/1/87	90	12	54,000	0116
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
51. Paul D. Hemenway	9/1/87	100	12	36,200	0717 0133
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation & National Aeronautics & Space Admin.					
52. Jocelyn Tomkin	9/1/87	100	12	33,100	0160
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
53. Harold G. Corwin	9/1/87	100	12	32,200	0115
Research Fellow					
54. Murray F. Campbell	9/1/87	100	12	25,272	0302
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
55. Robert P. Harkness	9/1/87	50	12	22,400	0718
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
56. Ronald J. Buta	9/1/87	100	12	26,772	0212
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Continued)					
Department of Astronomy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
57. Wei-Hwan Chiang	9/1/87	100	12	24,204	0124
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
58. Eric Tollestrup	9/1/87	100	12	22,620	0196
Source of Funds: Air Force					
59. Harold B. Ellis, Jr.	9/1/87	100	12	21,156	0123 0125
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation (50%); Air Force (50%)					
Department of Astronomy and McDonald Observatory					
Research Scientist					
60. Peter J. Shelus	9/1/87	100	12	57,500	0169 0604 0170
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Department of Botany					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
61. Judith Land	9/1/87	50	09	27,664	0752
62. Laurence J. Dorr	9/1/87	100	09	19,250	0247
Department of Curator					
63. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	9/1/87	100	12	25,656	0640
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Department of Postdoctoral Fellow					
64. Ahmed Ahmed	9/1/87	99	12	29,580	0387
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
65. Ingeborg Roewer	9/1/87	100	12	23,400	0626
66. Thomas Peeler	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0624
67. Phillip Ryals	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0629
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Chemistry					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
68. David Minter	9/1/87	50	09	34,150	0476
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
69. Randall E. Robinson	9/1/87	100	09	25,149	0015
Research Scientist					
70. Juliusz G. Radziszewski	9/1/87	100	12	42,000	0618
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
Research Associate					
71. Kenneth Klingensmith	9/1/87	100	12	38,000	0709
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
72. Thomas F. Magnera	9/1/87	100	12	37,000	0705
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
73. Donald David	9/1/87	100	12	37,000	0353
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
74. John Downing	9/1/87	100	12	37,000	0352
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
75. Sohail Akhter	9/1/87	100	12	35,000	0284

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
76. Csilla A. Dunecsky	9/1/87	90	12	25,020	0204
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
77. Balachandran Ramachandran	9/1/87	80	12	25,020	0643
Source of Funds: Navy					
78. Caoxian Jie	9/1/87	100	12	21,888	0130
Source of Funds: Air Force					
79. Bijan Harirchian	9/1/87	100	12	21,600	0753
Source of Funds: National Institutes for Health					
80. Nobuyuki Fujii	9/1/87	100	12	21,156	0208
Source of Funds: Private Grant					
81. Youngdo Won	9/1/87	93	12	20,472	0161 0600
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
82. Mark S. Friedrichs	9/1/87	93	12	20,472	0362 0363
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation (70%) and Foundations (23%)					
83. Jerzy Gebicki	9/1/87	100	12	20,472	0358
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
84. Andrew J. Holder	9/1/87	100	12	20,472	0150
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
LEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
85. Marek Pakulski	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0197
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
86. Mohammad J. El-Hibri	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0202
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
87. Paul Hattam	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0131
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
88. Juergen Schnitker	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0603
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
89. Mark A. Minton	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0685
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
90. Rodney D. Stramel	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0575
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
91. Scott Kee	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0679
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
92. Roberto E. Lagos	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0743
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
93. Song H. Lee	9/1/87	99	12	19,140	0745
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>FOUNDED POSITIONS</u>					
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Continued)					
Department of Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
94. Kathryn G. Lloyd	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0744
Source of Funds: Air Force					
95. Vahid Majidi	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0129
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
96. Haiwon Lee	9/1/87	100	12	18,700	0678
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
97. Cheonho Yune	9/1/87	99	12	18,516	0173
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
98. Toshiaki Murai	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0137
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
99. Abdul M. Kazi	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0742
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
100. Allan McKinley	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0725
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
101. Andrew A. Gewirth	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0335
102. Kevin C. Cannon	9/1/87	99	12	18,516	0803
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
103. Patricia L. Radloff	9/1/87	0	12	18,516	0175
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
104. Yoshihiro Itoh	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0135
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
105. Kannappan Chockalingam	9/1/87	52	12	18,516	0360
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
106. Hongsuk Suh	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0172
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
107. Christine M. Nunn	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0136
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
108. Rolf L. Geerts	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0121
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
109. Dean M. Giolando	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0127
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
110. Sape L. Quashie	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0574
111. Takashi Karatsu	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0726
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
112. Ewa Kirkor	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0688
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
113. Iain A. Mackinnon	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0111
114. Hwang-Hsing Chen	9/1/87	60	12	17,892	0114
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
LEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
115. Tuo Jin	9/1/87	92	12	17,892	0681
Source of Funds: Lockheed Grant					
116. John M. Power	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0195
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
117. Brett A. Cowans	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0374
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
118. Linnea A. Fletcher	9/1/87	100	12	17,304	0128
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
119. Jingmai Lei	9/1/87	100	12	17,304	0680
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
120. Gary S. Rodman	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0662
Source of Funds: Army					
121. Yasuo Shirai	9/1/87	50	12	16,752	0636
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
122. Claudina Veas	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0634
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
123. Balaji Veeraraghavan	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0613
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
124. Steven Zigler	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0614
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
125. Vincent Maloney	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0687
Source of Funds: Army					
126. Gudipati Murthy	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0719
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
127. Carlos R. Cabrera	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0336
Source of Funds: Navy					
128. Prabir Chatterjee	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0357
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
129. Philippe Renaud	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0612
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
130. Karen Salomon	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0576
Source of Funds: Lockheed Grant					
131. Ryszard Szyszka	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0598
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
132. Chongyang Liu	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0732
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
133. Anura P. Dantanarayana	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0299
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
134. Gregory J. Pacofsky	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0577
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
135. Anna Founta	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0337
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
136. Bruce J. Hrnjez	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0682
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
137. James E. Hunter	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0700
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
138. Jean-Marie Assercq	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0309
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
139. Michael M. Brezinski	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0334
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
140. Thomas H. Cheavens	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0308
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
Computer Sciences					
Visiting Professor and Adam B.R. Inman Centennial Chair in Computer Theory					
141. John A. McCarthy	9/1/87	100	09	120,000	0019 0020
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
142. Willem H. Feijen	9/1/87	100	09	50,000	0022
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
143. John Werth, Jr.	9/1/87	100	09	50,200	0477
Lecturer & Research Fellow (Non-Tenure)					
144. Carolyn Talcott	9/1/87	50	09	50,000	0021 0180
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Computer Sciences (Continued)					
Technical Coordinator - Equipment					
145. Clyde Poole	9/1/87	100	12	60,500	0649
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Technical Coordinator - Research					
146. James Pavone	9/1/87	100	12	41,200	0650
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Scientist					
147. Hamilton Richards	9/1/87	50	09	50,000	0106
Source of Funds: Navy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
148. Arthur F. Souther	9/1/87	20	12	30,000	0599
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Geological Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
149. William P. Mann	9/1/87	25	09	26,625	0480
150. Harry H. Posey	9/1/87	50	09	20,085	0481
Research Scientist					
151. Mark A. Helper	9/1/87	100	09	20,000	0141
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
152. Donald E. Miser	9/1/87	100	12	23,868	0704
Source of Funds: Private Research Grant					
Home Economics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
153. Wesley M. Williams	9/1/87	100	09	45,000	0482
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
154. Carol A. Sain	9/1/87	75	09	30,000	0754

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Home Economics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
155. Elizabeth J. Root	9/1/87	100	09	25,100	0483
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
156. Gadde A. Swarup	9/1/87	100	09	44,000	0023
157. Steven F. Bellenot	9/1/87	50	09	38,000	0031
158. William A. Light	9/1/87	100	09	36,000	0028
159. Ernest R. Keown	9/1/87	50	09	30,000	0026
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
160. Patrick M. Gilmer	9/1/87	50	09	36,000	0033
161. Jacob Sternfeld	9/1/87	100	09	36,000	0485
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
162. David Firth	9/1/87	100	09	35,000	0249
163. Ian R. Harris	9/1/87	100	09	31,000	0486
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
164. Alan B. Brownstein	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0231
165. Askeil Hardarson	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0029
166. Scott J. Carter	9/1/87	100	09	33,000	0030
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
167. Timothy J. Ford	9/1/87	50	09	30,000	0032
168. Lan Wen	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0024
169. Margaret E. Myers	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0027
170. Seth Oppenheimer	9/1/87	100	09	20,000	0487
171. Bernard Roth	9/1/87	75	09	20,000	0025

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Home Economics (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
172. Esther Benefish	9/1/87	100	09	20,000	0252
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
173. Alan T. Schauer	9/1/87	100	09	34,000	0488
Research Scientist					
174. David T. Gibson	9/1/87	100	09	60,900	0343
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
175. Aleksandra L. Blinkowa	9/1/87	100	12	25,896	0118
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society					
176. Kathleen M. Lawlor	9/1/87	100	12	24,204	0735
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
177. Victor L. Sylvia	9/1/87	100	12	22,620	0578
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
178. Marianna M. Goldrick	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0210
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
179. Paula A. Tower	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0622
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
180. Ajith V. Kamath	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0151
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Microbiology					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
181. Gerben J. Zylstra	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0165
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
182. Kyunghoon Kim	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0683
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
183. David B. Alexander	9/8/87	100	12	17,892	0333
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture					
184. John L. Bednarczyk	9/1/87	100	12	17,304	0119
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
185. Pratibha Saxena	10/1/87	100	12	17,304	0579
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society					
186. Sadhana C. Singh	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0164
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
187. Louise M. Nadim	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0148
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
Physics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
188. James W. York	9/1/87	100	09	56,000	0490
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
189. Yasar Onel	9/1/87	100	09	33,000	0492
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
190. James D. Meiss	9/1/87	33	09	33,075	0491

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
191. Ioannis Bakas	9/1/87	100	09	18,200	0254
192. David J. Brown	9/1/87	100	09	18,000	0253
Research Scientist					
193. Robert L. Ray	9/1/87	100	12	41,340	0157
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
194. Martin L. Barlett	9/1/87	100	12	38,532	0200
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
195. Giovanni Pauletta	11/1/87	70	12	37,788	0182
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Fellow					
196. David L. Adams	9/1/87	100	12	31,000	0315
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
197. Kwok-Wai Ng	9/1/87	100	12	26,004	0699
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
198. Wing Y. Tam	9/1/87	100	12	24,000	0112
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
199. Randall Tagg	9/1/87	100	12	24,000	0176
Source of Funds: Navy					
200. Yu-Tang Shen	9/1/87	100	12	19,500	0760
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
201. Daniel M. Bylander	9/1/87	100	12	34,500	0313
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
202. Nicholas B. Brookes	9/1/87	100	12	28,584	0203
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
203. Andrew Clarke	9/1/87	100	12	28,000	0361
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
204. Pablo Laguna-Castillo	9/1/87	100	12	25,020	0712
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
205. Jorge L. DeLyra	9/1/87	100	12	25,020	0298
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
206. Aleksandra Borysow	9/1/87	100	12	20,472	0205
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
207. Anil D. Kulkarni	9/1/87	50	12	20,472	0153
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
208. Seongbok Lee	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0684
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
209. Tian-rong Zhang	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0216
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
210. Johannes K. Prade	9/1/87	0	12	17,304	0657
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
211. Hyung B. Kim	9/1/87	70	12	17,304	0723
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Zoology					
Research Scientist					
212. William R. Jeffrey	9/1/87	100	09	65,000	0736
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
213. Hiroshi Uehara	9/1/87	100	12	37,380	0594 0595
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
214. Kuniya Abe	9/1/87	100	12	24,204	0332
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
215. Sanford Porter	9/1/87	100	12	21,156	0641
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between UT and State Agencies					
216. Patricia Q. Behrens	9/1/87	100	12	20,472	0185
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
217. Gertrude Pfaffenbach	9/1/87	100	12	20,472	0199
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Zoology (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
218. Bernard F. Murphy, Jr.	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0149
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
219. Emma N. Hampton	9/1/87	50	12	19,800	0147
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture					
220. Edward Vargo	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0763
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between UT and State Agencies					
221. Chong-Hiyo T. Park	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0661
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					
222. Keith Condon	9/1/87	98	12	18,516	0338
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
223. David E. Lofsvold	9/1/87	97	12	17,892	0140
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
224. Thomas Parisi	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0186
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
225. Michael Rebagliati	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0764
Source of Funds: Lockheed Grant					
Computer Sciences and Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
226. Warren A. Hunt	9/1/87	50	09	36,750	0479 0516

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
227. James C. Noel	9/1/87	100	09	59,000	0495
228. Sung S. Yoon	9/1/87	100	09	50,000	0493
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
229. Dan N. Stone	9/1/87	100	09	40,000	0494
230. Susan A. Spataro	9/1/87	100	09	34,000	0034
Finance					
Professor (Tenure)					
231. Ernest W. Walker	9/1/87	50	09	60,000	0747
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
232. Anthony H. Quan	9/1/87	100	09	39,000	0498
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
233. Charles W. Clifton	9/1/87	33	09	45,000	0789
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
234. E. Joe Duckworth	9/1/87	33	09	25,800	0255
235. Frank Horak	9/1/87	67	09	24,500	0499
236. Brian C. Wood	9/1/87	33	09	19,800	0500
Management Science and Information Systems					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
237. Kar Y. Tam	9/1/87	100	09	44,000	0792
Management					
Professor (Tenure)					
238. William W. Cooper	9/1/87	25	09	100,000	0746
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
239. Gerald L. Thompson	9/1/87	0	09	72,500	0036
240. B. R. Inman	9/1/87	0	09	50,000	0501

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Management (Continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
241. Edwin R. Sharpe	9/1/87	0	09	33,000	0502
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
242. Pamela S. Autrey	9/1/87	50	09	33,000	0035
Marketing Administration					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
243. Nancy M. Ridgway	9/1/87	100	09	42,000	0037
244. Trina L. Larsen	9/1/87	100	09	34,000	0038
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office of the Dean and Speech Communication					
Coordinator and Associate Professor					
245. Craig C. Wier	9/1/87	100	09	35,000	0417 0418
Advertising					
Visiting Associate Professor (Tenure)					
246. Marye T. Hilger	9/1/87	100	09	41,000	0041
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
247. Deborah K. Mullins	9/1/87	100	09	32,000	0043
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
248. Gene H. Kincaid	9/1/87	67	09	30,000	0042
249. Julia G. Newton	9/1/87	33	09	30,000	0040
250. Richard O. Pompian	9/1/87	100	09	30,000	0039
251. Jack M. Reed	9/1/87	67	09	30,000	0044
Journalism					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
252. Mercedes L. DeUriarte	9/1/87	88	09	36,000	0256
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
253. Doris Schleuse	9/1/87	67	09	30,000	0046
254. Rebecca R. Schorin	9/1/87	100	09	25,500	0045

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)					
Journalism (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
255. William R. Young, III	9/1/87	100	09	25,000	0505
256. Alison A. Klassen	9/1/87	33	09	25,000	0048
257. Julie Newton	9/1/87	100	09	25,000	0047
Radio-Television-Film					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
258. Olof Hulten	9/1/87	100	09	35,000	0049
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
259. Elizabeth Mahan	9/1/87	100	09	32,000	0506
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
260. Michael J. Cohn	9/1/87	100	09	28,800	0052
261. Amos D. Wimberley	9/1/87	33	09	22,700	0051
Radio-Television-Film and Ethnic Studies -					
Mexican American Studies					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
262. Charles Ramirez-Berg	9/1/87	100	09	26,000	0050 0461
Speech Communication					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
263. Michael P. Cannito	9/1/87	100	09	28,000	0054
264. Linda M. Thibodeau	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0056
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
265. Jym M. McKay	9/1/87	100	09	28,700	0057
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
266. Elizabeth E. Bell	9/1/87	67	09	30,000	0055
267. Bob J. Alcorn	9/1/87	100	09	19,000	0053
Social Science Research Associate					
268. Lennart L. Kopra	9/1/87	49	09	43,500	0563
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
269. Sally L. Scott	9/1/87	38	09	15,000	0507
Curriculum and Instruction & Computation Center					
Senior Lecturer & Assistant Director					
270. George H. Culp	9/1/87	100	09	40,500	0058 0389
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds (75%)					
Educational Administration					
Professor (Tenure)					
271. Kenneth E. McIntyre	9/1/87	50	09	43,470	0509
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
272. William F. Lasher	9/1/87	0	09	38,000	0508
Educational Psychology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
273. David Cramer	9/1/87	0	09	20,079	0059
Physical and Health Education					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
274. Timothy W. Stevens	9/1/87	0		0	0062
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
275. Donna A. Lopiano	9/1/87	0	09	42,500	0063
276. Michael E. Feltner	9/1/87	100	09	23,000	0064
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
277. Jeanne Carpenter	9/1/87	0	09	26,250	0259
278. Kimberley Callicoatte	9/1/87	100	09	15,000	0260
279. Kathy Scruggs	9/1/87	100	09	15,000	0511
Director					
280. Philip R. Stanforth	6/1/88	100	12	31,569	0410
	9/1/87	66	12	31,569	0411
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Special Education					
Research Associate					
281. James F. West	9/1/87	100	12	34,000	0605
Source of Funds: U. S. DHEW - Office of Education					
282. Wayne H. Holtzman, Jr.	9/1/87	50	12	29,676	0731
Source of Funds: U. S. DHEW - Office of Education					
283. Eleoussa Polyzoi	9/1/87	100	12	28,584	0580
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					
284. Cheryl Y. Wilkinson	9/1/87	75	12	28,320	0581
Source of Funds: U.S. HEW - Office of Education					
285. Elia M. Diaz-Ortiz	9/1/87	100	12	25,440	0339
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Department of Education					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Director					
286. Tom Backus	9/1/87	50	12	45,217	0376
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Coordinator					
287. Margaret A. Wilson	9/1/87	100	12	42,000	0616
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Project Coordinator					
288. William T. Reeder	9/1/87	100	12	32,136	0584
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
289. Bernt Jarmark	9/1/87	50	09	28,000	0512
Research Fellow					
290. Joao A.c. Martins	9/1/87	100	12	30,000	0766
Source of Funds: Army					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
291. Ignazio Ciufolini	9/10/87	88	12	30,576	0806
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
292. Philippe R. Devloo	9/1/87	75	12	24,204	0327
Source of Funds: Navy					
293. Theofanis Strouboulis	9/1/87	75	12	24,000	0608
Source of Funds: Navy					
294. Paresh G. Pattani	9/1/87	100	12	21,888	0761
Source of Funds: Army Grant					
295. Cheng Huang	9/1/87	50	12	21,888	0674
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
296. Bonan Jiang	9/1/87	78	12	17,892	0737
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Grant					
Chemical Engineering					
Research Fellow					
297. Henno Keskkula	9/1/87	0	12	54,000	0132
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Associate					
298. John S. Swinnea	9/1/87	100	12	45,000	0564 0659
Source of Funds: Various Donors (50%), National Science Foundation (50%)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Chemical Engineering (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
299. Carlos A. Cruz	9/1/87	99	12	21,888	0391
Source of Funds: Army					
300. Lee J. Carmack	9/1/87	100	12	16,000	0359
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
301. Yongseok Seo	9/1/87	100	12	15,696	0607
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
302. Jacob E. Koresh	9/1/87	100	12	15,000	0730
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Civil Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
303. Roberto Meli	9/1/87	50	09	65,000	0065
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
304. Jack Kennedy	9/1/87	25	09	40,000	0514
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
305. Sohel Nazarian	9/1/87	50	09	32,500	0515
306. Marc Badoux	9/1/87	25	09	32,000	0261
307. Hillary Hart	9/1/87	100	09	30,000	0066
Research Engineer					
308. Roy E. Olson	9/1/87	100	09	61,000	0711
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
309. Young J. Mok	9/1/87	63	12	27,660	0733
Source of Funds: Army					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
310. Sanjay K. Banerjee	9/1/87	100	09	46,000	0262
311. Galen H. Sasaki	9/1/87	100	09	43,000	0518
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
312. Wolfram S. Weinberg	9/1/87	33	09	40,000	0519
313. Alan E. Wessel	9/1/87	25	09	40,000	0517
Research Associate					
314. Nagaraj Nandhakumar	9/1/87	100	12	42,000	0664
Source of Funds: Army					
315. Pascal Mazure	9/1/87	50	12	24,000	0710
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
316. Fred T. May	9/1/87	100	12	15,000	0671
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
317. Sung B. Kim	9/1/87	50	12	31,644	0412
318. Yoshio Nikawa	9/1/87	25	12	24,204	0720
Source of Funds: Army					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
319. Harry D. Fair, Jr.	9/1/87	100	09	90,000	0232 0233
Electrical and Computer Engineering and Institute For Fusion Studies					
Research Fellow					
320. Christoph Ritz	9/1/87	100	12	36,317	0566 0582
Source of Funds: Department of Energy (50%); Air Force (50%)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Biomedical Engineering					
Research Scientist					
321. Shanti Aggarwal	9/1/87	100	12	36,300	0380
Source of Funds: Foundations					
Mechanical Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
322. Houshang Masudi	9/1/87	100	09	39,000	0067
Lecturer & Research Associate (Non-Tenure)					
323. Michael A. Schmerling	9/1/87	75	09	31,859	0520 0431
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
324. Peggy Berry	9/1/87	100	09	22,500	0794
Research Engineer					
325. Kurt M. Marshek	9/1/87	100	09	54,800	0738
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Fellow					
326. Rodolfo Carrera	9/1/87	100	12	35,352	0378 0263
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups 75%					
Research Associate					
327. Sabri L. Tosunoglu	9/1/87	50	12	42,000	0656
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
328. Felib Y.H. Iskander	9/1/87	100	12	30,576	0395
Postdoctoral Fellow					
329. Ramasamy Manoharan	9/1/87	100	12	21,000	0706
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
330. Arumugam Manthiram	9/1/87	100	12	21,000	0707
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Petroleum Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
331. Krishan A. Malik	9/1/87	100	09	36,000	0755
Research Engineer					
332. Irwin H. Silberberg	9/1/87	50	12	50,000	0589
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
333. Jean De Rozieres	9/1/87	100	12	25,020	0207
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
334. Lynn C. Sparling	9/1/87	100	12	22,620	0168
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
335. Mojdeh DeIshad	9/1/87	100	12	22,620	0314
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
336. Kazuhiko M. Kandori	9/1/87	100	12	22,620	0146
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
337. Ko-chi M. Hung	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0668
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
338. Humberto La Roche	9/1/87	92	12	15,696	0145
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 339. Bogdan Perzynski	9/1/87	100	09	26,700	0521
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 340. Ann L. Shapiro	9/1/87	100	09	26,000	0522
341. Olive M. Ayhens	9/1/87	100	09	25,000	0267
342. Franklin E. Gilson	9/1/87	100	09	25,000	0268
343. Cherly L. Cipriani	9/1/87	100	09	24,000	0266
344. Michael G. Board	9/1/87	100	09	24,000	0269
345. Peter N. Nickel	9/1/87	100	09	24,000	0523
Curator of Prints and Drawings 346. Jonathan Bober	9/1/87	100	12	32,000	0801
Drama					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 347. Lynn Sobieski	9/1/87	100	09	24,000	0524
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 348. Steve Parks	9/1/87	33	09	31,650	0525
349. Stephen Gerald	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0068
350. Sondra Lomax	9/1/87	100	09	24,000	0527
Specialist (Non-Tenure) 351. Josephine Neal	9/1/87	33	09	29,500	0526
352. Rodger D. Caspers	9/1/87	100	09	24,000	0270
Music					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 353. Patrick G. Gardner	9/1/87	100	09	33,000	0272
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 354. Mignon D. Klippstatter	9/1/87	100	09	30,000	0530

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)					
Music (Continued)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
355. Lynne Rogers	9/1/87	100	09	22,500	0529
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
356. Henry C. Smith	9/1/87	100	09	55,000	0528
357. Richard L. Floyd	9/1/87	50	09	40,223	0271
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
358. Jeffrey L. Helmer	9/1/87	100	09	22,000	0531
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
359. Ben T. Lusk	9/1/87	100	09	21,400	0532
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
360. Jagat S. Mehta	9/1/87	50	09	50,500	0072
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
361. Howard R. Balanoff	9/1/87	0	09	34,461	0077
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
362. Laura Lein	9/1/87	46	09	40,000	0071
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
363. Vijay Ganju	9/1/87	50	09	30,000	0273
364. Richard T. McCulley	9/1/87	50	09	25,000	0076
Project Director					
365. Thomas J. Hirschfeld	9/1/87	100	09	54,000	0734
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corporation					
Director					
366. Darrell T. Piersol	9/1/87	0	09	42,392	0550 0551
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)					
Associate Director					
367. Warren T. Blodgett	9/1/87	50	09	54,796	0364
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
368. Bea Ann Smith	9/1/87	100	09	60,000	0081
369. Robert L. McGlasson	9/1/87	0	09	50,000	0084
370. James Rebholz	9/1/87	0	09	50,000	0079
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
371. John S. Dziwnkowski	9/1/87	100	09	47,500	0085
372. Charles Silver	9/1/87	100	09	47,000	0537
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
373. Stevann S. Wilson	9/1/87	20	09	40,100	0078
School of Law and Extension Instruction and Materials Center					
Coordinator-Moot Court Program					
374. Kathryn E. Allen	9/1/87	52	09	45,000	0311 0331 0330 0329
Source of Funds: Designated Funds (22%); Texas Education Agency (30%)					
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
375. Laura Gutierrez-Witt	9/1/87	100	09	31,200	0274
Professional Librarian					
376. Martha E. Richardson	9/1/87	100	12	21,400	0012

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing 377. Katherine S. Gallia	9/1/87	100	09	25,000	0282
Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure) 378. Gayle J. Acton	9/1/87	100	09	22,000	0277
379. Jacqueline H. Sanner	9/1/87	100	09	22,000	0539
380. Sarah C. Peters	9/1/87	100	09	21,320	0540
381. Kathleen J. Lattavo	9/1/87	100	09	20,003	0541
382. Gaylyn L. Pfahles	9/1/87	100	09	19,531	0538
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 383. Darlene A. Martin	9/1/87	100	09	28,888	0542
384. Jan M. Brewer	9/1/87	100	09	27,382	0276
385. Ruth A. Anderson	9/1/87	100	09	25,000	0275
Project Coordinator 386. Diane O. Rutledge	9/1/87	25	09	20,800	0590
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Research Associate 387. Angela P. Clark	9/1/87	50	09	31,423	0279 0278
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service) 25%					
388. Heather A. Becker	9/1/87	65	12	29,390	0230
Associate Dean (Acting) 389. Ruth L. Gallman	9/1/87	50	12	71,413	0280 0281

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
390. Robert G. Brown	9/1/87	50	09	27,400	0090
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
391. James E. Smeeding	9/1/87	10	09	32,900	0095
392. Thomas D. Guidry	9/1/87	36	09	31,033	0088
393. Michael W. Jann	9/1/87	10	09	30,800	0092
394. Jimmy N. Hayman	9/1/87	10	09	30,000	0091
395. Thomas C. Harding	9/1/87	25	09	29,100	0093
396. Judith M. Saklad	9/1/87	10	09	29,100	0096
Clinical Assistant Professor and Research Scientist					
397. Tram K. Tran-johnson	9/1/87	100	09	28,500	0099 0192
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Clinical Assistant Professor and Research Associate					
398. Peter G. Dorson	9/1/87	100	09	27,750	0086 0087
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (59%)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
399. Michelle Eimer	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0214
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
400. Hazel M. Pipkin	9/1/87	50	09	30,000	0094
401. Angela W. Atkins	9/1/87	50	09	24,240	0089
402. C. A. Hawkins	9/1/87	100	09	22,600	0100
403. Marie T. Slavik	9/1/87	10	09	18,000	0215

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
404. Elsie M. Sorensen	9/1/87	100	09	31,000	0097 0188
405. John J. Woodward	9/1/87	100	09	27,800	0098 0187
406. Keui-tu Chang	9/1/87	100	09	18,000	0101
Research Scientist					
407. Satish K. Arora	9/1/87	100	12	49,500	0122
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
408. Sau-Wah Kwan	9/1/87	100	12	43,500	0144
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
409. Allison A. Welder	9/1/87	68	12	35,364	0166
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
410. Patrick K. Randall	9/1/87	100	12	35,000	0647
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Research Fellow					
411. Deborah A. Stanley	9/1/87	53	12	20,000	0190 0191
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (15%) Inter Agency Contract (38%)					
412. Mark D. Watanabe	9/1/87	15	12	20,000	0162
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
413. Alicia F. LeRoy	9/1/87	15	12	20,000	0142
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>INTMENTS</u>					
EGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
414. Bruce Winegar	9/1/87	43	12	21,156	0167
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
415. Frank L. Boyd	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0209
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
416. Varanasi S. Murty	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0134
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
417. Mahmut Miski	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0741
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
418. Seyed M. Rezazadeh	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0194
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
419. Paul J. Andrews	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0126
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
420. Palaniappa Arjunan	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0206
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
421. Laura B. Wilson	9/1/87	23	09	42,750	0644
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
422. James A. Williams	9/1/87	67	09	38,000	0547
423. Susanne Doell	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0283
424. Richard T. Spence	9/1/87	33	09	24,000	0223
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
425. Bonnie McClelland	9/1/87	100	09	27,000	0545
Project Coordinator					
426. Michele Vinet	9/1/87	100	12	30,000	0759
MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER					
Associate Director					
427. Barbara G. Dodd	9/1/87	67	12	37,380	0009
	6/1/88	100	09	37,380	0010
LIBRARY					
Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
428. Duncan C. Webb	9/1/87	100	12	30,000	0423
429. Christy C. McCrary	6/1/88	100	12	23,000	0414
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Population Research Center					
Research Scientist					
430. Mark A. Fossett	9/1/87	100	12	38,652	0340
					0341
Source of Funds: National Institute of Health					
Well Research Institute					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
431. Sally Paulson	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0198

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
NINETY-NINE RESEARCH (Continued)					
Center for Fast Kinetics Research					
Research Scientist					
432. Stephen J. Atherton	9/1/87	100	12	30,576	0213
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Center for Particle Theory					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
433. Bernard F. Bednarz	9/1/87	100	12	22,620	0305
434. Marc Henneaux	9/1/87	100	12	30,576	0669
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Institute for Biomedical Research					
Research Fellow					
435. Zongxuan Shen	9/1/87	25	12	21,084	0645
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
436. Anders Ljungqvist	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	0670
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
437. Yoshio Nara	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0667
Source of Funds: Welch Grant					
438. Dong-mei Feng	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0316
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
439. Naoki Asano	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0318
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
440. Jan M Komorowski	9/1/87	92	12	16,200	0778
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
DIVISION OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Biomedical Research (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
441. Kimiyo Nara	9/1/87	85	12	15,697	0666
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
442. Anna T. Komorowska	9/1/87	91	12	15,696	0665
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
443. Lingling Cheng	9/1/87	94	12	15,696	0320
Source of Funds: Misc. Private					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Director					
444. Marshall N. Rosenbluth	9/1/87	100	09	103,800	0611 0758
Source of Funds: Department of Energy (50%)					
Assistant Director					
445. David W. Ross	9/1/87	100	12	80,200	0639
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
446. Alan J. Wootton	9/1/87	100	12	73,715	0549
Special Assistant to the Director					
447. James B. Greene	9/1/87	20	12	45,150	0224 0225
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Project Coordinator					
448. James W. Jagger	9/1/87	100	12	65,800	0716
Assistant to the Director					
449. Dawn C. East	9/1/87	100	12	66,400	0383 0384 0385
Source of Funds: Department of Energy (50%), Federal - Sub Contracts (50%)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
UNIFIED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
450. Patrick H. Diamond	9/1/87	50	12	63,800	0372
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
451. Richard Steinolfson	9/1/87	0	12	55,000	0620
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
452. Barry S. Newberger	9/1/87	100	12	53,000	0696 0697
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
453. Swadesh M. Mahajan	9/1/87	100	12	52,200	0672 0673
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups (50%) Department of Energy (50%)					
454. Claude W. Horton, Jr.	6/1/88	50	09	49,900	0703
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
455. Ahmet Y. Aydemir	9/1/87	100	12	44,700	0370 0799
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Senior Research Fellow					
456. Henry V. Wong	9/1/87	50	12	71,400	0158
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Fellow					
457. David L. Brower	9/1/87	0	12	39,964	0354
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>INTMENTS</u>					
NIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
stitute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
458. Hamid Biglari	9/1/87	50	12	35,100	0373
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
459. David Sing	9/1/87	100	12	34,100	0602
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
460. Paul M. Schoch	9/1/87	0	12	33,949	0610
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
461. Sung K. Kim	9/1/87	0	12	33,000	0714
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
462. Joseph A. Snipes	9/1/87	100	12	32,970	0592
Source of Funds: Other Governmental					
463. David R. Thayer	9/1/87	100	12	31,827	0633
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
464. Elena Montalvo	9/1/87	100	12	31,827	0713
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
465. Bruce D. Scott	9/1/87	100	12	30,900	0606
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
466. Giuseppe Cima	9/1/87	50	12	30,000	0322
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
467. Naoaki Bekki	9/1/87	100	12	27,000	0371
Source of Funds: Federal-Sub-Contracts					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
UNIFIED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
468. Kazunari Shibata	9/1/87	100	12	21,000	0609
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					
469. Jiayu Chen	9/1/87	100	12	14,270	0301
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
470. Bong G. Hong	9/1/87	100	12	13,300	0675
471. Zemin M. Zhang	9/1/87	100	12	12,400	0179
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Associate					
472. William L. Rowan	9/1/87	100	12	62,800	0596
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
473. Perry E. Phillips	9/1/87	100	12	55,400	0565
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
474. Donald M. Patterson	9/1/87	100	12	54,000	0597
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
475. James C. Wiley	9/1/87	100	12	53,600	0156
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
476. William H. Miner, Jr.	9/1/87	100	12	45,800	0724
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
477. Zhi G. An	9/1/87	100	12	33,780	0381
Source of Funds: Federal- Sub-Contracts					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH (Continued)					
Fusion Research Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
478. Prashant M. Valanju	9/1/87	100	12	38,600	0177
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
479. Emilia R. Solano	9/1/87	100	12	32,000	0171
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
480. Qui Zhang	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0178
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
481. Xue-Hua Yu	9/1/87	67	12	16,200	0174
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					
Research Fellow					
482. Xuanzong Yang	9/1/87	100	12	12,400	0181
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Program Manager					
483. Alan MacMahon	9/1/87	100	12	64,700	0567 0568
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Engineering/Scientist Assistant					
484. Snehanshu Shah	9/15/87	50	12	14,748	0807
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Fusion Research Institute - Weinberg					
Research Fellow					
485. Senarath P. DeAlwis	9/1/87	100	12	25,020	0011
Postdoctoral Fellow					
486. Brian J. Warr	9/1/87	100	12	25,000	0648
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>JINTEMENTS</u>					
ANIZED RESEARCH (Continued) exas Memorial Museum Vetebrate Paleontology Lab Postdoctoral Fellow 487. John Buckley	9/1/87	50	12	21,156	0817
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
heoretical Physics Program Postdoctoral Fellow 488. Tristan Hubsch	9/1/87	100	12	25,000	0152
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
SICAL PLANT ilities Consultant 489. Harrison D. Gorham	9/1/87	16	12	52,968	0108
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
Office of the Director Consultant 490. Reuben H. Barr	9/1/87	10	12	52,968	0307
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
<u>SICAL ITEMS</u>					
Bureau of Business Research Social Science Research Associate 491. Deanna T. Schexnayder	9/1/87	100	12	34,500	0769 0770
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board (25%) Intergency Contract (75%)					
Bureau of Economic Geology Associate Director 492. Edmund G. Wernund	9/1/87	90	12	67,000	0630
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Assistant Program Coordinator					
493. George S. Stubbs	9/1/87	100	12	37,000	0426 0425
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (90%)					
Research Associate					
494. Robert S. Fisher	9/1/87	100	12	38,625	0349
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
495. Regina M. Capuano	9/1/87	100	12	37,000	0346
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
496. Stephen E. Laubach	9/1/87	100	12	33,600	0693
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
497. Bridget R. Scanlon	9/1/87	100	12	33,500	0631
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
498. Elizabeth C. Kusters	9/1/87	100	12	33,200	0694
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
499. Robert S. Tye	9/1/87	100	12	33,000	0632
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
500. Stephen J. Martel	9/1/87	100	12	33,000	0677
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Senior Research Scientist					
501. Leonard F. Brown	9/1/87	40	12	68,600	0286
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
FEDERAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Senior Research Scientist					
502. Robert A. Morton	9/1/87	100	12	58,300	0691
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
503. Virgil E. Barnes	9/1/87	33	12	61,800	0292
Research Scientist					
504. Robert J. Finley	9/1/87	100	12	62,000	0350
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
505. Charles W. Kreidler	9/1/87	100	12	55,900	0692
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
506. William R. Kaiser	9/1/87	100	12	51,700	0690
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
507. Christopher D. Henry	9/1/87	100	12	49,800	0689
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
508. David W. Koppelaar	9/1/87	75	12	49,440	0435
509. Zvi Sofer	9/1/87	100	12	45,320	0428 0427
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (80%)					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Fellow					
510. Amos Bein	9/1/87	100	12	44,290	0120
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
511. Barnard P. Celerier	9/1/87	100	12	26,910	0110
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
FEDERAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
512. George R. Keller	9/1/87	0	12	40,891	0014
Postdoctoral Fellow					
513. Sudhir R. Joshi	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0698
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
514. John S.C. Hsu	9/1/87	100	12	65,969	0440
515. Dale E. Klein	9/1/87	33	09	46,700	0415
516. Henry F. Dunlap	9/1/87	30	12	46,085	0312
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Associate					
517. Vincent Torres	9/1/87	100	12	49,320	0601
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
518. Amr Amin	9/1/87	100	12	25,027	0288
519. Peishi Chen	9/1/87	100	12	24,204	0300
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
520. Yih-Kang Chen	9/1/87	100	12	21,888	0319
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas					
Editor					
521. Donald E. Wohlschlag	9/1/87	10	12	63,319	0013
Senior Research Scientist					
522. Terry E. Whitley	9/1/87	25	12	58,000	0189
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
OCEANOGRAPHIC ITEMS (Continued)					
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
523. Richard S. Scalan	9/1/87	100	12	47,000	0646
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					
524. Peter Thomas	9/1/87	100	12	41,000	0419
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
525. Ronald H. Benner	9/1/87	75	12	40,000	0007
Postdoctoral Fellow					
526. WonBae Yoon	9/1/87	100	12	19,140	0184
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					
527. John M. Trant	9/1/87	90	12	19,140	0653
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
528. Hong Y. Yan	9/1/87	100	12	16,752	0159
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
Institute for Geophysics					
Assistant Director and Research Scientist					
529. Thomas A. Davies	9/1/87	100	12	65,000	0285
Source of Funds: Federal - Sub Contracts					
Senior Research Scientist					
530. Ian W. Dalziel	9/1/87	100	12	82,000	0293
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Scientist					
531. Joseph D. Phillips	9/1/87	100	12	59,500	0593
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER (Continued)					
Institute for Geophysics (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
532. James A. Austin	9/1/87	50	12	54,500	0289
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
533. Jan D. Garmany	9/1/87	50	12	53,500	0290
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Scientist					
534. David Sandwell	9/1/87	50	12	47,000	0587
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
535. Frederick W. Taylor	9/1/87	50	12	44,250	0621
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Engineer					
536. Kenneth H. Griffiths	9/1/87	100	12	47,900	0291
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract					
Research Associate					
537. Eric J. Rosencrantz	9/1/87	50	12	40,500	0660
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
538. Jean-yves Royer	9/1/87	74	12	24,204	0434 0654 0655
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation (36%) Contract Receivable Corps. (38%)					
539. Marco A. Botelho	9/1/87	2931	12	20,472	0297
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
FEDERAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Institute for Geophysics (Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
540. Clair H. Craig	9/1/87	100	12	20,472	0344
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
McDonald Observatory					
Special Assistant to the Director					
541. Deborah L. Byrd	9/1/87	75	12	31,600	0375
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
542. Gerard F. Moseley	9/1/87	15	12	60,000	0438
Research Scientist					
543. Laurence M. Trafton	9/1/87	100	12	48,600	0623
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
544. William D. Cochran	9/1/87	100	12	45,000	0287
545. Beverley J.H. Wills	9/1/87	50	12	41,500	0424
546. Anita J. Cochran	9/1/87	100	12	32,500	0356
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Assistant to the Director					
547. Cheryl A. McManus	9/1/87	0	12	40,000	0569
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Special Assistant to the Director					
548. Helen B. Dorsey	9/1/87	0	12	60,000	0355
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
FEDERAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)					
Senior Research Fellow					
549. Anthony C. Sidwell	9/1/87	12	12	60,000	0651
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
NER - Center for Transportation Research					
Research Engineer					
550. James S. Moulthrop	9/1/87	100	12	88,000	0768
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
551. William R. Hudson	9/1/87	100	09	65,000	0722
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
552. Ronald J. Cominsky	10/1/87	100	12	65,000	0800
Research Associate					
553. James W. Barr	9/1/87	90	12	51,990	0379
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
554. Richard J. Holmgren	9/1/87	100	12	51,708	0702
555. Robert Harrison	9/1/87	100	12	48,000	0701
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
556. Frederick Hugo	9/1/87	100	12	48,000	0715
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
557. Kenneth D. Hankins	9/1/87	100	12	43,932	0765
558. William E. Elmore	9/1/87	100	12	36,000	0382
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Research Coordinator					
559. William V. Ward	9/1/87	100	12	56,448	0617
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
CENTER FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING					
Associate Director, Technical Services					
560. Randolph G. Smith	9/1/87	100	12	60,000	0409
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
AS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
561. Dun-Sang Tang	9/1/87	100	12	21,888	0583
562. June Bourque	9/1/87	50	12	21,888	0388
563. Frederick Seaman	9/1/87	50	12	17,304	0628
564. Laszlo Vigh	9/1/87	100	12	19,800	0625
565. Suresh P. Venkatesan	9/1/87	100	12	25,020	0433
566. Hitoshi Kosuge	9/1/87	100	09	23,400	0513
567. Craig W. Farley	9/1/87	100	12	27,000	0342
568. Bill W. Bequette	9/1/87	100	12	23,400	0369
569. Derek H. Craston	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0345
570. Charles W. Lin	9/1/87	100	12	16,200	0708
Research Fellow					
571. Eric Kostelich	9/1/87	100	12	24,000	0217
SIGNATURED FUNDS					
Continuing Education - Extension					
Instruction Materials Center					
Assistant Director					
572. Joe C. Williams	9/1/87	50	12	38,500	0652
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
UNRESERVED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Center for the Study of Human Resources					
Research Associate					
573. Robert W. Glover	9/1/87	50	12	41,616	0328
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Grant					
Research Program Manager					
574. Christopher T. King	9/1/87	100	12	42,729	0739 0740
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Grant (50%), Department of Labor (50%)					
Construction Industry Institute					
Associate Director					
575. Charles I. McGinnis	9/1/87	100	12	52,000	0727
Linguistics Research Center					
Research Scientist					
576. Winfred Lehmann	9/1/87	23	12	81,963	0686
Applied Research Laboratories					
Research Fellow					
577. Alick C. Kibblewhite	9/1/87	100	12	54,000	0721
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
578. Sigve Tjotta	9/1/87	50	12	42,000	0619
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Research Fellow					
579. Jacqueline N. Tjotta	9/1/87	50	12	42,000	0615
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Deputy Director					
580. Frederick M. Pestorius	9/1/87	0	12	85,000	0113
Research Fellow					
581. Jacqueline N. Tjotta	9/1/87	50	12	42,000	0615
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
UNRESTRICTED RESEARCH PROJECTS (Continued)					
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
582. Steven C. Laycock	9/1/87	100	12	25,896	0728
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Center for Electromechanics					
Research Associate					
583. Chadee Persad	9/1/87	100	12	49,500	0635 0658
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (30%) Army (70%)					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute					
Physician Specialist (research)					
584. Philip C. Richardson	9/1/87	0	12	52,374	0771
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Research Associate					
585. Sten A. Thore	9/1/87	67	12	66,200	0588
SUPPORTARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician					
586. Leonel Vela	10/1/87	50	12	36,000	0809
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Special Assistant					
587. James G. Worley	9/28/87	100	12	39,500	0810
Assistant Coach					
588. Terry J. Seaton	9/1/87	100	12	23,400	0401
Concessions Manager					
589. Tracy A. Seaton	9/1/87	100	12	17,892	0406
Assistant Track Coach					
590. Dennis W. Mitchell	9/1/87	30	12	28,000	0443
591. John Q. Tillman	9/1/87	30	12	20,000	0405

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>COINTEMENTS</u>					
LIBRARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)					
Assistant Track Coach					
592. K. K. Sigurdsson	9/1/87	30	12	12,000	0404
593. Douglas E. Tolson	9/1/87	30	12	8,000	0403
Assistant Football Coach					
594. Scott Anderson	9/1/87	30	12	35,760	0365
595. John M. Wiley	9/1/87	30	12	27,440	0402
596. Mickey D. Moss	9/1/87	30	12	27,440	0442
597. Howard K. Ballard	9/1/87	30	12	27,440	0366
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Swimming Coach					
598. Randa Ryan	9/1/87	67	12	21,720	0407
Assistant Track and Field Coach					
599. Paul Segerstein	9/1/87	47	12	20,400	0408
Assistant Basketball Coach					
600. Martha C. Rapp	11/1/87	41	12	29,042	0413
Texas Union					
Assistant Director					
601. Gary F. Shelton	9/1/87	100	12	32,700	0155
602. Linda C. Bard	9/1/87	100	12	30,000	0201
Division of Housing and Food Service					
Assistant Director					
603. Annette M. Allison	9/1/87	100	12	37,000	0367

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>COLLEGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of Construction Management and Planning Service					
604. H. C. Lott, Jr.					0393
From: Assistant Vice President for Plant Management and Construction		100	12	62,200	
To: Assistant Vice President for Plant Management and Construction	9/1/86	100	12	62,500	
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>					
Anthropology					
605. Americo Paredes					0448
From: Raymond Dickson, Alton C. Allen and Dillon Anderson Centennial Professor Emeritus			0	0	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	33	09	46,500	
<u>GOVERNMENT</u>					
606. Mark A. Graber					0242
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	30,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	29,000	
607. Velma E. Garcia					0243
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	29,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	28,000	
Note: On Leave of Absence 9/1-1/15					
608. Robert Vitalis					0464
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	09	26,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	09	25,000	
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>					
Astronomy					
609. Marshall K. Joy					0138
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	23,400	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	9/1/87	100	12	26,772	
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Admin. (50%); Air Force (50%)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry					
610. Bobbi J. Roop					0637
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	17,892	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	9/1/87	100	12	18,516	
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
611. Alphonse J. Brown, Jr.					0323
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	28,600	
To: Assistant to the Dean	9/1/87	100	12	31,000	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Management Science and Information Systems					
612. Michael Wolfe					0793
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	33,000	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	33,000	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Mechanical Engineering					
613. Thomas L. Bauer					0748
From: Assistant Director/Supervisor-Nuclear Engineering Teaching Lab		100	12	39,735	
To: Assistant Director/Supervisor Nuclear Engineering Teaching Lab	9/1/87	100	12	41,772	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
614. Jacqueline E. Barnitz					0814
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	26,381	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	9	26,381	
SCHOOL OF LAW					
615. Joseph Witherspoon, Jr.					0774
From: Professor (Tenure)		0	9	60,000	
To: Thomas Shelton Maxey Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	0		0	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
616. Alfred Martin					0544
From: Sublett Professor Emeritus in Industrial Pharmacy (Tenure)			0	0	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/87	50	09	48,660	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute For Fusion Studies					
617. Alan A. Ware					0394
From: Senior Research Scientist			100	12	79,701
To: Senior Research Scientist	9/1/87	100	12	82,400	
Source of Funds: Private Research Grant (50%)					
618. Paul W. Terry					0757
From: Research Associate			50	12	44,800
To: Research Scientist	9/1/87	50	12	44,800	
619. Michael T. Kotschenreuther					0729 0775
From: Research Associate			100	12	42,900
To: Research Scientist	9/1/87	100	12	42,900	
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
620. Susan K. Tonetti					0429 0777
From: University Development Officer (from University Development Office)			100	12	39,400
To: Research Associate (Non-Tenure)	9/1/87	100	12	48,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
621. Susan P. Rankin					0585
From: Attorney			100	12	49,400
To: Attorney	9/1/87	100	12	49,440	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)					
622. Thomas C. Gustavson					0348
From: Research Scientist		100	12	51,900	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/87	100	12	52,500	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
623. Dale S. Sawyer					0436
From: Research Associate		50	12	43,000	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/86	100	12	43,000	
624. Fumiko Tajima					0756
From: Research Associate		50	12	41,000	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/87	100	12	41,000	
<u>CHANGING FUNDS</u>					
Computation Center					
625. Margaret Ann Knox					0396
From: Assistant Director		100	12	47,257	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/87	100	12	54,000	
626. Gary E. Terrell					0397
From: Assistant Director		100	12	52,238	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/87	100	12	54,000	
<u>SIGNATURED FUNDS</u>					
Continuing Education - Industrial Education					
627. Billy D. Powell					0573
From: Coordinator		100	12	39,188	
To: Director	9/1/87	100	12	39,188	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
UNFUNDING RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Electrical Engineering Research 628. Charles E. Mayer					0552
From: Research Engineer		100	12	34,968	
To: Research Engineer	9/1/87	100	12	36,168	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
UNFUNDING ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center 629. Melinda C. McMichael					0398
From: Physician/General Medicine		75	12	60,357	
To: Physician/General Medicine	9/1/87	75	12	62,165	
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men 630. Loren G. Seaton					0572
From: Concessions Director		100	12	41,200	
To: Concessions/Merchandise Sales Director	9/1/87	100	12	41,200	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>AVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Associate Professor (Tenure) 631. Charles O. Cappleman	9/1-5/31	100	09	37,900	0237
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 632. Ward Keeler	9/1-1/15	100	09	30,000	0449
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure) 633. Jeffrey Barnouw	9/1-1/15	100	09	41,000	0241
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 634. Susan S. Heinzelman	9/1-8/31	0	09	23,000	0454
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Physics					
Associate Professor (Tenure) 635. Claudio Teitelboim	1/16-5/31	100	09	41,700	0489
Zoology					
Professor (Tenure) 636. Richard H. Richardson	9/1-5/31	100	09	41,288	0788
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 637. Chandler W. Stolp	9/1-1/15	100	09	31,472	0533
MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER					
Associate Director 638. Carole A. Holahan	9/15/-9/30	50	12	32,545	0441
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian 639. Eugene C. Burt	10/1-8/31	100	12	25,000	0796
SUPPORTARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician/Specialist/Gynecology 640. Nona F. Niland	9/2-11/22	90	12	51,908	0439

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Director of Professional Affairs					
641. Penelope P. Burnett	9/30/87	100	12	40,000	0797
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Spanish and Portuguese					
Professor (Tenure)					
642. Julio C. Ortega	9/1/87	100	09	46,700	0473
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
643. Jose M. Rabasa	9/1/87	100	09	23,200	0471
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
644. Craig S. Wilcox	8/31/87	100	09	40,000	0475
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant To the Dean					
645. Coystal T. Stone	1/31/88	50	12	41,328	0422
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
646. Albert Buscaglia	8/31/87	100	9	24,708	0265
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Professional Librarian					
647. Ling-Hwey Jeng	9/1/87	50	12	21,400	0444
648. Robert S. Helfer	8/31/87	50	12	19,096	0430
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
649. James R. Woodworth	9/30/87	100	9	32,250	0543
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Harry Ranson Humanities Research Center					
Chief Conservation Officer					
650. Don Etherington	10/25/87	100	12	54,800	0798

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Curator					
651. Michael S. Cospers	9/3/87	80	12	20,724	0804
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Institute for Geophysics					
Research Associate					
652. Christopher S. Scotese	8/31/87	50	12	31,600	0432

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Budget Office

653. Amount of Transfer - \$21,700 0785

From: Executive Order-Lapsed Balances-GASS

To: Maintenance and Operation

Transfer funds for 1987-88 expenses.

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

SACS Self Study

654. Amount of Transfer - \$99,316 0218

From: Special Equipment and Operations

To: SACS Self-Study

To provide funds for administrative and professional salaries, classified salaries, and operating expenses for 1987-88.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

655. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000 0227

From: Visiting Critics Program

To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

To transfer allocation to operational account.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Office of the Dean

656. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 0833

From: Presidential Unallocated Research Development Program

To: Dean's Unallocated Research Development Program

1987-88 Research Development Fund allocation.

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

657. Amount of Transfer - \$20,001 0559

From: Anthropology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for appointment of Senior Lecturer Elizabeth Fernea.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

Classics

658. Amount of Transfer - \$14,450 0553

From: Anthropology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Instructors.

English

659. Amount of Transfer - \$11,144 0818

From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Special equipment allocation for 1987-88.

French and Italian

660. Amount of Transfer - \$72,467 0557

From: History Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for appointment of 4 Lecturers.

661. Amount of Transfer - \$211,626 0556

From: Government Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for appointment of 13 Lecturers.

662. Amount of Transfer - \$27,200 0555

From: English Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturer Beverly Shivers.

663. Amount of Transfer - \$29,167 0554

From: Anthropology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of 2 Lecturers.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

Geography

664. Amount of Transfer - \$15,001 0558

From: Plan II Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Professor Ann Helgeson.

Oriental and African Languages
and Literatures

665. Amount of Transfer - \$90,360 0560

From: Linguistics Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of 5 Lecturers.

666. Amount of Transfer - \$59,715 0781

From: English Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for appointment of Assistant Instructors.

Slavic Languages

667. Amount of Transfer - \$17,500 0773

From: Plan II - Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for the appointment of Lecturer Marisa Fushille.

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

668. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 0834

From: Presidential Unallocated Research Development Program

To: Dean's Unallocated Research Development

1987-88 Research Development Fund allocation.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Office of the Dean

669. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 0826

From: Unallocated Special Equipment & Operations

To: Wages

Provide funds to support Student Division and Health Profession
Advisory Office.

670. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000 0562

From: Special Equipment

To: Start Up Funds - Richard Kelley II

Provide start-up funds for Richard Kelley II.

671. Amount of Transfer - \$10,232 0823

From: Unallocated Special Equipment & Operations

To: Administrative & Professional Salaries

Provide funds for special faculty assignment for Dr. James Vick.

Botany

672. Amount of Transfer - \$21,540 0839

From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating

To: Wages

Provide funds for Accounting Clerk II and a half time Horticulturist.

Chemistry

673. Amount of Transfer - \$125,000 0783

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start Up Funds-Laude

Transfer funds for equipment and start up materials.

Computer Sciences

674. Amount of Transfer - \$33,348 0838

From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating

To: Maintenance & Operation

Provide support of NSF/CER commitment and return of funds to
Computer Sciences.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Physics

675. Amount of Transfer - \$86,000 0782

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds-Kimble

Transfer funds for equipment purchase.

Zoology

676. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 0784

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start Up Funds-Hillis

Transfer funds for equipment and start up materials.

677. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 0228

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment-Riggs

Transfer funds for purchase of Gas-Phase protein sequencer.

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

Office of the Dean

678. Amount of Transfer - \$18,500 0832

From: Unallocated Academic Development

To: Academic Development

Provide funds for Forensics Program.

Speech Communication

679. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 0820

From: Summer Session 1988

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Dr. Hortencia Garcia Kayser.

Radio-Television-Film

680. Amount of Transfer - \$26,000 0561

From: College of Liberal Arts - Mexican American Studies
Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Professor
Charles Ramirez Berg.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Physical and Health Education

681. Amount of Transfer - \$67,100

0829

From: Unallocated Equipment & Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer equipment funds for Dr. Coyle & Dr. Ivy.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean

682. Amount of Transfer - \$33,390

0831

From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers & Consultants (\$6,000)
Unallocated Academic Development (\$27,390)To: Visiting Lecturers & Consultants (\$6,000)
Academic Development (\$27,390)Provide funds for contract agreement with Texas Instruments, Inc.
for Dr. Trachtengerg.

683. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000

0835

From: Presidential Unallocated Research Development Program

To: Dean's Unallocated Research Development Program

1987-88 Research Development Fund allocation.

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering
Mechanics

684. Amount of Transfer - \$12,935

0103

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To provide funds for appointment of Teaching Assistants.

Chemical Engineering

685. Amount of Transfer - \$33,390

0837

From: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Transfer funds per contract agreement with Texas Instruments, Inc.
for Dr. Trachtenberg.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Civil Engineering

686. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 0104

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for appointment of Lecturer Hillary Hart.

Electrical and Computer Engineering

687. Amount of Transfer - \$300,000 0836

From: Special Research Support

To: Microelectronics & Computer Engineering Research
Administrative & Professional Salaries (\$21,240); Wages
(\$192,739); Maintenance & Operation (\$22,459)
Computer Rental & Purchased Service (\$63,562)

To set up accounts for 1987-88.

688. Amount of Transfer - \$21,888 0102

From: Unallocated Operating Expenses

To: Classified Personnel

To provide funds for appointment of Tech Staff Assistant V.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

689. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 0830

From: Unallocated Academic Development

To: Academic Development

Transfer funds for MSSW Student Internship Program.

MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER

690. Amount of Transfer - \$13,561 0229

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Wages

Transfer funds for temporary assistance.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COMPUTATION CENTER

691. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 0824

From: Unallocated Special Equipment & Operations

To: Project Quest - Classified (\$15,696); Wages (\$6,604);
Maintenance & Operation (\$5,700); Travel (\$2,000)

Provide funding for 1987-88 Project Quest.

LIBRARY

692. Amount of Transfer - \$150,000 0827

From: Unallocated Special Equipment & Operations

To: Dabney Collection

Provide funds for acquisition of Dabney Collection.

SPECIAL ITEMS

Student Financial Aid

693. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 0825

From: Unallocated Special Equipment & Operations

To: Graduate Minority Fellowships

Provide fellowships for Ms. Lynn Coral & Mr. Yekani R. Tanza.

Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas

694. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000 0822

From: Unallocated Special Equipment & Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer equipment funds for Dr. Kenneth Donton and
Dr. Ronald Benner.

McDonald Observatory

695. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000 0828

From: Unallocated Special Equipment & Operations

To: Spectroscopic Survey Telescope

Provide funds for 1987-88 match for SST project.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Educational Programs Support

696. Amount of Transfer - \$150,000

0005

From: Legal Education Activities

To: Educational Programs Support

To provide funding for 1987-88 operations.

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

697. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000

0226

From: Interest On Current Restricted Funds-Time Deposits

To: Michener Allowance

Transfer funds for housing allowance for 1987-88.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Cultural Entertainment Committee

698. Amount of Transfer - \$46,685

0808

From: Auxiliary Enterprise Administration-Unallocated

To: Cultural Entertainment Committee

To provide funding for additional expenses for 1986-87 theatre offering.

PLANT FUNDS

699. Amount of Transfer - \$18,676

0004

From: Available Funds-Project, Repairs

To: WEL 3.204

To fund the renovation of Welch Hall 3.204.

700. Amount of Transfer - \$11,942

0819

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling, Equipment - Unallocated

To: Fume Exhaust System - ENS

Provide funding for an additional fume exhaust system in the Engineering Science Building, rooms 416 & 417.

701. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

0001

From: Jamor Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated

To: ETC-Renovation Rm. 9.102

To provide funding for the renovations to the Engineering Teaching Center.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSNO.

LANT FUNDS (Continued)

702. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 0548

From: Major Repairs & Remodeling - Unallocated

To: MAI - QSP 3rd Floor

Provide funds for renovations for the Office of Sponsored Projects in the MAI Building, 3rd floor.

703. Amount of Transfer - \$31,000 0772

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling - Unallocated

To: ECJ Room 9.228A

Provide funding for the renovation of Earnest Cockrell, Jr. Hall, Room 9.228A.

704. Amount of Transfer - \$95,000 0779

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated

To: PAT 72a

To fund the renovation of Patterson Hall Room 72A.

705. Amount of Transfer - \$61,000 0812

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling, Equipment - Unallocated

To: Guard Booth - Impact Attenuators CAM

Transfer to fund the installation of guard booth attenuators, campus wide.

706. Amount of Transfer - \$1,150,000 0821

From: Special Equipment & Operations

To: Allocation to Special Account for San Antonio Pharmacy Space

Provide partial funding for acquisition of the Pforzheimer Collection pursuant to the University's agreement with the Perot Foundation. Subject funds have been tentatively designated by the Perot Foundation to the UT Health Science Center at San Antonio for specified capital improvements pending completion of negotiations. Disbursement of funds will be made upon approval of System Administration.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

UNANT FUNDS (Continued)

707.	Amount of Transfer - \$69,000	0002
	From: Pooled Interest on Bond Proceeds and Other Construction Funds	
	To: DOE-Energy Conservation Projects	
	To provide additional matching funds as needed for DOE grant.	
708.	Amount of Transfer - \$238,476	0780
	From: Utility Revolving Fund	
	To: DOE Grant	
VARIOUS		
709.	Amount of Transfer - \$14,638,146	0791
	From: Various Accounts	
	To: Various Accounts	
	To reappropriate selected 1986-87 balances for use in 1987-88: \$1,542,435 to "14" accounts (Educational and General Local Fund) and \$13,095,711 to "20" accounts (Available University Fund).	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 20, 1987

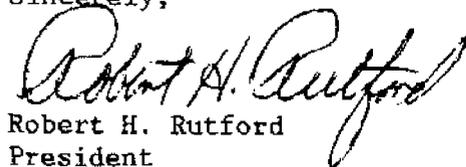
Dr. James Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 3, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Robert H. Rutford
President

bmd

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-4
Business Contracts for Services	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-6
State and Local Government	D-8
Federal	D-10
Amendments to the 1986/87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Lena Callier Trust Fund InterFirst Bank, Dallas, N.A. Dan Kelly Vice President Trust Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 44,021.55
2.	Excellence in Education Foundation Erik Jonsson, President 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	870,000.00
3.	Exxon Education Foundation Mr. Richard R. Johnson Research Director 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	In support of Andrew R. Cecil Lectures	45,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received.

4.	Mr. B. D. McGrath Vice President Exploration Triton Oil & Gas Corporation 1000 Two Energy Square 4849 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	In support of Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$ 209,540.00***
5.	Penn Resources, Inc. Robert R. Penn President 4650 Renaissance Tower Dallas, Texas 75270	In support of Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$ 30,670.00***
6.	Vaughn Petroleum, Inc. Mr. Benny D. Duncan Vice President 4242 Renaissance Tower 1201 Elm Street Dallas, Texas 75270	In support of Geological Information Library of Dallas	103,070.00***

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>The Overburdened Economy</u>	Lloyd J. Dumas	\$18.95	10.0%
<u>Practicum in Education</u>	Adrienne Dykes	10.70	65.0%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Coca Cola Bottling Company
Funds: As per contract
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To furnish and service beverage vending machines on campus and at the Callier Center

2. Agency: Service America Corporation
Funds: As per contract
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To furnish and service food and merchandise vending machines on campus and at the Callier Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Association for Computing Machinery, Inc. Special Interest Group on Design Automation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,000
Current Period:	July 15, 1987
Title/Description:	Design Automation Conference Award

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICE - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The University of Rochester
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$200,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Subcontract under award from Naval Research Laboratory: "Proof of the Feasibility of Coherent and Incoherent Schemes for Pumping a Gamma Ray Laser"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Board of Insurance
 No.: IAC (88-89) 0573
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Space rental for purpose of conducting agent and adjuster examinations.

2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$16,334
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Subcontract under NIH Grant 2 R01 HL27472-04: NMR Studies of Myocardial Metabolism

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas
at Austin
No.: IAC (88-89) 0365
New Funds: \$15,259
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31,
1988
Title/Description: To provide interlibrary loans
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$43,600
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31,
1989
Title/Description: To provide a Clinical Physician to
serve as the Head of Medical Services
at the Callier Center
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,100
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31,
1987
Title/Description: To provide the service of the Medical
Illustration Service Center for UT
Dallas School of Human Development
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas
No.: IAC (88-89) 0358
New Funds: \$411,440
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31,
1988
Title/Description: To provide system maintenance and
operational support for the UTD
Administrative Computer housed at the
Joint Administration Computer Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense
US Army Research Office
No. DAAL03-87-K-0120
New Funds: \$41,122
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through January 14, 1988
Title/Description: Investigations of the Applications of Laser-Induced Exciplex Fluorescence to Single Droplet and Fuel Spray Vaporization
2. Agency: Department of Education
No.: GO08715399
New Funds: \$77,400
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowship Program
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM32042-05
New Funds: \$126,806
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Biochemical-Genetic Studies of Transferrin Endocytosis
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS18276-05
New Funds: \$365,462
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Phonatory and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting December 3, 1987

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No. 1 S15 NS25421-01
 New Funds: \$16,259
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: IBM PC-AT Plotting System/High Vacuum
 Evaporator for ELE
6. Agency: NASA/Administration
 No.: NAGW-1161
 New Funds: \$47,300
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31,
 1988
 Title/Description: Evolution of the Hamisana Shear Zone, NE
 Sudan: An Integrated Program of Remote
 Sensing, Field Studies, and Geochronology
7. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 No.: NAG 2-366, Supplement No. 1
 New Funds: \$10,142
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31,
 1988
 Title/Description: Unmodeled Dynamics and Nonlinear Control-
 Wrapup
8. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-306, Supplement No. 8
 New Funds: \$124,193
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through August 31,
 1988
 Title/Description: Ion Drift Meter Research
9. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-305, Supplement No. 7
 New Funds: \$95,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31,
 1988
 Title/Description: Retarding Potential Analyzer Research

University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting December 3, 1987

- . Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG8-688
 New Funds: \$75,008.43
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Design Studies of the Thermal Ion Dynamics Experiment for the ISTP Polar Mission

- . Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR 8605999, Amendment No. 01
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Development and Application of Algorithms for Analysis of Seismic Wavefields

- . Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CCR-8705206
 New Funds: \$65,000
 Current Period: August 15, 1987 through January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Parallel Processing on a Cube Connected Machine

- . Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR-813931-01-0
 New Funds: \$16,347
 Current Period: September 14, 1987 through September 13, 1989
 Title/Description: Studies on the Ex-ephippio Neonates of Ceriodaphnia Dubia

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3, 1987

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENT</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Mee-Yee Chan	8/01/87	100	9	\$41,000	D132

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TYPE OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Accounting					
Associate Director of Accounting (Unclassified)					
1. Billy L. Sparks	5/4-8/31	100	12	34,505	D133

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

October 22, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice
Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Dr. Diana S. Natalicio
Interim President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
 DOCKET FOR U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING
 DECEMBER 3, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials.....	EP - 4
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services	
State and Local Government. (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 6
State and Local Government. (Funds Going Out).....	EP - 7
Non-Governmental.....	EP - 8
Federal and Foreign Government.....	EP - 9
Trademark License Agreements.....	EP - 10
Other Fiscal Matters.....	EP - 11
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status and Transfers of Funds.....	EP - 12
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status and Transfers of Funds.....	EP - 17

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Hewlett-Packard Inc. **Colorado Springs Division Attn: Mr. John Peck- ham P. O. Box 2197 Colorado Springs, CO. 80901-2197	Five (5) logic analyzers and software equipment, for the College of Engineering, for the Electrical Engineering Department	\$60,780.00 (Estimated Value)
2. *UTEP - El Dorados Attn: Artie Dolt and John Thompson Department of Inter- collegiate Athletics UTEP, 79968	The 1987 Miner Athletic Gift Fund 1st Deposit - \$112,709.00 2nd Deposit - 350,000.00 Interest - 837.08 <u>\$463,546.08</u>	\$463,546.08
3. *UTEP Golf Century Club Pro-AM UTEP Athletics El Paso, Texas 79968	The 1987 Miner Athletic Gift Fund	\$36,500.00

* No letter of transmittal from donor.

** Non-cash gift-in-kind. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL Paso

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS AND MATERIALS

PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1987-88 school year the following textbooks and other materials written by faculty members:

	TITLE	AUTHOR	RETAIL PRICE	ROYALTY
1.	Español escrito: Curso para hispanohablantes bilingües.	Valdés, Guadalupe and R.V. Teschner	\$18.95	5% per author = \$.95 per author per copy
2.	Commodity Futures: Markets, Methods of Analysis, and Mana- gement of Risk	Anthony Herbst	\$39.95 retail	15% of wholesale price

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: William Beaumont Army Medical Hospital
Funds: \$7,474.00
Period: September 8, 1987 to November 1, 1987
Title/Description: Interpretation and statistical analysis of data/child and adult survey.

2. Agency: William Beaumont Army Medical Hospital
Funds: \$8,400.00
Period: September 9, 1987 to December 15, 1987
Title/Description: Non-personal services: child/adult health promotion needs assessment in accordance with guidelines of contract.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: DD-87423
 New Funds: \$30,926
 Current Project Period: June 1, 1984 to August 31, 1988
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Enhancing employability of persons with developmental disabilities.

2. Agency: Coordinating Board Texas College and University System
 No.: 87006 UTEP
 New Funds: \$27,220.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Elementary school mathematics project-mathematics grades 1 through 6.

3. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (88-89) 0595
 New Funds: \$185,606.82
 Current Period: September 22, 1987 to August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To perform archaeological investigations on prehistoric and historic sites through the Ft. Bliss Maneuver Area.

4. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: Research Agreement Project No.:
 Study No.: 2/10/11-8-88/0-1165
 Federal No.: HPR 0010(11)
 New Funds: \$42,900
 Current Period: July 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Moisture movement under the pavement structures.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | Texas Tech University Health Services |
| No.: | IAC (88-89) 0576 |
| New Funds: | \$26,320.00 |
| Current Period: | September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988 |
| Title/Description: | University will provide an employee who is a physician to render psychiatric consultant and medical administrative services. |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Chemical Society
 No.: Grant PRF#19522-B4
 New Funds: \$20,000 (\$10,000 each period)
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988
 September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Cyclodextrin - Free radical chemistry.

2. Agency: Engineering and Economics Research
 No.: Purchase Order E 01340
 New Funds: \$1,050
 Current Period: July 5, 1987 to September 17, 1987
 Title/Description: Program Translations.

3. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.
 No.: Research/Special Project Contract
 New Funds: \$49,656
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987
 Title/Description: "Automated Wire List Data (AWL) Software Package" and "A Machine Vision Solderability Test System"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

I. Agency:	PHS, NIH, Division of Research Resources
No.:	Grant 3 S06 RR08012-17S2
New Funds:	\$14,490
Current Project Period:	June 1, 1977 to May 31, 1991
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1987 to May 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Minority Biomedical Research Support Program/awards additional funds for student support.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Team Mates, Inc.
2620 Industrial Street
P. O. Box 450
Leesburg, Florida 32749
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6%, minimum
royalty payment of \$50 each contract
year.
Period: July 1, 1987 to December 31, 1989
Description: Nylon luggage of various styles
and sizes and suspenders.

2. Licensee: R.P.M. (A Partnership)
2728 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79903
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Continuing royalties:
Category A 7% of gross sales royalty;
Category B 6% of gross sales royalty;
Minimum royalty of \$200 each contract
year
Period: October 1, 1987 to December 31, 1989
Description: Category A: Wearing apparel, which
includes all types of clothing, footwear,
hats/caps and hosiery
Category B: Novelties/collectibles.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

The following contract has been awarded by U.T. El Paso and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Item: Director of Intercollegiate Athletics

Funds: Current salary rate with legislative mandated cost of living increases

Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1990

Description: Contract for employment of Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, Bradford W. Hovious, for the above designated period. As Director, he shall have the responsibility for the planning, supervision and coordination of all aspects of the Intercollegiate Athletic program at U.T. El Paso. His performance shall be subject to annual review by the President and, at the discretion of the President, he may be relieved of duties as Director and assigned to other duties within the University for the period remaining under this Agreement. His employment and performance under this Agreement is subject to the Constitution and Bylaws of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Western Athletic Conference, the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System and The University of Texas at El Paso. The violation of the provisions of such constitution, bylaws, rules or regulations by him shall be grounds for suspension without pay or for dismissal.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed during the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Fulltime Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Student Counseling Service					
Counseling Psychologist (Non-Tenure)					
1. Patricia E. Telles	7/15/87	100	9	\$25,000	269
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
2. Braja Mohan Das	3/1/87			W.O.S.	208
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Hector R. Fuentes	3/1/87			W.O.S.	209
Electrical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
4. Vijay P. Singh	7/20/87	100	9	35,598	240
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Communications and Student Publications					
Professor (Tenure) and Publications Advisor					
5. Ray Small	6/1/87	44	9	32,646	231
Communications and KTEP Radio					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) and Station Manager, KTEP					
6. Louis A. Valles	7/27/87	100	12	27,500	244
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Nursing					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Lalita A. Navak	6/1/87	17	9	29,000	230
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Judith E. Griffin	6/1/87	100	9	18,540	225

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Office of the Dean					
Dean of Science					
9. Reynaldo Elizondo (Tenure)	8/15/87	100	12	70,000	268
Source of Funds: Departmental and Border Technology Funding					
Geological Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
10. Arthur H. Harris	3/1/87	100	9	W.O.S.	210
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
11. Arturo Bronson	3/1/87	100	9	W.O.S.	214
Mathematical Sciences					
Academic Coordinator					
12. Maria Barraza	7/15/87	100	9	18,000	229
Source of Funds: MISIP Contract Contract/Grant					
Physics Department					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
13. C. Sharp Cook	1/16/87	25	9	6,000	191
<u>CONTRACTS AND GRANTS</u>					
Y.O.U./S.E.R./S.Y.P./T.O.P.					
Program Coordinator					
14. Arturo Lazarin	5/18/87	100	12	32,700	227
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Football Coach					
15. Dirk Koetter	3/1/87	100	12	38,000	200
Intramural and Recreational Services					
Assistant Director					
16. Hector Munoz	7/20/87	100	9	17,894	237

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President and Intercollegiate Athletics					
17. E. Wynn Anderson					247
From: Assistant to the President		100	12	\$43,359	
To: Assistant to the President and Interim Athletic Director	7/27/87	100	12	49,359	
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs and Personnel Office					
18. Robert D. Durrett					216
From: Director of Personnel		100	12	36,050	
To: Assistant Vice President and Director	4/1/87	100	12	41,000	
Office of the Controller					
19. March H. Guevara					245
From: Assistant Controller		100	12	28,000	
To: Assistant Controller	7/1/87	100	12	31,600	
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Teacher Education, Office of the Dean and Intercollegiate Athletics					
20. Richard W. Burns					257 249
From: Professor (Tenure) *		100	9	42,120	
Professor (Tenure) and Interim Athletic Director **		100	9	46,420	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Interim Athletic Director *	6/1/87	100	9	46,620	
Interim Dean **	8/1/87	100	9	45,000	
Teacher Education Department and Intercollegiate Athletics					
21. Craig Howe					203
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		25	9	3,249	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure and Assistant Track Coach)	1/16/87 3/1/87	25 41	9 12	3,249 20,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Linguistics, Modern Languages and Office of the Dean					
22. Ralph W. Ewton					242
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		50	9	32,254	
To: Assistant Dean	7/7/87	100	9	33,454	
Sociology, Anthropology, and Office of the President					
23. Howard C. Daudistel Jr.					232
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	34,549	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Interim Assistant to the President	7/13/87	25	9	34,549	
	7/13/87	75	9	49,621	
Sociology, Anthropology, Social Work and Criminal Justice					
24. John J. Hedderson					243
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		50	9	29,088	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	7/13/87	100	9	30,288	
LIBRARY					
Serials/Microforms					
25. Hatsuyo Hawkins					182
From: Serials/Microforms Librarian		100	12	16,500	
To: Acting Head of Serials Department	4/1/87	100	12	18,500	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Programs Office					
26. Kristin K. Haugland					238
From: Student Development Specialist I		100	12	14,748	
To: Student Programs Director	7/16/87	100	12	24,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Management					
Professor (Tenure)					
27. L. Phillips Blanchard	4/30/87	100	9	\$34,158	222
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
28. Phillip W. Young	1/15/87	100	9	26,013	201
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Communications and KTEP Radio					
Lecturer and General Manager					
29. David M. Wilson	6/9/87	100	9	21,516	217
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biological Sciences and Geological Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
30. James Zajic	3/24/87	100	9	47,098	205
LIBRARY					
Assistant Head, Reference Department					
31. Diana Twelves	3/6/87	100	12	19,152	202
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Athletic Director					
32. William L. Cords	2/28/87	100	12	54,590	199

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, '1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Fulltime Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Director					
1. Bradford W. Hovious	9/1/87	100	12	\$60,000	77

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

October 22, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

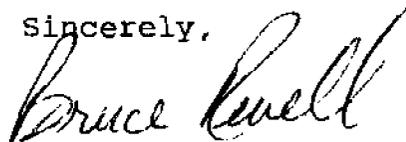
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell
Chief Business Officer

BR:akh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services	PB-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Training, and Educational Services (Funds Coming In)	PB-4
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget	PB-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Key City Vending
Funds: As per contract
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Key City Vending agrees to furnish and service food and beverage vending machines on the campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: W.D. Noel Scholarship Committee
 No.: None
 New Funds: Total amount anticipated on Investment of Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship is \$70,000.00, of which 60% will be transmitted to Odessa College and 40% will be transmitted to U. T. Permian Basin as per agreement.
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Gift instrument from W. D. Noel, Ellen Witwer Noel and Trebol Oil Company, dated December 12, 1973 to establish above named scholarship fund.

2. Agency: Permian Basin Regional Planning Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,000.00
 Current Period: September 8, 1987 through December 18, 1987
 Title/Description: Research for Education Department

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, <u>Title, Name</u>	Effective <u>Date</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	Full-Time	
				<u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>

APPOINTMENTS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Division of Science &
Engineering

Assistant Professor

1. Denise McKenney 09/01/87 100 9 \$26,000 6

Research Associate

2. Thomas Wheeler 09/01/87 30 12 \$30,000 2

Division of Business
Administration

Assistant Professor

3. Jerold L. Parmer 09/01/87 100 9 \$42,000 5

Instructor

4. Baltasar Allende Vera 09/01/87 100 9 \$35,000 1

Division of Behavioral
Science/Physical
Education

Assistant Professor

5. William Wattles 09/01/87 100 9 \$25,000 4

Laboratory Division

Laboratory Director

6. Thomas Wheeler 09/01/87 70 12 \$30,000 3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

October 27, 1987

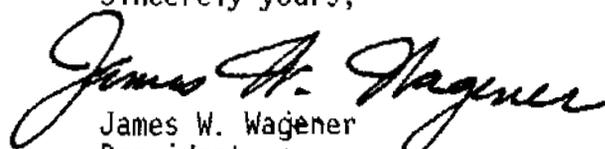
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government.....	SA-5
Federal.....	SA-6
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. John H. White P. O. Box 791000 San Antonio, Texas 78279	To acquire the Zintgraff Studio Photo Collection to be housed at The Institute of Texan Cultures	\$150,000.00
2. The Zachry Foundation 2500 Tower Life Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	To purchase color photo lab equipment in order to process prints from the color sector of the Zintgraff collection at The Institute of Texan Cultures	\$ 27,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Software Standards and Procedures Manual	Dr. Patrick E. Hanavan	\$ 3.95	\$.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

FUNDS COMING IN

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Rennert World Travel, Inc.
Funds: Percentage of all monthly air ticket expenditures and twenty-five percent (25%) of all base-rate commissions received from hotel and car rental bookings
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1990
Title/Description: Travel management services for faculty, staff, and students of The University of Texas at San Antonio and The Institute of Texan Cultures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Coordinating Board
Texas College and University System
No.: None
New Funds: \$41,959
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Science Education for Children's Thinking:
Dissemination of the Texas Ecology Tour-
Lessons-Tests Model

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Brooks Air Force Base
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,767.87
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Developing and designing test cells for thermophysical property measurement of frozen red blood cells and platelets
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S06 RR08194-08
New Funds: \$779,781
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
3. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: BNS-8709366
New Funds: \$171,527
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through February 28, 1991
Title/Description: Axonal Outgrowth and Dendritic Development of Cortical Neurons
4. Agency: U.S. Small Business Administration
No.: SB-2M-00126-01-01
New Funds: \$17,704
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: To extend the budget to fund the thirteenth month of the current Small Business Development Center Cooperative Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant-Utilities					
Campus Control System Manager					
1. Bobby L. Steitler	08/15/87	100	12	27,000	134
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Center for Economic Development					
Business Development Specialist					
2. Arthur D. Elizondo	08/10/87	100	12	22,000	135
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Counseling Center					
Counseling Psychologist					
3. James Clifford Willcockson	08/01/87	100	12	22,000	130

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
LIBRARY					
Library-All Other Library Expenses					
Reference Librarian					
4. Julia K. Dabbs	08/21/87	100	12	16,476	131
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant-Utilities					
Campus Control System Manager					
5. Christopher T. Orth	08/14/87	100	12	28,740	132
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Center for Economic Development					
Business Development Specialist					
6. Ray W. Weathersby	08/14/87	100	12	26,520	133

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

7. Amount of Transfer: \$62,779.11

128

From: Accounting and Information Systems
 Summer Salaries (\$6,790.77)
 Economics and Finance
 Summer Salaries (\$5,349.50)
 Art and Design
 Summer Salaries (\$3,716.79)
 English, Classics and Philosophy
 Summer Salaries (\$4,502.21)
 Foreign Languages
 Summer Salaries (\$15,443.22)
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Summer Salaries (\$252.00)
 Education
 Summer Salaries (\$8,368.65)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Summer Salaries (\$983.89)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Summer Salaries (\$6,686.17)
 Life Sciences
 Summer Salaries (\$4,082.79)
 Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design
 Summer Salaries (\$6,603.12)

To: Management and Marketing
 Summer Salaries (\$4,665.17)
 Music
 Summer Salaries (\$1,713.87)
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies
 Summer Salaries (\$5,326.00)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Summer Salaries-Teaching Assistants (\$2,287.75)
 Engineering
 Summer Salaries (\$5,775.42)
 Life Sciences
 Summer Salaries-Teaching Assistants (\$944.44)
 Unallocated Resident Instruction
 Faculty Salaries (\$42,066.46)

To provide funds necessary to balance summer salary accounts.

8. Amount of Transfer: \$95,955.13

129

From: Vice President for Academic Affairs
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,365.70)
 Purchasing Office
 Classified Salaries (\$344.13)
 Office of Internal Audit
 Classified Salaries (\$392.86)
 Unallocated General Administration and Student Services
 Maintenance and Operation (\$708.28)
 Development Office
 Classified Salaries (\$549.99)
 Unallocated General Institutional Expense
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,040.17)
 College of Business, Dean's Office
 Classified Salaries (\$1,862.35)
 Accounting and Information Systems
 Classified Salaries (\$564.22)
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities, Dean's Office
 Classified Salaries (\$241.53)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

8. Amount of Transfer: \$95,955.13 (Continued)

From: English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Classified Salaries (\$1,691.84)
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Classified Salaries (\$85.36)
 Education
 Classified Salaries (\$4,974.74)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Classified Salaries (\$510.38)
 College of Sciences and Engineering, Dean's Office
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$10,651.68)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$3,252.66)
 Office of Media Resources
 Classified Salaries (\$1,266.00)
 Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$64,453.24)

To: Accounting Office
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$323.81)
 Classified Salaries (\$3,225.27)
 Personnel Office
 Classified Salaries (\$135.62)
 Office of Admissions and Registrar
 Classified Salaries (\$126.27)
 News and Information Office
 Classified Salaries (\$2,590.16)
 College of Business, Dean's Office
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,277.86)
 Accounting and Information Systems
 Faculty Salaries (\$3,016.26)
 Economics and Finance
 Faculty Salaries (\$4,624.36)
 Management and Marketing
 Faculty Salaries (\$3,390.97)
 Art and Design
 Faculty Salaries (\$213.58)
 Classified Salaries (\$339.00)
 English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Faculty Salaries (\$2,299.99)
 Music
 Faculty Salaries (\$1,333.31)
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences, Dean's Office
 Classified Salaries (\$427.43)
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$2,620.44)
 Education
 Faculty Salaries (\$472.26)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$12,083.71)
 Engineering
 Faculty Salaries (\$20,869.82)
 Life Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$14,562.58)
 Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design
 Faculty Salaries (\$2,228.62)
 Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense
 Maintenance and Operation (\$10,429.99)
 Unallocated Instructional Administration
 Maintenance and Operation (\$7,373.82)

To provide funds necessary to balance salary accounts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

October 26, 1987

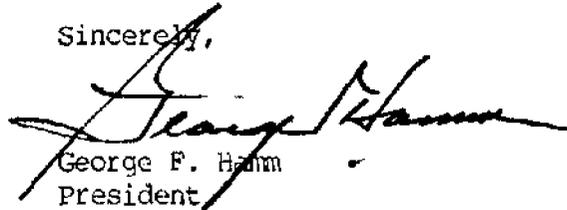
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 3, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

GFH:mw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	TA-3
Report on Small Classes	TA-4
Schedule of Tennis Events - Fall 1987	TA-5
Schedule of Tennis Events - Spring 1988	TA-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In	TA-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Going Out	TA-9
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In	TA-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty to Author</u>
1) Motor Development	Jeanne Sellers	\$ 4.50	\$.15
2) Fun with Class Guitar	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.75	\$.175
3) Renaissance II	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.25	\$.0625
4) Rhythm Band Fun	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.00	\$.05
5) Carving Wood	Donald Van Horn	\$ 5.95	-0-
6) Police Administration Structures, Processes and Behaviors, 2nd Ed.	Robert Taylor Charles Swanson Leonard Territo		-0-
7) A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Taxonomy	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 7.50	-0-
8) A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Morphology	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 2.50	-0-
9) Manual for Biochemistry	James Stewart	\$ 4.50	-0-
10) Manual for Microbiology	James Stewart	\$ 3.75	-0-
11) Syllabus for NURS 3205	Doris Riemen	\$ 2.50	-0-
12) Syllabus for NURS 3205	Deborah Bockman	\$ 2.50	-0-
13) Syllabus for NURS 3210	Ellen Fineout	\$ 4.00	-0-
14) Syllabus for NURS 3210	Marian Rowe	\$ 4.00	-0-
15) Syllabus for NURS 3401	Paul Brown	\$ 3.50	-0-
16) Syllabus for NURS 3403	Marian Rowe	\$ 6.00	-0-
17) Syllabus for NURS 3611	Linda Campbell	\$ 6.00	-0-
18) Syllabus for NURS 3613	Sue Ellen Thompson	\$ 3.00	-0-
19) Syllabus for NURS 4621	Linda Southerland	\$ 4.00	-0-
20) Syllabus for NURS 4623	Roberta Burris	\$ 3.50	-0-
21) Syllabus for NURS 4333	Barbara Cushing	\$ 3.00	-0-
22) Syllabus for NURS 4333	Cynthia Weiss	\$ 3.00	-0-
23) Syllabus for NURS 4931	Deborah Bockman	\$ 3.00	-0-
24) Syllabus for NURS 4931	Toni Galvan	\$ 6.00	-0-
25) Oral Communication for Business	Thomas Fernandez	\$ 7.50	8% of Gross

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

Report on Small Classes, Summer Semester 1987, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02,01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ACT 3301	81	8	02
AT 4342	21	9	01
AT 4356	01	6	01
DEM 3107	01	6	02
DEM 3108	01	6	02
GLJ 4341	01	9	02
ION 3301	81	9	02
WO 4313	01	1	04
WO 4334	01	1	04
WO 4335	01	1	04
ENB 3370	81	8	02
IST 4310	01	6	01
LED 4326	21	9	02
MUR 3375	21	9	01
EDT 4188	21	8	02
EDT 4280	21	8	02
EDT 4284	21	8	02
ISI 3314	01	8	01
IRS 3115	81	7	02
IRS 3403	01	7	02
IRS 3613	01	9	02
IRS 4125	91	7	02
IRS 4621	91	4	02
IRS 4623	91	5	02
ELS 3375	01	8	01
YC 4321	21	9	02
KI 3328	01	7	01
KI 4360	21	8	01
CA 4326	01	7	01
CA 4360	21	9	01

Graduate Courses

MS 5303	21	4	02
SP 5300	01	2	05
GL 5381	21	4	01
BE 5318	01	4	01
HE 5333	01	4	01
YC 5312	21	3	04

Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02,01.025 and those used are:

- 01 Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 04 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

SCHEDULE OF TENNIS EVENTS - FALL 1987

MEN AND WOMEN'S TENNIS SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>
9/19-20	Hollytree Collegiate Tournament	Tyler
10/9-10	ITCA Tournament	Abilene
10/16	Univ. of Mary Hardin-Baylor	Belton
10/24-25	Rose Festival Tournament	Tyler
10/30-31	Lufkin Collegiate Tournament*	Lufkin
11/12	Southwest Texas State Univ.	San Antonio
11/12	Pan American University	San Antonio
11/13	The University of Texas at San Antonio	San Antonio
11/13	Abilene Christian University	San Antonio
11/14	St. Edwards University	San Antonio

*Lufkin Collegiate Tournament Entries: University of Arkansas
 Baylor University
 Houston Baptist University
 McLennan Community College
 Northeast Louisiana University
 Rice University
 Southern Arkansas University
 Tyler Junior College

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

SCHEDULE OF TENNIS EVENTS - SPRING 1988

MEN AND WOMEN'S TENNIS SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>M/W</u>	<u>Time</u>	
Friday	2/5	Lamar University	Beaumont	M	1:30
Wednesday	2/10	Centenary University	Shreveport, LA	W	2:00
Friday	2/12	McLennan College	Tyler	M/W	1:00
Thursday	2/13	Baylor University	Waco	M	TBA
Friday	2/19	North Texas State U.	Denton	M/W	TBA
Wednesday	2/23	Centenary University	Shreveport, LA	M	2:00
Wednesday	2/23	Sam Houston State U.	Huntsville	W	2:00
Thursday	2/25	Schreiner College	Tyler	M/W	1:00
Sunday	2/29	Mary Hardin-Baylor	Tyler	M/W	1:00
Friday- Saturday	3/4-5	U.T. Tyler Invitational Tournament:	Tyler	M/W	
		U.T. Arlington	M		
		U.T. El Paso	W		
		Sam Houston State U.	W		
		North Texas State U.	M/W		
		Pan American U.	M/W		
		Centenary University	W		
		Northwestern State U.	W		
		U.T. San Antonio	M/W		
		Southern Arkansas U.	M		
		Oklahoma City University	M		
		Hardin-Simmons University	M		
Wednesday	3/8	Lamar University	Beaumont	W	2:00
Thursday	3/10	Belhaven College	Jackson, MS	M	TBA
Friday	3/11	Jefferson State College	Birmingham, AL	M	1:00
Thursday	3/12	Auburn Montgomery	Montgomery, AL	M	10:00
Wednesday	3/16	Northwestern State U.	Natchitoches, LA	W	2:00
Friday- Saturday	3/18-19	Southern Arkansas Invitational Tournament	Magnolia, AR	M	
Wednesday	3/22	Southwestern University	Tyler	M/W	1:00
Friday- Saturday	4/1-2	Tulsa Invitational Tournament	Tulsa, OK	W	
Wednesday	4/6	District IV NAIA Playoff	TBA	M/W	
Friday	4/8	Northeast Louisiana	Monroe, LA	M	
Friday	4/8	Tulsa University	Monroe, LA	M	
Thursday	4/9	McNeese State U.	Monroe, LA	M	

The University of Texas at Tyler
 Schedule of Tennis Events - Spring 1988
 Board of Regents' Meeting - December 3, 1987

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>M/W</u>	<u>Time</u>
Friday 4/15	U.T. Arlington	Arlington	M	2:30
Saturday 4/16	West Texas State	Arlington	M	9:00
Saturday 4/16	Southern Arkansas U.	Arlington	M	2:00
Tuesday 4/19	Lamar University	Tyler	W	2:00
Monday-Saturday 5/16-21	NAIA National Tournament	Kansas City, KS	M/W	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The RGK Foundation Austin, Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,200
Period:	8/1/87 - 12/31/87
Description:	Grant to research gender differences in Texas public administration, career advancement, and upward mobility.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- FUNDS GOING OUT -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The University of Texas at Austin U.T. System Center for High Performance Computing
No.:	IAC (88-89) 0214
New Funds:	\$40,000
Current Period:	9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Description:	U.T. Tyler to purchase the services of academic computing systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services from U.T. Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	U.S. Department of Energy
No.:	DE-FG46-87R613278
New Funds:	\$10,389
Period:	8/31/87 - 2/28/89
Description:	Grant for an energy conservation measure to modify U.T. Tyler's chilled water system in Phase I buildings.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

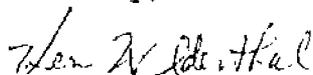
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.
President

pm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-3
Business Contracts for Services	HD-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-5
State and Local Governments	HD-14
Federal	HD-20
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-28

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Ms. Diane Harju Assistant Vice President First Republic Bank One Dallas Center Dallas, Texas 75221	Thirty student scholarships of \$1000 each from the Minnie L. Maffett Scholarship Trust	\$ 30,000.00
2.	The Eugene McDermott Fdn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	For renovations of McDermott Plaza	\$ 50,000.00
3.	*Miss Bette Perot Communities Foundation of Texas 4605 Live Oak Dallas, Texas 75204	Support for the research of Doctors Goldstein and Brown	\$ 58,408.00
4.	Frank M. Ryburn, Jr. Co-Trustee Moss Heart Trust Burford and Ryburn Attorneys and Counselors at Law 3131 Lincoln Plaza Dallas, Texas 75201	Partial payment on annual pledge of \$750,000	\$ 40,000.00
5.	*Selected Readings in Plastic Surgery 3600 Gaston, No. 762 Dallas, Texas 75246	Salary and benefits in Division of Plastic Surgery	\$ 34,000.00
6.	J. Donald Smiley, M.D. Presbyterian Healthcare Fdn. Arthritis Consultation Center 8022 Walnut Hill Lane Dallas, Texas 75231	Arthritis research	\$ 30,000.00
7.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Support of the Dis- tinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	\$ 47,722.31

TRAVEL

1. The travel request for Dr. Joseph F. Sambrook to London, England from June 5 through July 5, 1987 (August 1987 docket, Item 3, HD-3) was revised to request transportation expenses of \$100 to be paid by the O'Hara Research Fund.

2. The travel request for Dr. Jere Mitchell to Copenhagen, Denmark (June docket, Item 3, HD-3) was revised to change the calendar dates of absence to June 18 through August 30, 1987. No other changes were made.

*No letter of transmittal from donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Econocom, USA
Funds: \$350,000
Period: September 10, 1987
Title/Description: Sale of an IBM 3081 Processor Complex to Econocom

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| *1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Abbott Laboratories
None
\$2,007.50
August 26, 1987
One Year Follow-Up Study of Patients who Have Responded to Leuprolide Depot Therapy for Uterine Fibroids (Leiomyomata Uteri) in Phase III Studies |
| 2. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Cancer Society
None
\$55,000
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Clinical Oncology Career Development Award |
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Cyanamid Company
D57-P3-T18
\$10,104
September 24, 1987
A Randomized Double-Blind Multifactorial Dose Response Interaction Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Bisoprolol, HCTZ and the Combination to Placebo in Patients with Mild to Moderate Hypertension. (Additional income) |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Gastroenterological Association
None
\$25,000
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Cellular Determinants of Cholesterol Entry into Bile |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Gastroenterological Association
None
\$15,000
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Support for a workshop entitled, "Workshop: Campylobacter Gastritis" |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Arthritis Foundation, North Texas Chapter
None
\$20,000
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Studies of the Antigenic Structure of HLA-B27 |

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$343,872
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To extend for one year the contract to furnish professional pathology services to CMC
8. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$29,722
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Amendment to extend for one year the contract for professional radiology services
9. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: For the development of a preventive cardiology clinic at CMC utilizing the services of Dr. Sarah Blumenschein
10. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: January 27, 1987
Title/Description: CMC will transfer funds from the account "Weekend at Willow Bend to Wipe Out Cancer" to support Dr. Jonathan Ducore's research
11. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$79,228
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide the services of a polysomnograph technician to record night time sleep activity of CMC patients and to provide other professional activities associated with the Sleep Disorders Center
12. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
No.: Protocol 99
New Funds: \$4,125
Current Period: August 19, 1987
Title/Description: Efficacy, Safety and Tolerability Comparison of Metoprolol Lopressor (Alone or in Association with Quinidine Gluconate Quinaglute and Quinaglute), in the Treatment of Patients with Symptomatic Ventricular Arrhythmia. (Additional income)
13. Agency: Dallas Biomedical Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$130,357
Current Period: June 30, 1987 through June 29, 1988
Title/Description: A Sponsored Research Agreement for a project entitled "Genetic Screening Diagnostic Test"
14. Agency: Dallas Psychiatric Associates, Partnership
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,200
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services at Brookhaven Medical Center

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

15. Agency: DuPont Critical Care, Inc.
No.: 9883-86-15-11
New Funds: \$12,800
Current Period: August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Intravenous Nicardipine in the Treatment of Severe Hypertension
16. Agency: Ethicon, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$43,710
Current Period: October 5, 1987
Title/Description: Patency of the Coronary Arterial Prosthesis in the Miniswine and in the Baboon. (Additional income)
17. Agency: Exigency Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$29,921
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Amendment to extend contract for one year
18. Agency: Glaxo Inc.
No.: CXM-533
New Funds: \$22,500
Current Period: August 24, 1987
Title/Description: Assessment of Cefuroxime and Dexamethasone Therapy for Bacterial Meningitis in Infants and Children
19. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$13,256
Current Period: August 27, 1987
Title/Description: Evaluation of Efficacy and Safety of Cilazapril versus Captopril in Patients with Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
20. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: N3054A
New Funds: \$18,400
Current Period: August 27, 1987
Title/Description: Antihypertensive and Neurohumoral Effects of Cilazapril, a New Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitor. (Additional income)
21. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: N3214A
New Funds: \$22,000
Current Period: July 27, 1987
Title/Description: Ceftriaxone versus Amoxicillin Suspension in Preventing the Acute Infectious Morbidity of Occult Bacteremia in Febrile Children
22. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
No.: 187417
New Funds: \$35,990
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Is Type I Diabetes Immunity Against the Transporter of Beta Cells?

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

23. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
No.: 187430
New Funds: \$27,709
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Inhibition of the Insulin Receptor Kinase by Insulin
24. Agency: Kanegafuchi Chemical Industry Company, Ltd.
No.: None
New Funds: \$55,000
Current Period: June 18, 1987 through June 17, 1988
Title/Description: An Agreement whereby University will conduct a research grant entitled "LDL Apheresis in the Treatment of Homozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia"
25. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: In Vivo Cholesterol Synthesis and Low Density Lipoprotein Clearance in Developing Rat Liver
26. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
No.: 500-41D-583-3
New Funds: \$5,668.30
Current Period: July 23, 1987
Title/Description: A Study to Evaluate the Effectiveness and Safety of Artificial Skin in the Treatment of Third Degree Flame or Scald Injuries. (Additional income)
27. Agency: Mental Health Association of Dallas County, Texas, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$66,475
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide educational services to a MHA project serving pregnant and parenting adolescent needs
28. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
No.: 455
New Funds: \$13,707
Current Period: August 7, 1987
Title/Description: Control of Renal Disease Progression by Enalapril in Hypertensive Nephrosclerosis. (Additional income)
29. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$20,350
Current Period: August 13, 1987
Title/Description: Effect of Omeprazole on the Healing of Accute Duodenal Ulcer as Compared with Ranitidine. (Additional income)
30. Agency: Merrell Dow Research Institute
No.: 102-017
New Funds: \$11,000
Current Period: July 28, 1987
Title/Description: Pharmacokinetics of Teicoplanin in Infants and Children

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

31. Agency: Millipore, Corporation
Water Chromatography Division
No.: None
New Funds: Goods and Services valued at \$10,000
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: To conduct a research proposal entitled "HPLC-Mass Spectrometry: Application to the Analysis of Phenylthiocarbamyl Amino Acids from Protein Hydrolysates"
32. Agency: Newport Pharmaceuticals International, Inc.
No.: ISO-111-INT
New Funds: \$14,520
Current Period: July 20, 1987
Title/Description: A Multi-Center Randomized Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Study to Investigate the Effect of Isoprinosine (Inosine Pranobex) in HIV Seropositive Patients at Risk of Developing AIDS
33. Agency: The North Texas Medical Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$410,586 plus \$500 tuition allowance per eligible dependent
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: University will provide faculty support to to the Foundation
34. Agency: Pfizer Laboratories Division
No.: 86-5-014
New Funds: \$11,088
Current Period: July 9, 1987
Title/Description: Immunologic Profile of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated with Feldene and Motrin
35. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
No.: 86-N-0114
New Funds: \$15,300
Current Period: August 4, 1987
Title/Description: A Twelve Week Double Blind Placebo-Controlled Dose Response Study of Nifedipine GITS for the Treatment of Mild Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
36. Agency: Pfizer Central Research
No.: 86-106-1
New Funds: \$76,200
Current Period: August 24, 1987
Title/Description: Double-Blind Placebo Controlled 90 Day Toleration Study of CP-54,862 in Diabetics. (Additional income)
37. Agency: Plano Child Guidance Clinic
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: University will provide professional psychological services

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

38. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
No.: Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$108,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Renewal of contract to provide a Medical Director for Presbyterian's Arthritis Program
39. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
No.: Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$148,480
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Annual renewal of contract for Obstetrics/Gynecology Consultation, Teaching, and Administrative Services
40. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$84,048
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide three full-time fellows to the cardiology service at Presbyterian
41. Agency: Presybterian Village Nursing Home, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: None
Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
Title/Description: To establish a research and training program for gerontological services at the Nursing Home
42. Agency: R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
No.: 87-771-031
New Funds: \$115,755
Current Period: February 15, 1987 through February 14, 1988
Title/Description: A collaborative research project entitled "Nicotine and the Central Nervous System". (Continued support.)
43. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute
No.: 399
New Funds: \$9,000
Current Period: June 19, 1987
Title/Description: A Multi-Center Double-Blind Clinical Trial to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine in the Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis
44. Agency: Scottish Rite Schizophrenia Research Program
No.: None
New Funds: \$57,500
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1989
Title/Description: S-Antigen: Molecular Role in Pineal Neurotransduction and Schizophrenia
45. Agency: Southern Biotechnology Associates, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: Royalties equal to 8% of the net selling price of products using the technology
Current Period: Effective July 17, 1987
Title/Description: To provide nineteen monoclonal antibodies developed by Dr. J. Donald Capra to SBA

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

46. Agency: Squibb-Nova, Inc.
No.: 401
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: July 9, 1987
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Randomized Comparison of Semisynthetic Human Insulin to Genetic Engineered Human Insulin in Patients Previously Treated with Semisynthetic Human Insulin. (Additional income)
47. Agency: Squibb-Nova, Inc
No.: 302
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Period: August 31, 1987
Title/Description: A Comparison of Novopen and Conventional Syringes for Administration of an Intensive Insulin Regimen in Patients with Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus. (Additional income)
48. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
No.: P-553R
New Funds: \$1,717.10
Current Period: August 4, 1987
Title/Description: A Phase II Clinical Evaluation Study of Patients Receiving Oral Milrinone. (Additional income)
49. Agency: St. Paul Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$144,100
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Fourth Amendment to extend the contract for one year with increases in the salary for the Director and Associate Director, and to add a third faculty member
50. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,750
Current Period: August 24, 1987
Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of the Travenol Glucose Meter for Self Blood Glucose Monitoring
51. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Associations
No.: R-377-87
New Funds: \$234,357
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1990
Title/Description: An Animal Model of Congenital Hypothyroidism
52. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$16,071.33
Current Period: August 7, 1987
Title/Description: A Double Blind Study for Comparative Safety and Efficacy of IV Pirmenol and IV Lidocaine in the Treatment of Warning Ventricular Arrhythmias Associated with Acute Myocardial Infarction

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

3. Agency:	Willow Creek Hospital
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$9,200
Current Period:	September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description:	To provide professional psychological services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Harvard University/Radcliffe College
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$840
 Current Period: June 15, 1987 through August 24, 1987
 Title/Description: A College Work-Study Agreement for Philip Blazek to perform work in the laboratory of Dr. Woodward, Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy

2. Agency: Drs. Kipp, Brown, Barton and Byrd Association
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$13,992
 Current Period: Beginning August 1, 1987 until terminated
 Title/Description: Association will provide the services of a secretary for 50% time to Dr. H. Stephen Byrd while carrying out his duties in the division of Plastic Surgery at the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Carrollton
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide a physician to act as Medical Director for City's Emergency Medical Services (EMS) program
2. Agency: City of Dallas
 No.: 872505
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide a physician to act as Medical Director for City's Emergency Medical Services (EMS) program
3. Agency: City of Dallas
 No.: 872506
 New Funds: \$190,308
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide evaluations and in-service education to emergency medical personnel of the Dallas Fire Department
4. Agency: City of Farmers Branch
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide a physician to serve as Medical Director for the Farmers Branch EMS program
5. Agency: City of Garland
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide a physician to serve as Medical Director for the Garland EMS program
6. Agency: City of Highland Park
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide a physician to serve as Medical Director of City's EMS program
7. Agency: City of Irving
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide a physician to serve as Medical Director for City's EMS program

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
 ontinued

8. Agency: City of Mesquite
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide physician to serve as Medical Director of City's EMS program
9. Agency: City of University Park
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide physician to serve as Medical Director for City's EMS program
10. Agency: Dallas County
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide dental surgical services to the inmates of Dallas County jails
11. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$15.88 per hour
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology will provide the part time services of a Sono Tech to Hospital's Outpatient Clinic
12. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$13,120
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: A three month extension of the Fiscal Year 1987 Performance contract
13. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$70,017
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Three month extension of contract for psychiatric services at Parkland Emergency Room
14. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$11,700
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide obstetrical consultation services to DISD
15. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$77,300
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: The Division of Psychology will provide technical assistance and training to special education teachers serving emotionally disturbed students

TATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
 ontinued

6. Agency: Denton State School
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0232
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide video cassettes through the Dallas Area Hospital Television System
17. Agency: Tarrant County Hospital District
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Hospital District will pay fringe benefits for two of our faculty members for services at John Peter Smith Hospital
18. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0427
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide neurological teaching services to Terrell psychiatry residents and clinical staff
19. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0551
 New Funds: \$280,252
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide psychiatric and other mental health consulting services to Hospital
20. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,500
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide the use of the Talon Regional Medical Library Program to TCOM
21. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0265
 New Funds: \$79,152
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services to TDH
22. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0314
 New Funds: \$760,751
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: The Department of Pediatrics will provide health care services to children of low income families in the West Dallas area
23. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0264
 New Funds: \$51,886
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: The North Texas Sids Project will maintain an educational and counseling program to the 50 county area of North Texas in relation to sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

24. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89) 0313
New Funds: \$425,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To deliver comprehensive health care services to eligible low income individuals as authorized by the Primary Health Care Services Act and Rules
25. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89) 0521
New Funds: \$303,600
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide services to the WIC Program
26. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89) 0263
New Funds: \$356,477
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide services to the Family Planning Title X Program
27. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89) 0522
New Funds: \$12,000
Current Period: September 18, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: The Department of Dermatology will provide treatment of Hansen's Disease patients in the Dallas area
28. Agency: Texas State Library
No.: None
New Funds: \$400
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: For loan or photocopying of library materials when requested by members of the Texas State Library Communications Network
29. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: IAC(88-89) 0163
New Funds: \$27,827
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Dr. Robert Eberhart will serve as Director of the joint program in Biomedical Engineering at UTA and UTHSCD
30. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: None
New Funds: \$33,496
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Dr. Francis Schwiep will provide personnel and supplies for a UTA American Heart study entitled "Local Deformation of Canine Right Ventricular Free Wall"
31. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: IAC(88-89) 0360
New Funds: \$4,760
Current Period: September 3, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Sue Smith in the Physical Therapy Department will assist Dr. George Kondraske, UTA Biomedical Engineering Program, in conducting research

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

32. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0359
 New Funds: \$10,398
 Current Period: September 3, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Dr. Stokely will provide teaching services to UTA during Fall Semester
33. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0358
 New Funds: \$411,440
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: HSC will provide maintenance and support for the UTD Administrative Computer housed at the Joint Administrative Computer Center
34. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$43,600
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Dr. Peter Roland will serve as Head of Medical Services at UTD/Callier Center
35. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,100
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide Medical Illustration services to the School of Human Development at UTD
36. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0356
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide computer services to UTHSCSA

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
No.: IAC(88-89) 0357
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: HSC will obtain laboratory animals, Biologics and services from The Science Park at Bastrop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 1 F33 AG05423-01
New Funds: \$33,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 30, 1988
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Kenneth L. Brown entitled "Regulation of Choline Acetyltransferase"
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 R23 AG05290-03
New Funds: \$32,062
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Aging and the Myocardial Response to Burn Injury. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI21345-02
New Funds: \$62,161
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: RNA Studies of B Cells Induced to Secrete IgG3 and IgG1. (Continued support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AI18016-08
New Funds: \$116,175
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Heavy Chain Gene Organization in Transformed B Lymphocytes. (Renewed support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AI18499-06
New Funds: \$92,150
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Nucleic Acid Studies of Anti-Arsonate Hybridomas. (Renewed support)
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI22049-03
New Funds: \$73,890
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Anti-Group B Streptococcal Human Hybridoma Antibodies. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI17366-05
New Funds: \$74,549
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Antigens of Treponema Pallidum. (Continued
support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 5 P50 AI17363-08
New Funds: \$299,125
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Immune Mechanisms of Skin Disease. (Continued
support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-
skeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 1 P50 AR39169-01
New Funds: \$536,342
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Specialized Center of Research in Rheumatoid
Arthritis. A project to bring together eleven
investigators to conduct studies in six inter-
related areas to provide a comprehensive
evaluation of the genetic and immunologic
basis of rheumatoid arthritis
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-
skeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 1 K04 AR01784-01
New Funds: \$54,648
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cutaneous Injury in Lupus
Erythematosus. Studies to furnish new insight
into the pathogenesis of cutaneous lupus
erythematosus by better characterizing the
immune response
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-
skeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 5 P01 AR09989-23
New Funds: \$387,489
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Immunologic Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases.
(Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 U10 CA28160-08
New Funds: \$68,392
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Gynecologic Oncology Group - Institutional
Grant. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 P01 CA44016-01
New Funds: \$400,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Immunoglobulin Variable Region Genes and Proteins. A multi-disciplinary research project to better understand the genetics, expression, and function of variable region genes and proteins in man and in an avian species
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD21966-02
New Funds: \$51,894
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Factors Influencing Testicular Descent. (Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD20720-02
New Funds: \$112,128
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Fetal Hormonal Adaptation to Intrauterine Stress. (Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD15465-06
New Funds: \$56,240
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: LHRH Action: Roles of CA2+, Phospholipids, and Arachido. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD08783-14
New Funds: \$134,864
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Studies of Uteroplacental Circulation. (Continued support)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
No.: 1 R01 DE07607-01A2
New Funds: \$71,711
Current Period: September 15, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: A Media-Presented Dental Fear Reduction Program. A study to evaluate how the mass media can be effectively used to reach patients who are avoiding regular dental treatment because of fear

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK27430-08
New Funds: \$143,198
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Organization and Expression of Pancreatic
Genes. (Continued support)
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK25692-09
New Funds: \$94,081
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Role of Hormones in the Processing of Neuronal
Peptides. (Continued support)
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 1 R03 DK39800-01
New Funds: \$13,100
Current Period: September 20, 1987 through February 29, 1988
Title/Description: T Cell Receptors in Diabetes. A Visiting
Scientist Proposal to incorporate molecular
biology into current studies on the immune
response to insulin in man
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 P01 DK20543-11
New Funds: \$389,992
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Formulation of Rational Therapy of Nephro-
lithiasis. (Continued support)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 K08 DK01620-02
New Funds: \$76,665
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: T Cell Regulation of IgA Secretion. (Con-
tinued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control
No.: R30/CCR602742-01
New Funds: \$133,778
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Evaluation of Syphilis Treatment in Pregnancy
and Infancy. A study to characterize the
fetal/neonatal course of congenital infection
and response to treatment in pregnancy or the
newborn period

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 1 R01 EY07067-01
New Funds: \$88,402
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Class II HLA Antigens in the Aqueous Outflow System. Research to explore the relationship between the aqueous outflow channels and the "anterior chamber-associated immune deviation" (ACAID) phenomenon
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 7 F32 EY05874-03
New Funds: \$29,004
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Lawrence Baitch entitled "Assessment of Binocularity Using Uniform Field Stimuli". (Change of grantee institution)
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R01 EY03650-07
New Funds: \$117,356
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988
Title/Description: Meibomian Keratoconjunctivitis. (Continued support)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM31321-05
New Funds: \$14,172
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Development of an in vitro Wound Healing Model. Revised award to provide supplemental funds
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM16488-20
New Funds: \$130,271
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation. (Continued support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM35510-03
New Funds: \$216,802
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Yeast Mitochondrial DNA Recombination. (Continued support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 1 F32 GM11982-01
New Funds: \$20,004
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Patrick Casey entitled "The Subunit Dissociation Model for G Protein Activation"

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 1 F32 GM12230-01
New Funds: \$20,004
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Postdoctoral fellowship for John Krupinski
entitled "Molecular Cloning of the Catalyst
of Adenylyl Cyclase"
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 K04 HL01806-02
New Funds: \$51,087
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Myocardial Membrane Pathophysiology.
(Continued support)
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 K08 HL01545-03
New Funds: \$64,877
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Segmental Function in Hypertrophied Ischemic
Myocardium. (Continued support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 2 P01 HL20948-11
New Funds: \$120,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism.
Revised award to reflect restoration of
direct costs
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 K04 HL01910-01A1
New Funds: \$50,995
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Exercise Pressor Responses and the Brainstem.
A project to describe neural circuitry under-
lying the pressor response evoked by static
muscular contraction
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R01 HL37400-01
New Funds: \$51,044
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Exercise Pressor Responses and the Brainstem.
Research to investigate the specific location,
electrophysiological response characteristics
and immunocytochemical properties of cells
which may contribute to the pressor reflex
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 5 R01 MH38238-05
New Funds: \$211,133
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Which Depressions Respond to Cognitive Therapy.
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS10046-14
New Funds: \$84,322
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Central Mechanisms in Fever and Normal
Thermoregulation. (Continued support)
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R23 NS22398-03
New Funds: \$36,754
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Cerebrovascular and Metabolic Effects of
Brain Ischemia. (Continued support)
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Population Affairs
No.: FPR 000047-02-0
New Funds: \$49,968
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Effects of Psychosocial Factors on Teen
Contraception. (Continued support)
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 5 P41 RR02584-03
New Funds: \$316,037
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988
Title/Description: Southwest in vivo NMR Resource Facility.
(Continued support)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Institutes of Health
University of Arkansas Medical Sciences
No.: 1 R01 AI25227-01
New Funds: \$47,584
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: A Consortium Agreement for collaboration on Dr. Head's research project entitled "Immunobiology of Pregnancy"
2. Agency: National Institutes of Health
The University of Texas at Austin
No.: 5 P01 HL06296-2/
New Funds: \$40,682
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Dr. Lee Sweeney at UT Austin will conduct research in support of our grant, "Response and Adaptation to Exercise"
3. Agency: National Institutes of Health
The University of Texas at Dallas
No.: 2 R01 HL27472-04
New Funds: \$16,334
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: UTD, through its Department of Chemistry, will collaborate on a research grant entitled "Global and Regional Cardiac Metabolism: NMR Studies"
4. Agency: National Institutes of Health
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$12,335
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: San Antonio will conduct work in conjunction with our research grant entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
LIBRARY					
Faculty Associate					
1. Janis M. Bandelin	8/4/87	50	12	20,000	438
Faculty Associate					
2. Alan F. Carr	8/24/87	100	12	21,500	445
Faculty Associate					
3. Leslie G. Dworkin	7/27/87	100	12	21,800	415
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Administration					
Assistant Director					
4. William W. Carter	8/10/87	100	12	43,500	433
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
5. David W. Sheffey	7/27/87	100	12	75,000	416
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 50,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
68,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 7,000 MSRDP					
75,000 Total Compensation					
Biochemistry					
Assistant Professor					
6. Christopher B. Newgard	8/1/87	100	12	42,000	441
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 7,000 Biochemistry Faculty Salaries					
Other: 35,000 Diabetes Research					
42,000 Total Compensation					
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics					
Visiting Associate Professor					
7. Sheng-Qiu Qian	7/27/87	100	12	35,300	428
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$18,000 NIH Grant					
17,300 Paid Direct-University of Science, Republic of China					
35,300 Total Compensation					

Item	Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						
Internal Medicine						
Assistant Professor						
8.	Juliette L. Wait	8/1/87	100	12	84,794	425
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital						
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)						
9.	Anjan Sen	8/1/87	100	12	26,000	436
Source of Funds: NIH Grants						
Neurology						
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)						
10.	David H. Unwin	8/1/87	100	12	40,000	437
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$23,700 Paid Direct-VA Hospital						
<u>1,200</u> Hospital Medical Specialist Association						
\$24,900 Total Salary						
Augmen: <u>15,100</u> MSRDP						
\$40,000 Total Compensation						
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
Clinical Instructor						
11.	Susan M. Cox	7/1/87	36	12	70,000	412
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$14,606 Various Donors Grant						
<u>55,394</u> MSRDP Grant						
\$70,000 Total Compensation						
Pathology						
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)						
12.	Jeffrey J. Barnard	7/1/87	100	12	72,000	417
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Dallas County						
Pediatrics						
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)						
13.	Steven R. Alexander	8/1/87	100	12	82,000	424
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Clinical Assistant Professor						
14.	Sarah D. Blumenschein	8/1/87	20	12	75,000	440
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Clinical Instructor						
15.	Stephanie L. Anderson	7/1/87	75	12	40,000	406
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
16. Christine Gullion	8/1/87	100	12	46,000	434
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
17. Philip M. Becker	8/10/87	100	12	120,000	439
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
18. Alan Cooper	8/1/87	100	12	28,000	422
Source of Funds: PRIDE					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
19. John P. Meehan	8/1/87	100	12	81,400	443
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 5,047 Dallas County					
76,353 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$81,400</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
20. Timothy K. Wolff	8/1/87	100	12	70,400	435
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 3,570 Dallas County					
66,830 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$70,400</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
21. Hal T. Jayson	8/1/87	100	12	45,000	419
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Surgery					
Visiting Associate Professor					
22. Jean F. Dubousset	7/1/87	100	12	50,000	413
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Texas Scottish Rite Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
23. James W. Aston	7/15/87	100	12	80,000	414
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 40,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Biomedical Communications					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Director of the Medical Illustration Service Center					
24. Perrin F. Sparks	8/24/87	100	12	45,000	444
Health Care Sciences					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
25. Thomas G. Trudell	8/1/87	100	12	35,000	421
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>5,000</u> Department of Education					
<u>\$35,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Nutrition					
Adjunct Instructor					
26. Joyce S. Barnett	8/1/87	50	12	28,000	431
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor					
27. Claire Kispert	8/1/87	100	12	38,000	420

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
NORTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Radiology					
28. Tracy L. Faber					391
From: Temporary appointment: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	36,000	
To: Permanent appointment: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	7/1/87	100	12	37,400	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 7,848 NIH Grant					
8,000 Nuclear Cardiology Research					
<u>21,552</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$37,400</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RHC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Academic Computing Services					
Manager, Research Computing Support and Services					
29. David A. Barger	7/31/87	100	12	36,168	432
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Otorhinolaryngology					
Faculty Associate					
30. Eduardo Cruz	7/31/87	100	12	24,660	427
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,956 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>13,704</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$24,660</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Dentist					
31. Leroy Taylor	8/21/87	100	12	36,000	442
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Health					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor					
32. James L. Kenyon	8/13/87	100	12	36,000	426
Source of Funds:					
State: \$27,000 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>9,000</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$36,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor					
33. Marc P. Kaufman	7/31/87	100	12	44,175	416
Source of Funds:					
State: \$11,175 Graduate Program in Physiology					
Other: <u>33,000</u> American Heart Association					
<u>\$44,175</u> Total Compensation					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Allied Health Education					
Assistant Professor					
34. Mark S. McConathy	8/3/87	100	12	36,400	423
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Professor and Chairman of Gerontology and Geriatric Services and Visiting Professor and Louis and Ann Wolens Centennial Chair in Gerontology at U.T. Austin					
35. Laura B. Wilson	8/17/87	100	12	65,340	430
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,540 Office of the Dean, SAHS Admin. and Prof. Salaries					
<u>9,800</u> University of Texas at Austin					
<u>\$65,340</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

IGNATIONS - continued

THWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES School - continued
 gerontology and Geriatric Services
 Assistant Professor (nontenured
 research appointment)

36. Penelope S. Ramsdell	7/31/87	100	12	25,049	429
--------------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds: DHHS Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

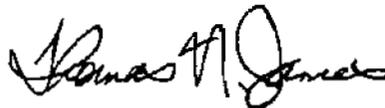
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Thomas N. James".

Thomas N. James, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 3, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-4
Business Contracts for Services	G-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-7
State and Local Government.	G-11
Federal	G-16
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-25
School of Nursing - Summer Session Budget	G-40
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, Changes in Staff Status, and Resignations.	G-41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	M. D. Anderson Foundation P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Fourth installment on the \$250,000 grant awarded March 20, 1984 for the M. D. Anderson Analytical Chemistry Center	\$50,000.00
2.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund	\$38,500.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Massako K. Kutyna, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Surgery
Travel Dates: September 30, 1987 through November 9, 1987
Destination: Parkville, Victoria, Australia
Purpose: To perform collaborative research
2. Name/Title/Department: J. Regino Perez-Polo, Ph.D., Professor
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics
Travel Dates: September 20, 1987 through October 14, 1987
Destination: Taormina and Rome, Italy
Purpose: To present a research paper and participate
in collaborative research
3. Name/Title/Department: Jo E. Schweinle, M.D., Assistant Professor
Internal Medicine
Travel Dates: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Destination: Bethesda, Maryland
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform research
at the National Institutes of Health
4. Name/Title/Department: Karin Werrbach-Perez, Ph.D., Research Associate
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics
Travel Dates: September 14, 1987 through October 14, 1987
Destination: Taormina and Rome, Italy
Purpose: To present a research paper and participate
in collaborative research
5. Name/Title/Department: Gary Edward Wirt, Police Cadet
UTMB Police Department
Travel Dates: August 24, 1987 through November 18, 1987
Destination: Austin, Texas
Purpose: To attend the 46th Basic Training School at
the U.T. System Police Academy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Army Corps of Engineers
Funds: As per contract
Period: October 21, 1986 through September 31, 1987
Title/Description: UTMB to provide certain health services to Army Corps of Engineers employees
2. Agency: Chilton Accounts Receivable Management Corporation
Funds: As per contract
Period: September 16, 1987 until terminated
Title/Description: Chilton to provide collection services to UTMB's Physicians Billing Services

Contracts between various county and hospital districts which are currently in effect for indigent obstetrical and non-obstetrical patients

3. Agency: Commissioner's Court of Bee County, Texas
Funds: \$45,000.00
Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
4. Agency: Commissioner's Court of Madison County, Texas
Funds: \$15,400.00
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
5. Agency: Commissioner's Court of Madison County, Texas
Funds: \$10,000.00
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
6. Agency: Matagorda County Hospital District
Funds: \$33,000.00
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: East Carolina University
Greenville, North Carolina
Date: July 28, 1987
Purpose: To provide students from East Carolina University with certain educational opportunities
2. Facility: The University of Alabama
Birmingham, Alabama
Date: August 8, 1987
Purpose: To provide students from The University of Alabama with certain educational opportunities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Hoechst Corporation
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.: Trental Study, Protocol 271.B
New Funds: \$23,172
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Trental/ulcer Clinical Protocol
2. Agency: American Hoechst Corporation
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.: Trental Study, Protocol 272
New Funds: \$24,095
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Trental/osteomyelitis Clinical Protocol
3. Agency: American Lung Association
San Jacinto Area
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Synergistic Effects of Cigarette Smoking and Exposure to Occupational Hazardous Agents
4. Agency: American Lung Association
San Jacinto Area
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Induction of Somatic Cell Mutation in Mice Exposed to Air Pollution-Like Levels of Benzene
5. Agency: American Institute for Cancer Research
No.: 87A31
New Funds: \$96,113
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Dietary Antioxidants and Transplacental Carcinogenesis
6. Agency: American Medical Record Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: An Analysis of Encoder and DRG Grouper Performance in a Microcomputer Local Area Network
7. Agency: American Porphyria Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Porphyria Research Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

8. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.: 115/85
New Funds: \$11,467
Current Period: September 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Comparison of Inhaled Ipratropium versus Oral Theophylline, Both with and without B-agonist in Patients with COPD-Study E-85-1540
9. Agency: Dreyfus Medical Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$17,600
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: The Effects of Phenytoin on the Immune System
10. Agency: Dreyfus Medical Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$112,165.42
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: The Effects of Phenytoin on Aggression in a Prison Setting
11. Agency: Ferrer International, S.A.
No.: None
New Funds: \$29,386
Current Period: September 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: The Effects of CDP-Choline on the Neurobehavioral Sequelae of Mild and Moderate Closed Head Injury
12. Agency: Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.
Roche Vitamins and Fine Chemicals
No.: None
New Funds: \$18,197
Current Period: October 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Ascorbic Acid Supplementation on Chromosome Aberrations in Smokers
13. Agency: Janssen Pharmaceutica
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,075
Current Period: September 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Double Blind Comparison of Intraconazole Capsules to Placebo in the Treatment of Tinea Pedis
14. Agency: Janssen Pharmaceutica
No.: Protocol JRD 43,512/302
New Funds: \$14,880
Current Period: October 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Astemizol/Pseudoephedrine Combination in Seasonal Allergic Phinitis
15. Agency: The Johnson's Wax Fund, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Glycoproteins in Epidermal Cell Division

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

16. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
No.: File #186392
New Funds: \$30,770
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Reversal of Progressive Diabetic Nephropathy with Reduced Dietary Protein
17. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,771
Current Period: September 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Comparative Study of Diltiazem and Placebo in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Hypertension: Antihypertensive Effects During the Dosing Interval
18. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dome Research Laboratories
Division of Merck & Co., Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$18,480
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Double-blind, Dose Finding, Study to Evaluate the Antihypertensive Effects of I.V. Lisinopril and Oral Lisinopril in Moderate Hypertensives
19. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
Division of Miles Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,500
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Exploratory Study on Nimodipine-Cocaine Interactions
20. Agency: Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.
No.: None
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: May 19, 1987 through May 18, 1989
Title/Description: Fellowship Support for Dr. Masahiro Gomi
21. Agency: Paralyzed Veterans of America
Spinal Cord Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$29,070
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Spinal Cord Synaptogenesis in Response to Deafferentation and Alterations in Nerve Growth Factor
22. Agency: Parents of Children with Down's Syndrome, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$12,184
Current Period: September 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Longitudinal Research on Down Syndrome Infants' Development from Birth to Three Years (The Development of Joint Attention Skills in Downs Syndrome Infants)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

23. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
No.: Protocols M-24, M-99, and B-40
New Funds: \$24,688.66
Current Period: September 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety (SK&F 100168-A)
24. Agency: South Plains Kidney Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Development of a Model for Investigation of Lymphatic Reabsorption of Dialysate During Peritoneal Dialysis
25. Agency: TAP Pharmaceuticals
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,706.60
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Lupron in Acute Porphyria
26. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
No.: A Subsidiary of Shell Oil Company
New Funds: Protocol #TB01-19487
Current Period: \$5,912
Title/Description: August 1987 through (Open)
Phase I/II Study to Evaluate the Safety of Combination Therapy with AZT and Betaseron
27. Agency: Vira Tech, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,031.30
Current Period: August 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Double Comparison of Three Different Dosage Forms of Human Leukocyte Interferon and a Placebo in the Topical Treatment of Genital Herpes and Herpes Labialis
28. Agency: Kent Waldrep National Paralysis Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: Quantitation of Sprouting by Primary Afferent Fibers in Laminae I and II of the Spinal Cord Using the Specific Marker Fluoride-Resistant Acid Phosphatase

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 3, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1295
 New Funds: \$200,000
 Current Period: August 26, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Contract budget amended for a new total contract of \$1,798,642

2. Agency: Texas Cancer Council
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1766
 New Funds: \$38,910
 Current Period: May 8, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Contract budget amended for a new total contract of \$117,521

3. Agency: Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1807
 New Funds: \$3,640
 Current Period: August 20, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Consultation services by Dr. Gilbert T. Lusero

4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: PS 101-03-P-00, Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$126,340
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: For certain family planning services to be provided to eligible patients

5. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: PS 111-16-P-00, Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$136,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide family planning services to eligible clients

6. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0371
 New Funds: \$234,990
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide for the early childhood intervention program for developmentally delayed children

7. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0372
 New Funds: \$426,811
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide comprehensive health care services to eligible low-income individuals in Brownsville, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - Continued

8. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0373
New Funds: \$225,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible endstage renal disease
9. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0374
New Funds: \$182,562
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide family planning services to eligible persons in Galveston, Brazoria, Matagorda, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin and Fort Bend counties
10. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0375
New Funds: \$43,123
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services
11. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0376
New Funds: \$1,477,300
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive maternity and infant health services and ancillary services to women and infants determined to be eligible under Maternal and Infant Improvement Act Rules
12. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0377
New Funds: \$515,104
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive health care services to children of low income families on Galveston Island and surrounding areas
13. Agency: Richmond State School
Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
No.: IAC(88-89)-0423
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To conduct a dermatology clinic at the Richmond State School
14. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
No.: IAC(88-89)-0426
New Funds: \$20,041
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through February 28, 1988
Title/Description: To study psychiatric disorders among persons of Vietnamese origin by conducting a survey of 100 households

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - Continued

15. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
No.: IAC(88-89)-0467
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide rehabilitation services to eligible clients
16. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
No.: IAC(88-89)-0468
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide vocational evaluations for clients of TRC
17. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
No.: IAC(88-89)-0497
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: For the UTMB Department of Radiology to perform interpretation of x-rays on TDC inmates
18. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
No.: IAC(88-89)-0498
New Funds: \$404,400
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide meals, telephone services and miscellaneous services and supplies for TDC employees assigned to guard inmates from TDC receiving treatment
19. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
No.: IAC(88-89)-0499
New Funds: \$200,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide emergency air medical transfer services for TDC inmates utilizing its Life Flight V helicopter
20. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
No.: IAC(88-89)-0485
New Funds: \$60,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To provide professional and hospital services on an in-patient and/or out-patient basis to clients of TYC
21. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0518
New Funds: \$9,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To provide certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing
22. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0519
New Funds: \$8,100
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide dysplasia clinics for patients from the counties of Cameron, Hidalgo, and Starr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - Continued

23. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0520
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide a clinical service program in the counties of Galveston, Brazoria, and Jefferson
24. Agency: Richmond State School
Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
No.: IAC(88-89)-0553
New Funds: \$11,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To conduct a Gastroenterology Clinic at the Richmond State School
25. Agency: Richmond State School
Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
No.: IAC(88-89)-0554
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To conduct a pediatric clinic at the Richmond State School
26. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: IAC(88-89)-0555
New Funds: \$37,426
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide office support and a clinical practical environment for the teaching, training, and providing of experience for baccalaureate pharmacy students and to assign staff pharmacists and poison information staff to assist in such duties
27. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
(Institute for Geophysics)
No.: IAC(88-89)-0556
New Funds: \$89,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide certain services to the U.T. Austin Institute for Geophysics
28. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
No.: IAC(88-89)-0557
New Funds: \$2,000,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide a total of 15 physicians to provide medical services to the TDC inmates

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
(U.T. System Center for High Performance Computing)
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,500
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: The Center for High Performance Computing to provide the services of its computer system and related equipment to UTMB
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC(88-89)-0203
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide educational and training conferences for the professional staff of the UTMB Department of Pathology
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: IAC(88-89)-0565
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: U.T. Austin to provide the services of its Computation Center computer system

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Agreement
 Purchase Order No. 83126
 New Funds: \$67,839
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Electrophysiology of Sarcoplasmic Reticulum Ca^{++} Channels

This is support for UTMB's participation in DHHS Grant #5 P01 HL37044-02 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Agreement
 Purchase Order No. 83127
 New Funds: \$36,550
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Calcium Modulation of CRF Action in the Pituitary

This is support for UTMB's participation in DHHS Grant #5 P01 HL37044-02 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
3. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008730376
 New Funds: \$121,584
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Drug Prevention Program Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Food and Drug Administration
 No.: FD-R-000091-03
 New Funds: \$65,454
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Effects of Lithium Phenytoin on Violent Patients
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Food and Drug Administration
 No.: FD-R-000307-01
 New Funds: \$42,157
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: LHRs Analogue for Prevention of Porphyria Attacks

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 06L480043-87 BBL 17-10
New Funds: \$21,828
Current Period: August 14, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: For continuation of support for the Scholarship
for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial
Need Program
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 06L480043-87 BHL18-10
New Funds: \$48,105
Current Period: August 7, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: For continuation of support for the Financial
Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions
Students Program
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 7686831-87 BHL83
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: August 28, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: For continuation of support for the Nursing
Student Loan Program
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance
No.: 2 D18 MB00150-10
New Funds: \$178,361
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Health Careers Opportunity Program
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance
No.: 2 D18 MB00607-07
New Funds: \$143,806
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Stand Out in Allied Health

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 R01 AG06242-03
New Funds: \$40,014 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Sex Hormone Effects on Intestinal Calcium Absorption
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 1 R01 AI25289-01
New Funds: \$88,966 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Pathogenesis of HTLV-III/LAV Infections
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 1 U01 AI25722-01
New Funds: \$274,463 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Mechanisms of HIV Cytotoxicity & Ways to Counteract
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AI21242-04
New Funds: \$113,357 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Analysis of Spotted Fever Rickettsial Antigens
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI18401-06
New Funds: \$72,537 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Virulence Factors in the Pathogenesis of Salmonellosis
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI22940-02
New Funds: \$110,817 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Mononuclear Cell Factors Affecting Basophils/Mast Cells

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI23900-02
New Funds: \$93,329 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Immunoregulation by Anti-Idiotopes
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI21463-03
New Funds: \$77,951 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Adenylate Cyclase-Activating Enterotoxins
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 7 R01 AI17700-08
New Funds: \$85,750 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Trypanosomes: Photoaffinity Labeling of Ethidium Site
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 7 R01 AI22224-04
New Funds: \$48,892 plus indirect costs
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Antigens and DNA of East Asian SFG Rickettsiae
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 5 K04 AR01347-04
New Funds: \$54,864
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Calcium Release Process of Sarcoplasmic Reticulum
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA44069-02
New Funds: \$37,414 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Prevention of Estradiol-Induced Tumors by Vitamin C

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R25 CA20643-09
New Funds: \$4,075
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Galveston Professional Oncology Education Program
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 U01 CA40764-03
New Funds: \$59,523 plus indirect costs
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Host Defenses Against HTLV I and II
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 7 R01 CA44163-02
New Funds: \$48,000 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: DNA Damage During Pregnancy
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 5 R01 HD21075-02
New Funds: \$56,162 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Neurophysiology of the Hypothyroid Ovine Fetus
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK34806-03
New Funds: \$64,633 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Bile Canaliculi Injury--Comparing Function to
Structure
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK37569-02
New Funds: \$83,729 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Oxysterol Binding Protein and Cholesterol
Metabolism

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
Kidney Diseases
No.: 7 R01 DK16549-11
New Funds: \$33,845 plus indirect costs
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Pigment Gallstones: Composition and Formation
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 1 R29 DA04520-01
New Funds: \$92,726
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Gradual vs. Abrupt Smoking Cess:
The Effect of Schedules
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 5 R01 DA02073-09
New Funds: \$125,140
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
No.: 1 R01 EY07613-01
New Funds: \$101,591 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Prevention of Prenatally Induced Late Onset
Retinopathy
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R01 EY04396-05
New Funds: \$74,260 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Detoxification of Xenobiotics in Ocular Tissues
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
No.: 1 R29 ES04273-01
New Funds: \$59,700 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Modulation of Toxin Injury by Hypo- and
Hyper-Thyroidism
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
No.: 7 R01 ES04341-02
New Funds: \$45,290 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Chemical Induced Late-onset Cerebellar Degeneration

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM07589-06
New Funds: \$73,120 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Molecular Pathology of Inherited Immunodeficiency
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 K07 HL01613-03
New Funds: \$72,644
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Transfusion Medicine Academic Award
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R01 HL37411-01A1
New Funds: \$87,254 plus indirect costs
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: The Tracheobronchial Lesions of Inhalation Injury
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R01 HL39916-01
New Funds: \$134,139 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Occlusion in a Stenosed Coronary Artery
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL31528-03
New Funds: \$124,768 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 15, 1987 through September 14, 1988
Title/Description: Hypertension in Premenopausal Black & White Women
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL34146-03
New Funds: \$45,509 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 10, 1987 through September 9, 1988
Title/Description: Ischemic Heart: Loss of Mitochondrial Adenine Nucleotide
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL34752-02
New Funds: \$129,121 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 8, 1987 through September 7, 1988
Title/Description: High Cardiac Output Endotoxemia

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL34837-03
New Funds: \$118,891 plus indirect costs
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Altered Coronary Blood Flow
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health
Administration
No.: 2 R01 MH39661-04
New Funds: \$272,043
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Monitoring of Psychotropic Adverse Drug Reactions
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 K04 NS00995-03
New Funds: \$53,568
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Peripheral and Central Mechanisms of Nociception
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS11946-14
New Funds: \$116,968 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS18708-06
New Funds: \$101,438 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Characterization of Neuronotrophic Factors
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS22997-02
New Funds: \$74,915 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: GTP Cyclohydrolase in Tissues

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS23169-02
New Funds: \$29,527 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Effects of Reproductive Peptides on Neurons
50. Agency: University of Texas at Austin
No.: Subcontractual Agreement
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: MAO Localization in Normal and Schizophrenic
Human Brain

This is support for UTMB's participation in
NIH Grant No. 5 R01 MH42729-02 awarded to
University of Texas at Austin
51. Agency: Yale University
No.: Research Consortium Agreement No. 4
New Funds: \$22,500
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: This agreement provides funds to UTMB for
participation in NIH Grant No. NS15078 awarded to
Yale University to support the National Acute
Spinal Cord Injury Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. William A. Neff	7-01-87	100	12	\$110,000	529
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,665	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	46,632	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$ 98,297</u>	Total Salaries			
Augmentation:	11,703	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$110,000</u>	Total Compensation			
2. Steven R. Ford	8-01-87	100	12	110,000	570
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,754	Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	39,933	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$104,687</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	5,313	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$110,000</u>	Total Compensation			
3. William J. Beightler	7-01-87	100	12	100,000	522
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 34,074	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:		Professional Fees - Pulmonary Therapy Service			
	42,245				
	<u>\$ 76,319</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	23,681	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$100,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Family Medicine					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
4. Olimpia M. Piccardo	7-01-87	WOS	12	22,620	515
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,620	MSRDP Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - Continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Associate Professor (Tenure)					
5. E. Aubrey Thompson	7-01-87	100	12	\$ 64,000	524
Source of Funds: \$64,000 HBC&G and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)					
6. Pramod B. Mahajan	8-01-87	100	12	30,000	568
Source of Funds: Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					
Internal Medicine Professor (Tenure)					
7. Roger D. Soloway	8-01-87	100	12	150,000	559
Source of Funds: State: \$ 91,600 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries Other: 58,400 MSRDP Grant <u>\$150,000</u> Total Salary					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. John C. Vallandigham	7-01-87	100	12	60,000	533
Source of Funds: State: \$ 6,798 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries Other: 53,202 MSRDP Grant <u>\$60,000</u> Total Salary					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Stanley L. Bridges, Jr.	7-01-87	100	12	29,000	531
Source of Funds: State: \$ 4,792 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries Other: 24,208 MSRDP Grant <u>\$29,000</u> Total Salary					
10. Steven M. Clark	7-01-87	17	12	29,000	546
Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Arthur C. Watson, Jr.	8-01-87	60	12	60,000	565
Source of Funds: Other: \$60,000 Texas Department of Health Medical Director Interagency Contract					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Pathology					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
12. David H. Walker	7-17-87	100	12	\$160,000	540
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 96,100 Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 63,900 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$160,000</u> Total Salary					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Thomas R. Jerrells	7-06-87	100	12	55,000	521
Source of Funds:					
\$55,000 Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Jerome L. McCombs	8-01-87	100	12	43,000	558
Source of Funds:					
\$43,000 Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
15. Julie A. Jones	8-01-87	100	12	54,455	555
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,867 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 14,588 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$54,455</u> Total Compensation					
16. Virginia N. Niebuhr	8-01-87	100	12	35,000	566
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 Texas Department of Health Early Childhood Intervention Interagency Contract					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Professor (Tenure)					
17. Michael L. Jennings	7-01-87	100	12	65,000	527
Source of Funds:					
\$65,000 Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Instructor in Physiology and Biophysics (Non-Tenured Research)					
18. James T. Buchanan	7-01-87	100	12	23,400	525
Source of Funds:					
\$23,400 Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</u>					
Surgery					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. John P. Lawrence	7-20-87	100	12	\$ 27,000	549
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$27,000 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
20. Judith L. Trudel	7-01-87	100	12	27,000	556
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$27,000 Canada Research Council Foundation					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Director Student and Housestaff					
Counsel Center, Interdisciplinary					
Medical Education Program;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
21. Stephen C. Mitchell	7-01-87	100	12	66,000	537
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics;					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Vice President for Research,					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education					
Program;					
Professor (Tenure), HBC&G and					
Internal Medicine					
22. K. Lemone Yielding	8-01-87	100	12	115,000	562
Source of Funds:					
\$115,000 Interdisciplinary Medical Education					
Program and Unallocated Non-Teaching					
Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL;					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL;					
GRADUATE SCHOOL;					
NURSING SCHOOL					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences School;					
Graduate School;					
Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing					
Director of Campus Life and Assistant					
Dean for Admissions-School of Medicine					
23. Billy B. Rankin	8-01-87	100	12	\$ 66,000	564
Source of Funds:					
	\$32,010	Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Non-Teaching Salaries			
	11,330	Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences School and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries			
	11,330	Graduate School and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries			
		Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries			
	<u>11,330</u>	Salaries			
	<u>\$66,000</u>	Total Salary			
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Occupational Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Patricia K. Fader	8-04-87	100	12	29,000	567
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Council of Religious Ministry					
Chaplain					
25. John D. Flynn	7-21-87	WOS	12		554
Pulmonary Laboratory					
Technical Director					
26. Harold B. Winnike	7-06-87	100	12	31,000	530
Moody State School Independent School District					
Educational Diagnostician					
27. Joan L. Malmrose	8-01-87	100	12	30,983	569
28. Nancy P. Conoly	8-01-87	100	12	33,816	580
Skin Bank					
Technical Director					
29. Brenda S. White	8-14-87	100	12	30,500	573

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medical Professional Services;					
Pathology					
Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services;					
Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
30. Margaret C. Young	7-01-87	100	12	\$ 29,100	532
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,750	TDC-Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>3,350</u>	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$29,100</u>	Total Salary			
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist					
31. Kwang-Jin Kim	7-01-87	100	12	10,000	534
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$10,000	DHHS Grant			
32. Won T. Lee	7-28-87	100	12	10,000	571
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$10,000	DHHS Grant			
Associate Member					
33. Sharon M. Bickford	7-20-87	100	12	21,996	550
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$21,996	DHHS Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs					
34. Lynne M. Heinemann					519
From: Manager, Institutional Review Services		100	12	\$ 33,000	
To: Manager, Institutional Review Services and Acting Affirmative Action Officer	7-18-87	100	12	35,500	
Source of Funds:	\$35,500 Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries				
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Ophthalmology					
35. Frank R. Eve					548
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7-20-87	20	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:	Other: \$100,000 MSRDP Grant				
Pediatrics					
36. William L. Glenn, III					551
From: Dentist		10	12	48,000	
To: Dentist	7-06-87	20	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:	Other: \$65,000 Texas Department of Health C&Y Project Interagency Contract				
Surgery					
37. Barry J. Kaplan					520
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	95,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7-01-87	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:	State: \$ 70,400 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries Other: 15,000 MSRDP Grant \$ 85,400 Total Salary Augmentation: 24,600 MSRDP Fund <u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u> - Continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery - Continued					
38. Tsukuru Hashimoto					535
From: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)		50	12	\$ 9,600	
To: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)	7-01-87	100	12	26,866	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$26,866 DHHS Grant					
MEDICAL SCHOOL;					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Health Related Professions					
39. Danise G. Simons-Morton					561
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH; Assistant Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	43,319	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH	8-18-87	WOS	12		
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,489 PM&CH Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,830 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$43,319</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Otolaryngology; Graduate School; Marine Biomedical Institute					
40. Manning J. Correia					538
From:	Professor (Tenure), Otolaryngology & Graduate School; Adjunct Member, MBI		100	12 \$ 93,282	
To:	Professor (Tenure), Otolaryngology & Graduate School Adjunct Member, MBI	8-01-87	100	12 99,782	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,130 Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
21,632 Graduate School Faculty Salaries					
Other: 18,020 Grants					
<u>\$99,782 Total Salary</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Emergency Medical Group; Emergency Services; Internal Medicine; Neurology					
41. Hans A. Langsjoen					552
From:	Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group and Emergency Services; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine & Neurology		100	12 88,000	
To:	Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group and Emergency Services; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine & Neurology	3-01-87	100	12 79,100	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,600 MSRDP Grant					
44,500 MSRDP Grant - Emergency Room					
6,000 Emergency Services					
<u>\$79,100 Total Salary</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Interferon Research Program; Dermatology; Microbiology					
42. Stephen K. Tyring					547
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Microbiology			WOS	12	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Interferon Research Program; Dermatology; Microbiology	7-01-87	100	12	\$ 51,000	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Instructor in Preventive Medicine and					
Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
43. Linda S. Darnell	8/11-8/31	100	12	\$ 30,000	578
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Affirmative Action Office					
Affirmative Action Officer					
44. Laura L. Deerinwater	7-17-87	100	12	\$ 42,720	518
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
45. Edward F. LaBella	7-24-87	100	12	44,981	557
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Mahankali B. Rao	7-06-87	100	12	53,070	526
Source of Funds:					
State: \$51,459 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 1,611 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$53,070</u> Total Salary					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
47. Victor J. Cardenas, Jr.	6-30-87	17	12	29,000	544
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
48. Warren J. Patterson	6-17-87	100	12	53,698	528
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$53,698 Texas Department of Health Medical Director Interagency Contract					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
49. Lawrence P. Bachus	6-30-87	100	12	33,029	536
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,145 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 3,884 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$33,029</u> Total Salary					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Phyllis J. Noss	8-14-87	100	12	72,500	576

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</u>					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Richard L. Weiner	7-31-87	100	12	\$110,618	579
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,840	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,785	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$ 79,625</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	30,993	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$110,618</u>	Total Compensation			
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Internal Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Michael J. Borucki	6-30-87	100	12	29,000	543
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$22,379	Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty Salaries			
	5,774	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	847	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$29,000</u>	Total Salary			
<u>ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL</u>					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
53. Kevin J. Lacobie	8-14-87	100	12	27,005	560
54. Sheila K. Harrison	8-21-87	100	12	19,800	575
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$19,800	DHHS Grant			
Physician Assistant Studies					
Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
55. Barbara E. Theilen	6-04-87	WOS	12	23,400	545
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$16,380	MSRDP Grant			
	7,020	Richmond State School Interagency Contract, Galveston and Brazoria County Contracts			
	<u>\$23,400</u>	Total Salary			
Health Related Occupations					
Instructor in Respiratory Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
56. Cheryl A. Adams	8-28-87	WOS	12	25,020	574

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Moody State School Independent School District					
School Teacher					
57. Connell H. Bradley	7-31-87	100	12	\$ 26,726	553
Skin Bank					
Technical Director					
58. Timothy J. Vanosten	7-31-87	100	12	30,591	539
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medical Professional Services; Pathology					
Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
59. Leonel M. Acevedo, Jr.	6-30-87	100	12	29,228	516

Source of Funds:

State:	\$25,750	TDC-Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries
Other:	<u>3,478</u>	MSRDP Grant
	<u>\$29,228</u>	Total Salary

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	
60. Amount of Transfer - \$725,600.00	542
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Hospitals	
To: Surgical Operating Suite Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
61. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000.00	563
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Hospitals	
To: Hospital Transportation Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
62. Amount of Transfer - \$175,000.00	517
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Hospitals	
To: Clinical Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITALS	
63. Amount of Transfer - \$90,000.00	541
From: Unallocated Appropriations-TDC Hospital	
To: TDC-Surgical Operating Suite Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	
64. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000.00	523
From: Unappropriated Surplus-University Parking	
To: University Parking Facilities Alterations and Renovations	
To provide funds for the paving of a parking lot between 12th and 13th Streets on Mechanic.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RAC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADDITION TO SUMMER SESSION BUDGET</u>					
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Professor (Tenure)					
65. Gaye W. Potteet	7-31-87	70	9	\$ 43,725	572

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,
CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS, AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS

Department of Anesthesiology

1. Steven R. Ford, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

2. Richard W. Carson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Steven Michael Clark, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Thomas Joseph Reeves, M.D., Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Michael Stavinoha, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. John Vallandigham, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

7. Norma Stiglich, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Arthur C. Watson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Ophthalmology

9. Ahmad M. Mansour, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

10. Rick Kelley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Kimberly Williamson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Department of Internal Medicine

12. Harold Sandstead, M.D., Professor to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 3, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. C. James Chuong, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

14. Adel Wassef, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

CHANGES OF STATUS

Department of Pediatrics

15. Herbert Lewis O'Brien, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Active Membership to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

16. David Davis, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Internal Medicine

17. Debbie Matzke, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 25, 1987.
18. Bhaskar Rao, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 6, 1987.

Department of Pediatrics

19. Patti Patterson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1987.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

20. Elizabeth Heimburger, M.D., Associate Professor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective May 31, 1987.

Department of Radiology

21. Phyllis Noss, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 14, 1987.

Department of Surgery

22. Myer Stumer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 16, 1987.
23. Richard Weiner, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 31, 1987.

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston

1479



P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77225
(713) 792-4975

the President

October 27, 1987

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John C. Ribble".

John C. Ribble, M.D.
Interim President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	HH-4
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-5
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	HH-5
Business Contracts for Services	HH-6
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-8
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-9
State and Local Government	HH-23
Federal	HH-26
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-37
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-62

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Donor	Purpose	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052	For support of the D. C. and Irene L. Ellwood Scholarship and Loan Fund for Medical Students	\$100,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following faculty authored textbooks during the 1987-88 academic year with royalties to the author as indicated. This action has been recommended and approved by the President.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume</u>
Immunology, Immunopathology and Immunity	Stewart Sell, M.D.	\$55.00	\$8.25*

*On the first 15,000 copies sold and \$9.35 on all copies sold thereafter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Karen Malinowski, Research Assistant in the Program of Infectious Diseases, is to travel to Guadalajara and Jalisco Mexico for the period beginning June 28, 1987 through August 8, 1987. The purpose of this travel is to allow Ms. Malinowski to assist in the NIH-sponsored project, "U.S./Mexican Students' Susceptibility to Enteric Pathogens," and to participate in various teaching and research activities for United States and Mexican students at La Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara. Ms. Malinowski will continue to receive her full salary from State funds for the period of this reassignment, and travel expenses will be paid from Grant funds.

2. John D. Valentich, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology and Cell Biology, is to travel to Salsbury Cove, Maine for the period beginning June 30, 1987 through August 28, 1987. The purpose of this reassignment is to allow Dr. Valentich the opportunity to continue his current research projects at the Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory facilities. Dr. Valentich will continue to receive his full salary from State and Grant funds for the period of this reassignment and travel expenses will be paid from Grant funds.

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1987-88: With the prior approval of Charles B. Mullins, M.D., Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs, approval is recommended of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1987-88 as it appears below:

Holiday Schedule

September 7, 1987	Labor Day	Monday
October 12, 1987*	Fall Holiday	Monday
November 26, 1987	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 27, 1987	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1987	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 25, 1987	Christmas Day	Friday
January 1, 1988	New Year's Day	Friday
February 15, 1988	George Washington's Birthday	Monday
March 4, 1988*	Texas Independence Day	Friday
April 1, 1988*	Good Friday (one-half day)	Friday
May 30, 1988	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1988	Independence Day	Monday

The vacation policy conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

* A skeleton work force will be maintained on October 12, 1987, March 4, 1988 and April 1, 1988.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF 'REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
Funds: \$1.50 per square foot, per month, for an annual cost of \$96,462 less any credits left over from the construction allowance

Period: October 1, 1987 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description: Amendment No. 3 for lease of an additional 5,359 square feet of space for growth and expansion of UT-TV

2. Agency: Interfirst Bank Fannin
Funds: The sum of \$.16 multiplied by the number of cash withdrawals, deposits, and payments plus \$.16 multiplied by the number of balance inquiries and the intra-bank transfers made each month or a guaranteed monthly minimum rental fee of \$1,050 per unit, whichever is greater, with the exception of the Houston Main Building location which will be paid at the rate of \$500 per month

Period: September 12, 1985 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To change the space rental rate for one of the three automatic teller machines provided for the use of faculty, students and staff effective September 11, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
Funds: \$1.50 per square foot, per month, for an annual cost of \$73,440 less any credits left over from the construction allowance

Period: October 1, 1987 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description: Amendment No. 2 for lease of 4,080 square feet of additional space for growth and expansion of the Employee Assistance Program
This item corrects Item 1, Page HH-6 on the October 8-9, 1987 docket per revised copy of Amendment No. 2

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Business Contracts for Services (Continued)
Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency:	Memorial Medical Center Hospital Corpus Christi, Texas
Funds:	\$.69 per square foot, per month, for an annual cost of \$5,688.36
Period:	October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1991
Title/Description:	For lease of 687 square feet of office space which is needed to accommodate a field research staff to conduct cardiovascular research supported by a NIH Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

This agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Convalescent Services, Inc.
Date: July 28, 1987
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing with educational experiences within an ongoing health care center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Aramco Services Company
No.: Amendment No. 704929/01
New Funds: \$3,600
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To continue to provide educational programs through the Instructional Television Fixed Service Facility
2. Agency: Health Sciences Consortium
No.: None
New Funds: Royalties based on fee schedule, included in the agreement, and computed on net sales
Current Period: July 15, 1987 through July 14, 1990
Title/Description: The agreement provides for the preparation of a series of works as specified in the agreement which will be printed, published and sold
3. Agency: KAMR-TV, Channel 4
No.: None
New Funds: Not to exceed \$7,280
Current Period: September 21, 1987 through September 20, 1988
Title/Description: To provide KAMR-TV, Amarillo, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
4. Agency: KGWN-TV, Channel 5
No.: None
New Funds: Not to exceed \$4,420
Current Period: August 3, 1987 through August 2, 1988
Title/Description: To provide KGWN-TV, Cheyenne, Wyoming, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: KSNF-TV, Channel 16
No.: None
New Funds: Not to exceed \$3,900
Current Period: August 31, 1987 through August 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide KSNF-TV, Joplin, Missouri, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KSNT-TV, Channel 27
None
Not to exceed \$3,380
August 31, 1987 through August 30, 1988
To provide KSNT-TV, Topeka, Kansas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KTIV-TV, Channel 4
None
Not to exceed \$3,900
August 31, 1987 through August 30, 1988
To provide KTIV-TV, Sioux City, Iowa, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KTSM-TV, Channel 9
None
Not to exceed \$7,280
June 29, 1987 through June 28, 1988
To provide KTSM-TV, El Paso, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KWCH-TV, Channel 12
None
Not to exceed \$17,160
August 24, 1987 through August 23, 1988
To provide KWCH-TV, Wichita, Kansas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Phillips 66 Company
None
\$3,600
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
To provide, install, and maintain in good working order the equipment necessary to receive, down-convert and display the UTHSCH Instructional Television Fixed Station signal in the Phillips classroom |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WFAA-TV
None
Not to exceed \$26,000
September 21, 1987 through September 20, 1988
To provide WFAA-TV, Dallas, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WFSB-TV, Channel 3
None
Not to exceed \$11,700
July 13, 1987 through July 12, 1988
To provide WFSB-TV, Hartford, Connecticut, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WMAR-TV, Channel 2
None
Not to exceed \$15,600
September 14, 1987 through September 13, 1988
To provide WMAR-TV, Baltimore, Maryland, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WOWT-TV, Channel 6
None
Not to exceed \$5,980
September 14, 1987 through September 13, 1988
To provide WOWT-TV, Omaha, Nebraska, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WPCQ-TV, Channel 36
None
Not to exceed \$10,400
October 5, 1987 through October 4, 1988
To provide WPCQ-TV, Charlotte, North Carolina, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 16. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WRCB-TV, Channel 3
None
Not to exceed \$8,840
September 28, 1987 through September 27, 1988
To provide WRCB-TV, Chattanooga, Tennessee, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 17. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WXII-TV, Channel 12
None
Not to exceed \$9,880
August 30, 1987 through August 29, 1988
To provide WXII-TV, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$74,360
 Current Period: June 16, 1987 through June 15, 1988
 Title/Description: Metabolite Cross-Reactivity Study and Laboratory Evaluations of the TDX Cyclosporine and Metabolites Assay
2. Agency: American Cancer Society
 No.: BC-495A
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Biochemical Characterization of Ornithine Decarboxylase in Transformed Cells
3. Agency: American Dermatological Association, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,500
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Student Fellowship, Project entitled, "Alopecia Areata"
4. Agency: American Heart Association
 Texas Affiliate
 No.: 87G-253
 New Funds: \$27,500
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Catechols on Myocardial Glucose Uptake in Vivo
5. Agency: American Lung Association
 San Jacinto Area
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Current Period: July 30, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Research Training Fellowship
6. Agency: Astra Pharmaceutical Products Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$52,500
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of Intramuscular Yutopar (Ritodrine Hydrochloride) Injection as Interim Therapy in the Management of Patients in Preterm Labor
7. Agency: Atomic Energy of Canada Limited
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$400 per hour to cover direct labor supervision, materials and other administrative costs; costs for any special tools, methods, etc. will be charged at an additional cost
 Current Period: July 31, 1987 and continue until either party shall have given 30 days written notice of intention to terminate
 Title/Description: For use of the Cyclotron Facility for production of radioactive materials

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:

Title/Description: | Beckman Instruments, Inc.
None
\$3,398
July 15, 1987, July 22, 1987 and
August 12, 1987
Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:

Current Period:
Title/Description: | Burroughs Wellcome Co.
None
\$5,500 for each patient who completes treatment
up to a maximum of 10 patients or \$55,000
August 1, 1987 through completion of study
An Open Study of Safety and Efficacy of Various
Doses of BWtPA in Patients with Deep Venous
Thrombosis and/or Pulmonary Embolism |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The Council for Tobacco Research U.S.A., Inc.
2225
\$88,368
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Estrogen-Responsive and Autonomos Human
Breast Cancer Growth |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Dupont Critical Care, Inc.
None
\$36,850
July 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
An Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of
Intravenous Nicardipine in Comparison to Placebo
in the Treatment of Severe Hypertension |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The William Stamps Farish Fund
None
\$140,000
August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1991
Colon Cancer Research |
| 13. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Health Network, Inc.
DBA HealthNet
None
No exchange of funds
September 1, 1987
The purpose of this agreement is to provide
physicians to serve as designated practitioners
for health benefit plans |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hermann Hospital
None
\$85,920
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
To continue to provide the services of
Dr. James Heftner as Director of Hermann
Hospital Emergency Center |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

15. Agency: Home Dialysis Care, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: This agreement provides for lump sum payments of \$125,000 upon the treatment of the first patient and \$125,000 one year after the date of the treatment of the first patient with payments thereafter and in the interim based on a combination of fixed amounts, cash flow and profits generated by the clinic
 Current Period: August 10, 1987 through September 30, 1992
 Title/Description: Agreement to establish, staff and operate a Dialysis Clinic
16. Agency: Imagents, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$400 per hour
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1990
 Title/Description: For use of Cyclotron Facility for production of radioactive materials
17. Agency: IMCERA Bioproducts, Inc.
 International Minerals & Chemical Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$32,144
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through October 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Development of Standard Assay for IGF-1 Biological Activity
18. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$37,600
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Role of G Proteins in Regulation of Glucose Transport
19. Agency: Kidney Foundation of Canada
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$35,345
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Fellowship Award
20. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,219
 Current Period: June 24, 1987 and July 27, 1987
 Title/Description: Met-hCh in Hypopituitary Children
21. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 No.: 14-50
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Preterm Birth Prevention Education Program for Obstetrician/Nurse Teams

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 22. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
C-410
\$38,398
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Early Recognition of Preterm Labor for
Prevention of Preterm Birth |
| 23. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
1-914
\$34,000
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Neonatal Herpes Simplex Virus Infection |
| 24. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Medical Research Council of Canada
None
\$1,300 (Canadian Dollars)
July 29, 1987
Control of the Production of Anti-DNA Antibodies |
| 25. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Praxis Biologics Incorporated
None
\$8,000
July 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Surveillance of Colonization Factor Antigens of
Enterotoxigenic E. Coli Causing Diarrhea in
Guadalajara, Mexico |
| 26. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.
None
Not to exceed \$4,449.50
March 15, 1987 through September 30, 1987
An Evaluation of Butoconazole Nitrate Cream 2%
versus Placebo Cream in a Six Day Treatment for
Vaginal Candidiasis in Patients with Diabetes
Mellitus |
| 27. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Phillips Petroleum Company
None
No exchange of funds
May 26, 1987
Agreement covering the experimental use of
samples of Tumor Necrosis Factor (TNF) |
| 28. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Riker Laboratories, Inc.
None
\$30,369
June 19, 1987
Open Label Special Use Protocol to Evaluate the
Safety and Efficacy of Oral Flexainide |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 29. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
None
\$70,786
April 1, 1987 through July 1, 1987
Agreement to provide an Advanced
Transplantation Preceptor Program for Medical
Sciences Liaison and Related Personnel |
| 30. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, LTD.
None
\$16,500
November 9, 1987 through November 13, 1987
Agreement to provide an Advanced
Transplantation Preceptor Program for Medical
Sciences Liaison and Related Personnel |
| 31. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute
None
\$5,500
August 3, 1987
A Double-Blind Multicenter Trial to Assess the
Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine in the
Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis - Study #333 |
| 32. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Schering Corporation
None
\$20,340
July 23, 1987
The Effect of Intralesional Interferon Alfa-2b
(SCH30500) on Basal Cell Carcinoma |
| 33. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Schering Corporation
None
\$16,000
July 1, 1987 through April 1, 1988
Interferon Treatment of Basal Cell Carcinoma |
| 34. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | E. R. Squibb & Sons
None
\$4,200
July 15, 1987 through November 1, 1987
In Vitro Evaluation of Aztreonam's Activity
Against Gram Negative Bacilli |
| 35. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Syntex (USA), Inc.
None
Not to exceed \$81,400
November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
A Double-Blind Safety and Efficacy Study of
Enprostil and Placebo in the Therapy of Gastric
Ulcer |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

36. Agency: Syntex (USA), Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$67,155
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
 Title/Description: One Year Gastric Ulcer Prevention Trial:
 Double-Blind Comparison of Cytoprotective or
 Antisecretory Doses of Enprostil and Placebo
37. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Period: June 10, 1987
 Title/Description: Development of Recommendations for Automated
 Data Collection: Montrose Clinic
38. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$57,200
 Current Period: May 8, 1987 and continue until six months after
 the study is completed and final clinical data is
 provided or the study is terminated
 Title/Description: Oral Enoxacin vs. I.V. Therapy in the
 Treatment of Chronic Osteomyelitis

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Biosciences Corporation of Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,750
 Current Period: July 15, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Nicotine and Peridental Disease
2. Agency: National Dairy Council
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,270
 Current Period: August 20, 1987
 Title/Description: Nutrition and Dentistry

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: American Health Services Corporation
 Formerly Lifenet Joint Venture
 No.: Amendment No. 4
 New Funds: \$525,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Neurophysiological Effects of Transcranial
 Electrotherapy in Pain Modulation and Drug
 Rehabilitation
 The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
 period of performance, increase the contract
 amount to \$1,976,595.08, and change the name of
 the sponsor

2. Agency: The George Gund Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$15,705
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: DNA Linkage Studies of Degenerative Retinal
 Diseases

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Ohmeda Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$38,390
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through completion
 Title/Description: Development of Video Training Tapes for the
 CPU-1 Ventilator

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 No.: Amendment
 New Funds: \$775.50
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program
 The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
 agreement three (3) months and increase the
 funds for that period

2. Agency: The Mitre Corporation
 No.: Purchase Order No. B38829
 New Funds: \$3,980
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 3. | Agency: | NL Oilfield Equipment |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | Not to exceed \$5,064 |
| | Current Period: | June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Employee Assistance Program |
| 4. | Agency: | Sterling Chemical, Inc. |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$16,200 |
| | Current Period: | June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Employee Assistance Program |
| 5. | Agency: | SystemOne Corporation |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$32,760 |
| | Current Period: | September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Employee Assistance Program |
| 6. | Agency: | Texas City Refinery |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$9,973.40 |
| | Current Period: | June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Employee Assistance Program |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Belle Park Hospital |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$3,500 |
| | Current Period: | July 20, 1987 through August 31, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide part-time Clinical Nursing Consultant Services |
| 2. | Agency: | Charter Hospital of Kingwood |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$50.00 per hour of consultation |
| | Current Period: | August 12, 1987 through August 12, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide part-time Clinical Management Nursing Consultant Services |
| 3. | Agency: | Colony House |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$15,000 |
| | Current Period: | August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide part-time Clinical Management Nursing Consultant Services |
| 4. | Agency: | Hermann Hospital |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$4,800 |
| | Current Period: | May 1, 1987 through November 1, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide part-time Clinical Management Nursing Consultant Services |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Houston Academy of Medicine - Texas Medical Center Library
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,213,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Operating Agreement
2. Agency: ITT Technical Institute
 No.: None
 New Funds: An amount equal to 20% of gross pay unless student works in excess of 40 hours per week or on a national holiday, in which case, amount is 100% of salary of students employed under this agreement
 Current Period: September 11, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: College Work Study Program/ Cancels and replaces prior agreement and makes ITT the "employer"
3. Agency: The United States-Mexico Border Health Association
 No.: None
 New Funds: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Current Period: Not to exceed \$1,500
 Title/Description: To provide consultation and technical assistance in the development of cooperative research and service activities in Mexico
4. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
 Clark C. Havighurst, J.D.
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$10,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To assist in establishing the third generation of research in no-fault medical compensation
5. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
 SystemMetrics/McGraw-Hill
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To furnish data and information from the SUPER-PRO files to establish the feasibility and final specifications for a more extensive study

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

6. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
 The Urban Institute
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$179,900
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To establish the third generation of research
 no-fault medical compensation

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Insight Consulting Group
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,000 plus \$175 per person for Time/Design
 materials, travel, lodging, shipping and
 out-of-pocket expense
 Current Period: October 31, 1987 through November 1, 1987
 Title/Description: To present a Managing Accelerated Performance
 Seminar to selected staff members of the Medical
 School
2. Agency: Medical Center Fund of Cincinnati
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$17,230
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Fellowship Training Agreement for
 Randall Cole, M.D.
3. Agency: Thrasher Research Fund
 Fundacion Argentina de Infectologia Pediatrica
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$5,000
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through October 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Collection and processing of stool and blood
 samples in Argentina prior to their being
 forwarded to UTHSCH for further evaluation

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: The Better Way
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$50 per client visit
 Current Period: August 26, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide counseling, assessment, and referral
 services to clients of Employee Assistance
 Program
2. Agency: Epilepsy Foundation of America
 Mayo Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$8,905
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: The purpose of this project is to collect and
 analyze data on factors which may influence the
 occurrence of febrile seizures in children

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Maria J. Ferro, L.C.S.W.
None
\$50 per client visit
September 29, 1987
To provide counseling, assessment, and referral services to clients of Employee Assistance Program |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Natural High Center
None
\$50 per client visit
July 23, 1987
To provide counseling, assessment and referral services to clients of Employee Assistant Program |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | North Belt Psychological Services
None
\$50 per client visit
July 24, 1987
To provide counseling, assessment and referral services for clients of Employee Assistance Program |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Harris County Psychiatric Center
No.: Cooperation Contract and Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$1,830,401
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide various support services to HCPC
2. Agency: Texas A & M University (Receiving Agency)
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,400
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Rental of an apartment for use by officials conducting business in the Houston area
3. Agency: University of Houston - University Park
No.: None
New Funds: An amount equal to 80% of gross pay of students employed under this agreement
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: College Work Study Program under which UTHSCH is the "employer"

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Harris County Psychiatric Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$41,125
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: For the Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine to provide health services as outlined in this agreement
2. Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,008
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide the services of a Psychiatric Child Fellow
3. Agency: Montgomery County Medical Education Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$569,114
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Salary Reimbursement Agreement for Family Practice Services

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0154
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$3,329
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide Clinical Psychology Services
5. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0093
 New Funds: \$81,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0241
 New Funds: \$43,704
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide Maxillofacial Surgical Treatment and Care

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Harris County Psychiatric Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide Clinical Nursing Services
2. Agency: Harris County Psychiatric Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$70,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide Two Full-Time Faculty Nursing Consultants
3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$39,375
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide Part-Time Advanced Clinical Nursing Services

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: City of Houston
 No.: 27369
 New Funds: \$200 per half-day (4 hour sessions)
 Current Period: March 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Provide Speech and Hearing Rescreening Service

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
(Performing Agency)
No.: IAC(86-87)-1798
New Funds: Not to exceed \$8,200
Current Period: August 3, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide Interviewing Survey Research Services

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Houston
(Performing Agency)
No.: IAC(88-89)-0105
New Funds: Not to exceed \$12,215.28
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To develop mathematical simulation algorithms for Position Emission Tomographic (PET) image reconstruction
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-1701)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
at San Antonio (Performing Agency)
No.: IAC(88-89)-0106
New Funds: Not to exceed \$36,874
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide travel expenses, office supplies, reproduction services, telephones, utilities, computer services and other needed services or supplies as may be necessary to the Receiving Agency's operation
(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-1280)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 T32 CA09542-02, Revised
New Funds: \$35,475
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research in Cancer Risk Reduction
The purpose of this revision is to increase the amount of award to \$144,076
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 K07 CA01286-01
New Funds: \$72,766
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988
Title/Description: Preventive Oncology Academic Award
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 R01 CA45970-01
New Funds: \$248,500
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Integrating Tobacco-Use Prevention Programs into Schools
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
No.: 1 U01 HL39927-01
New Funds: \$155,014
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988
Title/Description: Texas Children's Activity Trial of CV Health: Study Center
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
No.: 06L480042-87 BHL17-10
New Funds: \$23,820
Current Period: August 14, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Scholarship for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need - Medical School
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
No.: 06L480048-87 BHL17-30
New Funds: \$29,576
Current Period: August 14, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Scholarship for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need - Dental Branch

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

7. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 No.: P008805944
 New Funds: \$39,430
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
8. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 No.: P008825159
 New Funds: \$46,782
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Perkins Loan Program

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R01 CA43090-02
 New Funds: \$77,321
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Hyperthermia and Chemotherapy on Tumor and Normal Tissue
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 R01 CA37150-04A1
 New Funds: \$76,096
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Alloantigens as Probes for Hepatocarcinogenesis
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R01 CA38515-03
 New Funds: \$88,502
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Quantitative Ultrasonic Differentiation of Liver Disease
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 3 R01 CA38024-03S1
 New Funds: \$20,153
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through March 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Monoclonal Antibodies to Mammary Tumor Growth Factors
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 1 R01 CA44389-01
 New Funds: \$131,219
 Current Period: August 12, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Speed of Sound Estimation in Liver Disease

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
1 K08 HL01999-01
\$50,866
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Pleural Effusion and Pulmonary Edema Formation |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
1 R01 AG06664-01A1
\$67,112
August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Protein Synthesis in the Senescent Rat Heart |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
5 R01 AG04661-05
\$70,968
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Pathologic Studies in a Human Model of
Osteoarthritis |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
5 R01 AI20590-04
\$56,071
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Structural and Functional Studies of Idiotypic
Regulation |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and
Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
5 R29 AR36546-02
\$64,401
August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Isolation of Pemphigus Antigen CDNA |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and
Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
5 R23 AR35362-03
\$35,363
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Bullous Pemphigoid: An In Vitro Model |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
7 R01 HD20710-03
\$83,847
August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Cell Interactions and the Development of
Skeletal Muscle |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 13. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
1 K08 HD00814-01
\$65,523
August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Immune Response to Herpes Simplex Virus in
Pregnancy |
| 14. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
5 R01 HD20691-03
\$87,029
August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Growth Plate Studies in the Chondrodystrophies |
| 15. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
1 K08 HD00782-01
\$64,838
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Eicosanoid Regulation of Fetal Placental
Circulation |
| 16. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
5 R01 HD09618-10
\$76,924
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Uterine Relaxing Factors - Molecular Aspects
of Action |
| 17. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
5 R01 HD08615-14
\$118,243
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell
Division |
| 18. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
5 R01 HD17802 05
\$94,055
September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Spermatogenesis: Sertoli-Germ Cell Interaction |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 1 R01 HD19071-01A1, Revised
 New Funds: (\$11,875)
 Current Period: January 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Glutaryl Ribose-5-Phosphate Storage Disease
 The purpose of this revision is to decrease the
 total amount of the award to \$59,463 and the
 period of the performance due to transfer of the
 Principal Investigator
20. Agency Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 P01 DK37260-02
 New Funds: \$588,102
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal Function -- Regulation and
 Adaptation
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK35397-03
 New Funds: \$57,924
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Insulin Receptor Metabolism: Hormone-Induced
 Changes
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK32104-05
 New Funds: \$54,258
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Cell Physiology of Cultured Kidney Epithelial
 Cells
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 No.: 5 R01 DA04072-02
 New Funds: \$89,447
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Drug Interactions with Developing Myelin
 Systems
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 3 R01 GM33532-03S1
 New Funds: \$39,093
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Protein Interactions in T4 Phage Baseplate
 Assembly

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 1 R03 MH43577-01
 New Funds: \$22,300
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Depression and Memory: A Meta-Analysis
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 5 R01 MH32457-10
 New Funds: \$110,075
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at
 Galveston
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.
 5 R01 NS 21889-04, Modification No. 4
 New Funds: \$76,699
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Neurobehavioral Outcome of Head Injury in
 Children
 The purpose of this modification is to allot funds
 for the 04 year and to extend the period of
 performance for one (1) year
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 K04 NS00848-04
 New Funds: \$52,927
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Neural Mechanisms of Associative Information
 Processing
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 P50 NS23327-03
 New Funds: \$408,819
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Prostaglandins in Cerebrovascular Thrombosis
30. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Krug International
 Technology Life Sciences Division
 No.: Subcontract Under NASA Contract No.
 NAS 9-17720
 Krug Purchase Order No. 6336
 New Funds: \$300,000
 Current Period: August 20, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Development of Surgical, Dental and Anesthesia
 Capabilities for Space Station Health Maintenance
 Facility

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Ames Research Center
 No.: Purchase Order No. A53746C(CPL)
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Provide experiment design support for the
 Cosmos 87 Program

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 R01 EY 06659-02
 New Funds: \$51,533
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Development of Visual Cycle Components
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 R01 EY06231-02
 New Funds: \$104,457
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Dynamics of Retinopathy Among Mexican
 American Diabetics
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 2 T32 EY07024-11A1, Revised
 New Funds: \$44,059
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Houston Area Vision Sciences Program: A
 Training Program
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total amount of the award to \$78,356
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 1 R01 MH42881-01
 New Funds: \$70,968
 Current Period: September 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Learning and Decision Processes in Avians and
 Primates

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Centers for Disease Control
 No.: R48/CCR602176-01-01
 New Funds: \$430,362
 Current Period: September 15, 1986 through September 14, 1988
 Title/Description: Prevention Center

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 2. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute |
| | No.: | 2 R01 CA34448-04, Revised |
| | New Funds: | \$32,631 |
| | Current Period: | March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Occupational and Environmental Exposures in the Etiology
The purpose of this revision is to increase the amount of the award to \$186,077 |
| | | |
| 3. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute |
| | No.: | 3 U01 EY05897-03S1 |
| | New Funds: | \$40,976 |
| | Current Period: | June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Multicenter Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Nursing |
| | No.: | 5 D23 NU00555-03 |
| | New Funds: | \$127,922 |
| | Current Period: | October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Women's Health Care Advanced Clinical Practice Project |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control
The University of California at Los Angeles
No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
200-87-0510
New Funds: Not to exceed \$9,868
Current Period: June 10, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control
National Center for Health Education
No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
200-87-0510
New Funds: Not to exceed \$8,150
Current Period: June 10, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Texas Department of Health (Performing Agency)
No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
5 R01 CA38347-03
New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,160
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement
4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
McDonnell Douglas Corporation
No.: EOS-DWC-86-1, Amendment
New Funds: \$65.86 per engineering labor hour plus travel
costs not to exceed \$50,000
Current Period: October 9, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement
The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
period of performance and increase the amount of
the award from \$39,100 to \$50,000

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 The University of Houston
 No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 1 R01 CA44389-01
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$21,654
 Current Period: August 12, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion
 No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 1 R01 AI23049-01, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$29,098
 Current Period: Dec. 1, 1986 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement
 The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
 period of performance one (1) year and increase
 the total amount of the award to \$39,212

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 The University of Houston
 No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 5 T32 GM07405-10, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$4,794
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the
 total amount of the agreement to \$30,039 and
 increase the period of performance

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 The University of Houston
 No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 1 R01 MH40715-01A1
 New Funds: \$31,364
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 3-4, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 The University of Southern California,
 Los Angeles
- No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 5 R01 NS22448-03
- New Funds: Not to exceed \$51,940
- Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
- Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 The University of Alabama at Birmingham
- No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 1 R01 AR39274-01
- New Funds: Not to exceed \$69,083
- Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
- Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 The University of Alabama at Birmingham
- No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 1 R37-DE05092-10
- New Funds: Not to exceed \$23,220
- Current Period: June 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988
- Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 The University of Minnesota
- No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.
 NO1-HV-48052
- New Funds: Not to exceed \$192,507
- Current Period: March 1, 1985 through February 28, 1991
- Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Development Office					
Vice President for Development					
1. Ron Morris	08/17/87	100	12	\$70,000	877
Assistant Vice President, Information Management					
Assistant Vice President, Information Services					
2. Richard L. Miller	07/13/87	100	12	78,000	801
Accounting					
Assistant Director of Reporting					
3. Laura D. Smith	07/12/87	100	12	37,000	814
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
4. Sarah A. Felknor	06/01/87	100	12	28,000	776
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Physiology and Cell Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Thomas A. Pressley	08/01/87	100	12	37,000	884
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Ian Mark Davies	08/01/87	100	12	55,000	838

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Anesthesiology (Continued)					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
7. Valerie R. P. Robinson	08/17/87	100	12	\$105,000	832
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 59,600	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	45,400	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
8. Frank Barry Florence	08/01/87	100	12	105,000	892
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 61,400	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	43,600	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Carlos Quinones	07/08/87	100	12	55,000	798
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
10. Lisa Summers	06/01/87	100	12	34,000	774
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 34,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
11. Lesa Ford	07/01/87	100	12	30,000	800
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. Thomas E. Harper	07/01/87	100	12	60,000	828
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 54,000	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	6,000	MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics			
	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pediatrics (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
13. Jean H. Daeschner	07/01/87	50	12	\$50,000	879
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
14. Robert Joseph Yetman	07/01/87	100	12	32,500	819
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Debra Martin	07/01/87	100	12	70,000	835
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. David Lachar	07/01/87	100	12	62,000	834
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I					
17. Jeffrey Clothier	07/06/87	100	12	62,500	839
18. William F. Alexander	08/01/87	100	12	70,000	890
Instructor (Non-tenure) and Psychologist					
19. Sarah Milford	07/01/87	100	12	23,000	818
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
20. Elisabeth Ueberschar	08/01/87	100	12	75,000	837
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
21. Jeffery T. Hall	06/01/87	100	12	48,000	757
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 48,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - Orthopedics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
22. Jeffrey D. Reuben	07/01/87	100	12	115,000	836
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 69,000	Surgery - Orthopedics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	46,000	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$115,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Surgery - Pediatric Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. C. Thomas Black	06/25/87	100	12	\$104,000	802
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800	Surgery - Pediatric Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,200	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$104,000</u>	Total Compensation			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Clark B. Smith	06/23/87	100	12	110,000	792
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$110,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
25. Grant Fowler	07/13/87	100	12	55,000	796
26. Robert C. Dabrow	07/06/87	100	12	55,000	797
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
27. Steven C. Rambach	07/27/87	40	12	42,500	883
Operative Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28. Edward J. DeSchepper	08/03/87	100	12	40,000	893
Oral Diagnosis					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
29. Granvil L. Hays	08/01/87	100	12	48,000	829
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
30. Mark E. K. Wong	08/01/87	90	12	38,889	894
Pedodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
31. Robin G. Stratmann	07/01/87	50	12	40,000	846
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
32. Scott G. Milo	07/01/87	50	12	21,243	786
33. Philip F. Jiamachello	07/01/87	50	12	21,243	787
34. Patricia Baldwin	07/01/87	50	12	21,243	788

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
GENERAL INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
35. Gregory Livshits	07/01/87	100	12	\$31,200	772
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 31,200 Grant Funds					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
36. Dan Graur	06/25/87	100	12	25,200	775
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,200 Grant Funds					
Sensory Sciences Center					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. Robert G. Cook	08/13/87	100	12	30,000	821
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Administrative Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
38. Rhonda K. Ramby	07/06/87	100	12	30,000	830
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
39. Susan Kutzner	06/15/87	100	12	50,000	815
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 45,000 General Instruction - Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,000 Grant Funds					
<u>\$ 50,000</u> Total Salary					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
40. Barbara Ann Bukowski	06/15/87	80	12	45,000	785
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 45,000 Grant Funds					
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
OUTPATIENT SERVICES					
Addictive Behaviors Treatment and Research Center					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
41. John Grabowski	07/01/87	100	12	60,000	843

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT					
Data Processing					
Director, Management Information Services					
42. Thomas R. Vasquez	06/01/87	100	12	\$51,600	778
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Accounting/HCPC					
Controller					
43. Ordia Sterling	06/23/87	100	12	42,000	777
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
MSRDP					
Dean's Office					
Assistant Dean for Community Affairs and Director of Medical School Communications and Associate Director of Public Relations					
44. Mathew Kuyk Logan	08/17/87	100	12	75,000	889

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
President					
45. Glen R. Knotts					770
From: Director of Development		100	12	\$61,800	
To: Special Assistant to the President	06/01/87	100	12	61,800	
Auditing and Advisory Services					
46. John H. Trolinger					771
From: Director, Auditing and Advisory Services		100	12	52,000	
To: Director, Auditing and Advisory Services and Director, Business Management, PDRC	06/01/87	100	12	55,600	
Management Systems Support					
47. Wayne Terry					852
From: Assistant Director of Data Processing		100	12	56,600	
To: Director, Management Systems Support	07/13/87	100	12	61,400	
Institutional Affairs					
48. David E. Kusnerik					806
From: Assistant Director of Contracts and Grants		100	12	38,300	
To: Contracts Administrator	07/16/87	100	12	41,000	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Physiology and Cell Biology					
49. Leonard R. Johnson					886
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	85,600	
To: Professor (Tenure)	08/01/87	100	12	88,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 81,800	Physiology and Cell Biology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	6,800	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 88,600</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
50. Jerome R. Elk					813
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$98,000	
To: Clinical Fellow	08/01/87	100	12	41,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 41,000	MSRDP Grant Funds			
Internal Medicine - General					
51. Amjad F. Najjar					750
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	06/08/87	100	12	55,000	
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
52. David B. Cassidy					799
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	23,605	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	24,854	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 24,854	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
53. Edward W. Leahey					
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	23,605	859
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	24,854	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 24,854	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
54. Victor Schneider					872
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$76,000	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	79,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,000	Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	76,000	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 79,000</u>	Total Salary			
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
55. Robert J. Bernard					753
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	23,605	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	24,854	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 23,363	Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	1,491	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 24,854</u>	Total Salary			
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
56. Katherine Hogg					751
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	22,269	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	24,854	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary (Continued)					
57. James M. Andry					752
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$23,447	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	25,826	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 19,886	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>5,940</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 25,826</u>	Total Salary			
Pediatrics					
58. Brent King					848
From: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	31,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) and Staff Physician	07/01/87	100	12	50,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 25,000	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>25,000</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Emergency Medical Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	Total Salary			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
59. Rafael Flores					826
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	45,000	
To: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)	07/17/87	30	12	45,000	
Dental Science Institute					
60. Mary E. Marsh					885
From: Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)		100	12	34,000	
To: Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	36,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 36,000	Grant Funds			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
61. Judith Craven					847
From: Dean		100	12	\$88,600	
To: Dean and Vice President for Minority Affairs	06/01/87	100	12	88,600	
INSTRUCTION					
Respiratory Therapy Education					
62. Jon D. Nilsestuen					780
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Assistant Program Director		100	12	39,100	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Program Director	06/01/87	100	12	41,100	
63. Ron Tidwell					781
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Program Director		20	12	43,475	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	06/01/87	20	12	43,475	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Epidemiology					
64. Martin M. Crane					827
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		50	12	29,800	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	50	12	29,800	
SERVICE DEPARTMENT FUNDS					
Copy Services - General					
65. W. Victor Maignaud, Jr.					789
From: Director, Support Services		100	12	53,300	
To: Director of Office Services	07/01/87	100	12	53,300	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Assistant Vice President, Information Management					
Acting Director, Management Systems Support					
66. Jerry Yocham	07/02/87	100	12	\$41,300	804
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
67. Richard C. Wilson	06/30/87	56	12	34,800	773
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 17,400				
Other:	2,088				
	<u>\$ 19,488</u>	Total Salary			
Pharmacology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
68. Russell M. Gardner	06/16/87	49	12	35,755	805
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,755				
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
69. John D. McArthur	07/31/87	100	12	114,800	820
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 55,554				
Other:	59,246				
	<u>\$114,800</u>	Total Compensation			
70. Frank G. Zavisca	06/30/87	100	12	111,400	779
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800				
Other:	40,600				
	<u>\$111,400</u>	Total Compensation			
71. George P. Purves	07/31/87	100	12	111,400	853
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800				
Other:	40,600				
	<u>\$111,400</u>	Total Compensation			
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
72. Lauri Samuli Nuutinen	08/10/87	100	12	55,000	857
Dermatology					
73. Jhon R. Hall	06/30/87	50	12	60,600	807

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
74. James R. Baker	06/30/87	100	12	\$55,000	784
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
75. Eliot B. Hoffman	06/30/87	100	12	30,000	809
76. Randolph T. Lombardo	06/30/87	100	12	24,100	810
77. Robert E. Brockie	07/01/87	100	12	24,100	811
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
78. Robert J. Donachie	06/30/87	100	12	24,854	864
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
79. Doug Dehing	06/30/87	55	12	45,000	808
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 45,000					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
80. Rebecca McMenemy Knapp	07/13/87	100	12	70,658	850
81. Sally A. Downey	08/31/87	100	12	65,000	849
82. Valerie Moore	07/13/87	100	12	68,000	851
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
83. Gerald J. Connors	07/01/87	100	12	35,000	782
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 32,800					
Other: 2,200					
<u>\$ 35,000</u> Total Salary					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care -					
Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I					
84. Nora D. Volkow	07/31/87	100	12	57,000	880
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 53,000					
Other: 4,000					
<u>\$ 57,000</u> Total Salary					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care -					
Psychiatry/Psychology Staff (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I (Continued)					
85. Susan R. Johnson	06/23/87	100	12	\$60,000	783
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 54,400				
Other:	5,600				
	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	Total Salary			
Radiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
86. Euishin Edmund Kim	08/17/87	100	12	113,100	855
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 88,900				
Other:	24,200				
	<u>\$113,100</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
87. Craig B. McCardle	08/31/87	100	12	75,000	854
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800				
Other:	4,200				
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
88. Gregory Wojcik	07/01/87	100	12	70,000	825
89. Susan S. Pinero	08/14/87	100	12	63,100	878
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
90. Jeffrey T. Hall	06/30/87	100	12	48,000	861
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 48,000				
91. George A. Pjura, Jr.	08/07/87	100	12	40,000	856
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
92. Linda L. Tavel-Miller	07/17/87	100	12	55,000	823

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
93. Bruce M. Barbash	07/02/87	70	12	\$32,000	812
Operative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
94. Dennis J. Ellison	08/31/87	20	12	26,000	860
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
95. Paul M. Sharp	08/12/87	100	12	28,800	895
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,800					
96. John Sourdis	07/31/87	100	12	26,000	816
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,000					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
97. Joel C. Stephens	07/10/87	100	12	22,600	817
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Perfusion Technology					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
98. Douglas J. Thompson	07/15/87	100	12	31,600	858
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
99. Robert P. Byington	07/07/87	100	12	35,300	824
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 35,300					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
100. Mindi Miller	08/31/87	100	12	39,300	867
101. Pamela S. Payne	08/31/87	100	12	37,600	866
102. Helen K. Maher	08/31/87	100	12	33,300	871
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
103. Elsa M. Tansey	08/31/87	100	12	37,700	869

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
General Instruction (Continued)					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
104. Vera M. Harmon	08/31/87	100	12	\$45,000	868
105. Rae W. Langford	08/31/87	100	12	42,000	865
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
106. Jacquelyn Sheets	08/31/87	100	12	34,000	870
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
OUTPATIENT SERVICES					
Addictive Behaviors Treatment and Research Center					
Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
107. Carlo DiClemente	06/30/87	100	12	62,000	803

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 52,700	
Other:	9,300	
	<u>\$ 62,000</u>	Total Salary

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

108. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 882

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: President - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

109. Amount of Transfer - \$18,965 833

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Health Law Research Program - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

110. Amount of Transfer - \$16,630 863

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Assistant Professor during fiscal year 1986-87

111. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 790

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

112. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 873

From: Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

113. Amount of Transfer - \$460,697 822

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries:

Anesthesiology (\$62,087)

Neurology (\$6,115)

Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (\$5,875)

Ophthalmology (\$23,548)

Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery (\$8,575)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$200,997)

Family Practice and Community Medicine (\$153,500)

To provide funds for Faculty Salaries during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

114. Amount of Transfer - \$112,100	876
From: Medical School Equipment Fund:	
Maintenance and Operation (\$59,000)	
Alterations and Renovations (\$49,900)	
Equipment (\$3,200)	
To: Maintenance and Operation:	
Surgery - General (\$49,655)	
Pediatrics (\$62,445)	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
115. Amount of Transfer - \$23,614	887
From: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries	
To: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	
To lapse uncommitted Faculty Salaries during fiscal year 1986-87	
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH	
116. Amount of Transfer - \$31,300	862
From: Uniform Service - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Instructional Program Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL	
117. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000	791
From: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
To: Associate Dean for Administration - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
To reinstate funds previously lapsed in error during fiscal year 1986-87	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE	
118. Amount of Transfer - \$29,800	881
From: Research Services - Office of Research Director:	
Faculty Salaries (\$2,000)	
Classified Salaries (\$10,000)	
Outpatient Services - Substance Abuse Clinic:	
Faculty Salaries (\$3,300)	
Classified Salaries (\$14,500)	
To: Patient Service and Research Administration - Executive Offices - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (Continued)

119. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

888

From: Outpatient Services - Intake Unit - Classified Salaries

To: Patient Service and Research Administration - Executive Offices
- Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

120. Amount of Transfer - \$509,938

523

From: Prior year balance in the State Treasury

To: Patient Care Programs:

Executive Office:

Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$20,000

Classified Salaries - \$38,731

Hourly Wages - \$4,625

Maintenance and Operation - \$17,000

Equipment - (\$5,283)

Travel - (\$6,024)

Patient Care Administration:

Classified Salaries - \$41,135

Hourly Wages - \$343

Maintenance and Operation - \$12,894

Clinical Director:

Faculty Salaries - \$37,041

Classified Salaries - \$21,449

Hourly Wages - \$189

Maintenance and Operation - \$3,995

Medical Records:

Classified Salaries - \$25,097

Hourly Wages - \$380

Maintenance and Operation - \$15,000

Pharmacy:

Classified Salaries - (\$1,123)

Cost of Goods Sold - \$65,185

Intake Unit:

Classified Salaries - \$24,500

Hourly Wages - \$457

Maintenance and Operation - (\$3,229)

Neurophysiology:

Classified Salaries - (\$6,772)

Hourly Wages - (\$89)

Maintenance and Operation (\$1,901)

General Adult Clinic:

Classified Salaries - \$33,562

Hourly Wages - \$980

Maintenance and Operation - \$1,320

Chronic Disorders Clinic:

Classified Salaries - \$662

Hourly Wages - (\$30)

Maintenance and Operation - (\$7,684)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (Continued)

To: Patient Care Programs: (Continued)

Gerontology Center:

Faculty Salaries - \$6,548
 Classified Salaries - \$1,786
 Hourly Wages - (\$476)
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$32,899)

Geriatric Day Treatment Program:

Classified Salaries - (\$3,236)
 Hourly Wages - (\$52)
 Maintenance and Operation - \$30,000
 Equipment - (\$5,000)

Child, Adolescent and Family:

Faculty Salaries - \$950
 Classified Salaries - (\$61,199)
 Hourly Wages - (\$369)
 Maintenance and Operation - \$6,374

Addictive Behaviors:

Faculty Salaries - (\$907)
 Classified Salaries - (\$30,528)
 Hourly Wages - (\$532)
 Maintenance and Operation \$7,017

Mental Retardation and Development:

Faculty Salaries - \$16,424
 Classified Salaries - \$23,811
 Hourly Wages - (\$379)
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$158)

Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Day

Treatment Center:

Classified Salaries - \$55,401
 Hourly Wages - \$554
 Maintenance and Operation - \$10,024
 Equipment - \$10,000

Research and Development:

Research Director:

Faculty Salaries - \$30,294
 Classified Salaries - \$144,493
 Hourly Wages - \$1,273
 Maintenance and Operation - \$5,131

Neurobiology of Aging:

Classified Salaries - (\$4,782)
 Hourly Wages - (\$52)
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$1,880)
 Equipment - (\$75)

Behavioral Psychopharmacology:

Classified Salaries - \$8,183
 Hourly Wages - (\$482)
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$9,105)

Neuroscience Signal Analysis:

Hourly Wages - (\$11)
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$10,300)

Down's/Alzheimer's Tissue:

Faculty Salaries - \$15,500
 Classified Salaries - \$7,433
 Hourly Wages - \$74
 Maintenance and Operation - \$10,000

Analytical Neurochemistry:

Faculty Salaries - \$36
 Classified Salaries - \$10,342
 Hourly Wages - \$80
 Maintenance and Operation - \$10,736

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
 UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (Continued)

To: Training Programs:
 Psychiatry Residency Program:
 Faculty Salaries - \$831
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$48,909)
 Library:
 Classified Salaries - \$1,406
 Hourly Wages - \$23
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$35,865)
 Equipment - \$10,000

To increase the overall budget based on available Balance on Deposit with the State Treasury and reallocate funding during fiscal year 1986-87.

121. Amount of Transfer - \$327,020

723

From: Executive Offices:
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,000)
 Hourly Wages (\$1,064)
 Equipment (\$6,626)
 Travel (\$226)
 Patient Care Administration:
 Hourly Wages (\$1,405)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$8,894)
 Office of Clinical Director:
 Classified Salaries (\$3,328)
 Hourly Wages (\$1,515)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$8,261)
 Medical Records:
 Hourly Wages (\$240)
 Pharmacy:
 Classified Salaries (\$491)
 Library:
 Classified Salaries (\$363)
 Hourly Wages (\$293)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$33,935)
 Intake Unit:
 Hourly Wages (\$1,660)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$4,869)
 Neurophysiology:
 Classified Salaries (\$8,856)
 Hourly Wages (\$357)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$4,411)
 Adult Outpatient Clinic:
 Classified Salaries (\$1,129)
 Hourly Wages (\$1,317)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$4,185)
 Chronic Disorders Clinic:
 Faculty Salaries (\$22,510)
 Classified Salaries (\$4,190)
 Hourly Wages (\$999)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$845)
 Geriatric Clinic:
 Hourly Wages (\$1,109)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$5,125)
 Geriatric Day Center:
 Classified Salaries (\$9,052)
 Hourly Wages (\$647)
 Equipment (\$863)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (Continued)

From: Child, Adolescent and Family Clinic:
 Hourly Wages (\$272)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$7,282)
 Psychiatry Residency Program:
 Faculty Salaries (\$830)
 Substance Abuse Clinic:
 Faculty Salaries (\$1,424)
 Hourly Wages (\$417)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$7,017)
 Office of Research Director:
 Faculty Salaries (\$2,665)
 Classified Salaries (\$10,798)
 Hourly Wages (\$1,838)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$281)
 Equipment (\$790)
 Analytical Chemistry:
 Hourly Wages (\$915)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$8,756)
 Behavioral Psychopharmacology:
 Hourly Wages (\$122)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$4,935)
 Data Analysis:
 Hourly Wages (\$387)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$1,657)
 Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities:
 Faculty Salaries (\$36,767)
 Classified Salaries (\$10,005)
 Hourly Wages (\$772)
 Neurobiology of Aging:
 Classified Salaries (\$70)
 Hourly Wages (\$139)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$774)
 Equipment (\$5)
 Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities Day
 Treatment Center:
 Hourly Wages (\$554)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,024)
 Equipment (\$9,712)
 Down's/Alzheimers Tissue Laboratory:
 Faculty Salaries (\$15,500)
 Classified Salaries (\$7,433)
 Hourly Wages (\$74)
 U.T.M.S.I. Patient Fees - Revenue 0454 (\$49,040)

To: Executive Offices:
 Classified Salaries (\$15,227)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$73,885)
 Patient Care Administration - Classified Salaries (\$5,007)
 Medical Records:
 Classified Salaries (\$6,665)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$250)
 Pharmacy - Cost of Goods Sold (\$100,000)
 Intake Unit - Classified Salaries (\$8,277)
 Geriatric Clinic - Classified Salaries (\$11,389)
 Child, Adolescent and Family Clinic - Classified Salaries
 (\$21,832)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (Continued)

To: Psychiatry Residency Program - Maintenance and Operation (\$49,040)
 Substance Abuse Clinic - Classified Salaries (\$7,511)
 Analytical Chemistry:
 Faculty Salaries (\$64)
 Classified Salaries (\$89)
 Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities - Classified Salaries (\$4,777)
 Down's Alzheimers Tissue Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation (\$23,007)

To provide funds for departmental expenditures during fiscal yea 1986-87

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

122. Amount of Transfer - \$267,125 794

From: Hermann Hospital Contract

To: Central Equipment Acquisition - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1986-87

123. Amount of Transfer - \$10,165 844

From: Support Services - Laundry/Linen Services - Contract

To: Building Maintenance:
 Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)
 Equipment (\$5,165)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

124. Amount of Transfer - \$47,000 845

From: Support Services - Laundry/Linen Service - Contract (\$34,398)
 Support Services - Mail Services - Classified Salaries (\$12,602)

To: Support Services - Mail Service - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,000)
 Support Services - Switchboard & Telephones - Maintenance and Operations (\$25,000)
 Utilities - (\$5,000)
 Accounting - HCPC - Classified Salaries (\$10,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

125. Amount of Transfer - \$344,065 795

From: Medical School:

Academic Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,404)

Academic Affairs - Alumni - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$545)

Development Fund:

Classified Salaries (\$2,968)

Maintenance and Operation (\$83,109)

Space Rental (\$1,886)

Equipment (\$16,000)

Dean's Office:

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,437)

Classified Salaries (\$1,851)

Augmentation (\$1,800)

Clinical Affairs:

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$80,000)

Classified Salaries (\$21,084)

Maintenance and Operation (\$6,000)

Vacation and Sick Leave Accrual (\$1,300)

Staff Benefits (\$30,681)

Fringe Benefits (\$13,000)

Official Functions (\$2,000)

Equipment (\$4,000)

Travel (\$5,000)

Group Practice Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$65,000)

To: Development Fund - Alterations and Renovations

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87 for renovation of Anatomy Laboratory

126. Amount of Transfer - \$54,555 874

From: MSRDP - Surgery - Maintenance and Operation (\$13,730)

MSRDP - Surgery - General - Maintenance and Operation (\$40,825)

To: MSRDP - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

127. Amount of Transfer - \$65,000 842

From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Group Practice Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

128. Amount of Transfer - \$30,200 841

From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP - Pediatrics:

Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$5,000)

Maintenance and Operation (\$19,200)

Entertainment (\$6,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

129. Amount of Transfer - \$117,000 875

From: MSRDP - Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation (\$59,564)
 MSRDP - Ambulatory Care - Pediatrics - Maintenance and
 Operation (2,881)
 MSRDP - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$54,555)

To: MSRDP - Pediatrics - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1986-87

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

130. Amount of Transfer - \$275,000 840

From: Health Science Center Renewals and Replacements

To: Plant Funds - General Services Building - Maintenance and
 Operation

To provide funds for relocation expenses during fiscal year 1986-87

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1988

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION,
 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Faculty Associate

Steven N. Blair, P.E.D.
 Nelly M.F. Candeias, Dr. P.H.
 Judith M. Ottoson, Ed.D., M.P.H.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Visiting Assistant Professor
 Patrick F. J. Wouters, K.U.L.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Jhon R. Hall, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor
 Nguyen D. Phung, M.D.
 William L. Skinner, M.D.*

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Randolph W. Evans, M.D.**

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND
 REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Clinical Instructor
 Rahn G. Hall, M.D.
 George T. Kuhn, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Jeffrey B. Arnoult, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Keith A. Bourgeois, M.D.
 Irving Collado, M.D.
 Stephen R. Hook, M.D.
 Harry Rosenthal, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
 (Continued)

PEDIATRICS

Visiting Assistant Professor
 Michael Beck, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Paul S. Herman, M.D.
 William J. Hogan, M.D.
 Carl J. Hubbell, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Joe Mendiola, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL
 SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Howard P. Blevins, Ph.D.
 Gayle D. Pitcher, Ph.D.

RADIOLOGY

Professor
 E. E. Kim, M.D.*

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 David P. Shattuck, Ph.D.

SURGERY

Professor
 Charles M. McBride, M.D.***
 Richard G. Martin, M.D.***
 Marvin Romsdahl, M.D., Ph.D.*

Clinical Associate Professor
 H. Randolph Bailey, M.D.**
 William B. Riley, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 John E. Bertini, M.D.
 Mark Franklin, M.D.
 Jack E. Jensen, M.D.
 Joseph J. O'Donnell, M.D.
 Stephen E. Wexler, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Professor Emeritus
Isaac Konigsberg, D.M.D., M.P.H.

PATHOLOGY AND ORAL RADIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus
Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S.
James McClendon, D.D.S.

PERIODONTICS

Professor Emeritus
Charles J. Mahan, D.M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GRADUATE FACULTY

Member
Benoit de Crombrughe, M.D.*
Ralph S. Freedman, Ph.D.*
James M. Reuben, Ph.D.*

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor
Roy E. Joyner, M.D.**

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Sociology
C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.**

Adjunct Associate Professor
Richard L. Holloway, Ph.D.
Robert T. Jensen, M.D., M.P.H.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor
Richard C. Allison, Ph.D.**

Adjunct Associate Professor
Sally R. Cowles, M.D., Dr. P.H.**
R. Keith Wilson, M.D.**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postdoctoral Fellow
Hideo Sasaki, M.D.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Adjunct Professor of Nutrition
Cutberto Garza, M.D.**

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor
Sue Axel, R.N., M.S.
Faye Blair, R.N.
Camille Claibourne, R.N., M.S.N.
Linda Crossett, R.N., M.S.N.*
Susan DiStefano, R.N., M.S.N.
Alison Druck, R.N., Ed.D.
Janet Sue Duncan, R.N., M.S.
Jacques Dupuis, M.D.*
Rachel Ebert, R.N.S., M.S.N.
Rebecca Elon, M.D.
Tino Gano, R.N.C., M.S.N.
Nannette Goddard, R.N., M.S.
Alexia Green, R.N., M.S.N.
Brenda Halbardier, R.N.
Judith Headley, R.N., M.S.N.*
Patricia Hercules, R.N., M.S.
Elizabeth Huerter Lee, R.N., M.S.N.
Cindy Kilgo, R.N., M.S.N.
Rosemary Luquire, R.N., M.S.N.
Norma McNair, R.N., M.S.N.
Rose Mary Maniscalco, R.N., M.S.N.
Claire McLaughlin, R.N., M.S.N.
Ainslie T. Nibert, CCRN, M.S.N.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL
(Continued)

GENERAL INSTRUCTION
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor
(Continued)

Peggy Pearson, R.N., M.S.N.*
Ray Pentecost, Dr. P.H.
Sharon Record, R.N., M.S.N.
Debra Richey, R.N., M.S.N.
Catherine Robertson, R.N., M.S.N.*
Gail Robertson, R.N., M.S.N.
Marlene Roper, R.N., M.S.N.
Francine Sarafin-Dickson, R.N., M.B.A.
Dawn Sedlacek, R.N., M.S.N.
Paul Shutts, M.D.*
Jana Stonestreet, R.N., M.S.N.
Susan Studebaker, R.N., M.S.
Kathy Sudela, R.N., M.S.N.
Phyllis Syers, R.N., M.S.N.
Gloria Tobin, R.N., M.A.
Susan Uecker, R.N., M.A., C.S.
Susan Wente, R.N., M.S.N.
Anita Yeomans, R.N., M.S.*
Doris Zale, R.N., M.S.N.

* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

** Denotes Promotion

*** Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center and Denotes Promotion



1543

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

October 27, 1987

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.
President

JPH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Business Contracts for Services	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-6
State and Local Government	HS-15
Federal and Foreign Government	HS-20
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Anonymous	Contribution to Medicine/Hematology for research and training.	\$ 54,239.55

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: October 1, 1987 - termination
Title/Description: Radio Paging Services
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: August 27, 1987 - termination
Title/Description: Radio Paging Services
3. Agency: Centocor
Funds: Dependent on marketable antibodies
Period: June 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Collaborative Research and Licensing Agreement Relating to Breast Cancer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Bach Rehabilitation Center
Date: July 27, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
2. Facility: Baptist Memorial Hospital System
Date: July 13, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
3. Facility: Child Study Center
Date: August 24, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Albert W. Hartman-Edgar L. Frazel
Foundation for Medical Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,850
Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Definitive Treatment of Experimental
Crotalus atrox Envenomation
2. Agency: Aramco Services Co.
No.: #704982/00
New Funds: \$51,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Training of Saudi Arabia Dentists
3. Agency: Biomedical Development Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,450
Current Period: February 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Non-Toxic Pulpotomy Agents
4. Agency: Bisco, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$300
Current Period: August 17, 1987 - September 4, 1987
Title/Description: Initial Biocompatibility Test of an
Aqueous Solution of Glyoxal-Hydroxyethyl
Methacrylate
5. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: August 1, 1987 - completion
Title/Description: Mexiletine vs. Tocainide in the Treatment
of Ventricular Ectopy
6. Agency: C. V. Uranga Trust of the San Antonio
Area Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$19,660
Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Virus Studies of the Eye
7. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$53,167
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Services of Dr. Coltman as Medical
Director - Chief Executive

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Chocolate Manufacturers Association
None
\$99,390
September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
Research Proposal to Investigate the
Cariostatic Factor in Cocoa |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Council for Tobacco Research
1620AR2
\$69,117
January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988
Molecular and Genetic Analysis of
Small Cell Lung Cancer |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
I068 8-01
\$30,000
August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
Pseudomonas in CF: Regulation of
Mucoidy |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
#23103-42
\$56,028
June 1, 1987 - June 1, 1988
Randomized Double-Blind Placebo
Controlled Trial of Low Dose Fosinopril
Sodium in Mild to Moderate Essential
Hypertension |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Eastern Virginia Medical School
CONRAD-012
\$14,993
July 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Inhibition of Fertilization by Platelet-
Activating Factor Antagonists |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Egyptian Cultural and Educational Bureau
None
\$4,000
August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
Postdoctoral Award |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Expandable Grafts Partnership
None
14,814 (supplement)
March 14, 1986 - March 13, 1989
Balloon Expandable Intraluminal Graft |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Expandable Grafts Partnership
None
\$21,898 (supplement)
March 14, 1986 - March 13, 1989
Balloon Expandable Intraluminal Graft |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

16. Agency: Filter Implants Partnership
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: March 14, 1986 - March 13, 1989
 Title/Description: Balloon Expandable Intraluminal Graft
17. Agency: Glaxo, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$31,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: National Surveillance of Antimicrobial Resistance Among Respiratory Isolates of Haemophilus Influenzae and Streptococcus Pneumoniae
18. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 No.: #301
 New Funds: \$88,500
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - October 1, 1988
 Title/Description: A Multi-Center Study of the Efficacy and Safety of HOE 760 vs. Placebo in the Long-Term Maintenance Treatment of Duodenal Ulcer Disease
19. Agency: Hogg Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$30,234
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Texas Consortium for Biological and Psychopharmacologic Psychiatric Research
20. Agency: International Assistance Fund
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Non-Surgical Sterilization: Preliminary Animal Study
21. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
 No.: #186549
 New Funds: \$32,995
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Diabetes in the Assembly of the Basement Membrane Matrix
22. Agency: March of Dimes
 No.: 5-625
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Genetic Analysis of the Control Mechanisms Underlying Tissue-Specific Gene Expression

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

23. Agency: Mead Johnson Nutritional Group
 No.: #8134
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: July 29, 1987 - December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: The Relationship of Otitis Media with Effusion to Milk and Soy Allergy in Infants
24. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme
 No.: #201
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Current Period: March 1, 1987 - July 1, 1987
 Title/Description: Efficacy and Tolerability of Famotidine in Patients with Active Duodenal Ulcer
25. Agency: Myron International, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,227
 Current Period: June 20, 1987 - January 15, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Thermalcycling on Bond Strength and Microleakage of Porcelain Bonded to Enamel Restoration
26. Agency: Pfizer
 No.: #G-1884
 New Funds: \$42,000
 Current Period: March 1, 1987 - March 1, 1989
 Title/Description: Fluconazole In Vitro Gas Chromatography Assays
27. Agency: Pfizer
 No.: #87-R-020
 New Funds: \$218,960
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: A Comparison of Ampicillin Plus Sulbactam vs. Cefoxitin/Doxycycline or Clindamycin/Gentamicin in the Treatment of Gynecological or Obstetrical Infections of Bacterial Etiology
28. Agency: Planned Parenthood of San Antonio
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Part-Time Services of Dr. Herbert Brown for Medical Supervision Services to Planned Parenthood
29. Agency: Procter & Gamble
 No.: CC-174
 New Funds: \$143,269
 Current Period: August 12, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: A Clinical Comparison of the Effect on Dental Plaque and Gingivitis of Fluoride Dentifrices

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

30. Agency: RGK Foundation
 No.: 8-88
 New Funds: \$24,981
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Diabetes-Related End-Stage Renal Disease:
 Explaining Excess Rates in Mexican-
 Americans
31. Agency: Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
 No.: 12266
 New Funds: \$50,800
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Health Policy Fellowship Program
32. Agency: Ross Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: #CP-AB95
 New Funds: \$3,400
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Packaging and Aged Product
 on Growth and Tolerance of Healthy,
 Term Infants
33. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,520
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Psychology Resident Services
34. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$58,062
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Psychiatrists' Services
35. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$23,714
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Psychologists' Services
36. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute
 No.: No. 316
 New Funds: \$81,981
 Current Period: May 17, 1987 - September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Protocol to Assess During Steady-State
 Administration the Influence of
 Concomitant Administration of Propranolol
 on the Bioavailability of Isradipine
 (PN 200-110) and Vice Versa
37. Agency: Santa Rosa Children's Hospital
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$43,690
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Pediatric Dental Residents' Services

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

38. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$21,420
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Part-Time Services of Nutritionist
39. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation
 No.: C87-015-02
 New Funds: \$16,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Third-Party Blind Cooperative Efficacy and Safety Study of Scalp Psoriasis Comparing Once Daily Applications of Memetasone Lotion, 0.1%, and BID Applications of Valisone Lotion, 0.1%
40. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 No.: TA 485/486
 New Funds: \$15,000 estimated total
 Current Period: June 15, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Assessment of the Healing Effects of Cimetidine on NSAID Induced Gastro-duodenal Mucosal Damage
41. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$80,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Services of Dr. McGill as Scientific Sciences Director at SFBR
42. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: Subgrant to NIH 2 P01 HL28972-06
 New Funds: \$175,797
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Diet and Genotype in Primate Atherosclerosis
43. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: Subgrant to NIH 1 R01 HL38427-01
 New Funds: \$24,438
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Impact of Nutrition and Ventilation on Newborn Diaphragm
44. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: Subgrant to NIH 5 R01 CA43361-02
 New Funds: \$11,345
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Novel Human Retrovirus

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

45. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: P.O. No. 35119
 New Funds: \$1,830
 Current Period: August 27, 1987 - completion
 Title/Description: A Pilot Study for the Validation of Two Transcutaneous Oximeters
46. Agency: The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Noble Foundation Predoctoral Fellowship
47. Agency: The University of Alabama at Birmingham
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000 estimated
 Current Period: January 1, 1986 - October 7, 1989
 Title/Description: An Open Non-Competitive Multicenter Study of the Efficacy, Safety, and Toleration of Fluconazole Given Orally in the Treatment of Patients with Non-Life Threatening Systemic Fungal Infection
48. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$17,600
 Current Period: June 15, 1987 - December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Bacteria-Specific Antibodies and Opsonophagocytosis in Gammagard-Treated Neonates Who Become Infected
49. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
 No.: Amendment #1
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Monoclonal Antibodies to a Multidrug Resistance Associated Cancer Marker
50. Agency: Tsumura Juntendo, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Kampo Medicine on Alzheimer Type Dementia
51. Agency: Universities Space Research Association
 No.: DSB 87-001
 New Funds: \$77,855 (supplement)
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 - October 31, 1987
 Title/Description: NASA Behavioral/Psychiatric Sciences Research Program in Support of Manned Spaceflight
52. Agency: University of Pittsburgh
 No.: C4230-7 Subcontract to CA12027-16
 New Funds: \$17,050
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocols

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

53. Agency: University of Pittsburgh
 No.: B4230-120 Subcontract to CA12027
 New Funds: \$25,750
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer
54. Agency: Vanderbilt University
 No.: Subgrant to 7 R01 HL36371-03
 New Funds: \$14,346
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Myocardial Oxidant Injury: Keshan Disease as a Model
55. Agency: Village Oaks Regional Hospital
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$13,063
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Part-Time Nursing Services of Geraldine H. Graham, R.N., M.S.N.
56. Agency: Warner-Lambert
 No.: #845-251-9
 New Funds: \$81,627
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: An Unblinded, Randomized Multicenter Study Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of Oral Pirmenol Hydrochloride (CI-845) Compared with Quinidine Sulfate in Patients with Cardiac Disease and Ventricular Tachycardia

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health of San Antonio |
| No.: | None |
| New Funds: | \$8,580 |
| Current Period: | September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988 |
| Title/Description: | Renewal of agreement for faculty teaching services |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$56,089
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Central Radiation Safety Contract
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Professional Supervision of BCHD
Audiology Services
3. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,500
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Professional Supervision of BCHD
Audiology Services
4. Agency: Bexar County Juvenile Detention Center
No.: #1
New Funds: \$21,666.64
Current Period: March 3, 1987 - October 31, 1987
Title/Description: Provide Pediatric Physician Services
for the Bexar County Juvenile Detention
Center
5. Agency: Bexar County Mental Health Mental
Retardation Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$18,429
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Psychiatry Services to the MHMR Center
Drug Dependence Program
6. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
No.: None
New Funds: \$14,520
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Psychology Resident Services
7. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Child Psychiatry Services

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

8. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$95,326
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Psychiatrists' Services
9. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$205,870
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Psychologists' Services
10. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and
 University System
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,614
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Statewide Evaluation of Texas EESA
 Title II Higher Education Grant Program
11. Agency: County of Bexar
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$37,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Dental Services for the Bexar County
 Adult Detention Center
12. Agency: San Antonio State Chest Hospital of
 the Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0162
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide education and training
 conferences for professional staff
 of the San Antonio State Chest Hospital
13. Agency: San Antonio State Chest Hospital of
 the Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0380
 New Funds: \$21,250
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide production of Monoclonal
 Hybridomas, art work and photography work
14. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0422
 New Funds: \$15,600
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide psychiatric consultation
 services
15. Agency: South Texas Hospital of the Texas
 Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0144
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide education and training
 conferences for professional staff
 of South Texas Hospital

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

16. Agency: Target '90-Goals for San Antonio
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$11,994
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Professional Development of Science Teachers
17. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1811
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Period: August 27, 1987 - August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide diabetes educational materials
18. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0250
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide kidney dialysis services
19. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0378
 New Funds: \$30,761
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services
20. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0379
 New Funds: \$143,571
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide an intensive care program for high risk infants
21. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and
 Mental Retardation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0303
 New Funds: \$85,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide consulting services regarding therapeutic management of multiply handi-
 capped and mentally retarded clients
22. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0160
 New Funds: \$22,800
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide two-way telecasts to students
 in the Colleges of Pharmacy and
 Engineering
23. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0161
 New Funds: \$4,500
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide lectures in pathology for
 students in the College of Pharmacy

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
December 3, 1987 Meeting

24. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center
at Tyler
No.: IAC (88-89)-0584
New Funds: \$9,092
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide online access to automated
library information system
25. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Houston
No.: IAC (86-87)-1280, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$34,374
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide services for the program
in Public Health
26. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch
at Galveston
No.: IAC (88-89)-0203
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide educational and training
conferences for the professional staff
of UTMB's Department of Pathology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: IAC (88-89)-0141
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To receive services of the Computation Center
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: IAC (88-89)-0216
New Funds: \$100,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To receive services of the U.T. System Center for High Performance Computing
3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
No.: IAC (88-89)-0247
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To receive laboratory animals, biologics and services
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.: IAC (88-89)-0356
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To receive use of the DECsystem-10 timesharing system

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$53,340
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Assignment Agreement
2. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$37,025
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Assignment Agreement
3. Agency: Brooke Army Medical Center
No.: DADA-87-C-0013 Amendment No. P00002
New Funds: \$26,519
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - December 1, 1987
Title/Description: Academic Diagnostic Radiology Services
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 06L480045-87 BHL17-10
New Funds: \$25,572
Current Period: August 14, 1987 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship - Medical
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 06L480045-87 BHL18-10
New Funds: \$27,487
Current Period: August 7, 1987 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Financial Assistance For Disadvantaged Health Professions Students - Medical
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 06L480049-87 BHL17-30
New Funds: \$32,278
Current Period: August 14, 1987 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Exceptional Financial Need Scholarships - Dental

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Bureau of Health Professions
 No.: 06I480049-87 BHL 18-30
 New Funds: \$17,866
 Current Period: August 7, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged
 Health Professions Students - Dental
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: N01 DE52558 Modification #7
 New Funds: \$250,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Clinical Studies of Periodontal Diseases
 in Older Adults
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Medicine
 No.: 1 D32 PE16016-01
 New Funds: \$130,274
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Establishment of Departments of Family
 Medicine
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 1 F31 GM12129-01
 New Funds: \$9,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: NIGMS/MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 F32 HLO7598-01
 New Funds: \$20,004
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Exercise Training on
 Baroreceptor Function
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 K04 HLO2006-01
 New Funds: \$54,864
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: PMN-Derived Platelet-Activating Factors
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: 1 R01 AG06650-01A1
 New Funds: \$62,228
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Vitamin D Binding Protein (DBP) in
 Aging Bone Cells

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 1 R01 AI25001-01
 New Funds: \$88,467
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: T Cell Regulation of B Cell Idiotype
 Expression
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 R01 DE08521-01
 New Funds: \$81,700
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Cloning and Biologic Function of
 Leukotoxin from A. Actinomycetem
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 R01 DE08526-01
 New Funds: \$44,312
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Relationship Between Bone Resorbing
 Activity and Colony Stimulating Activity
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 R01 HL36820-01A1
 New Funds: \$294,337
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Incidence of Diabetes and CVD in
 Mexican Americans
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 1 R01 NS22141-01A2
 New Funds: \$50,018
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Thyroxine and Prolactin Effect TIDA
 Neuron Activity
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 1 R01 NS24224-01
 New Funds: \$92,160
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 1 R01 NS25114-01
 New Funds: \$94,112
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: A Biobehavioral Study of Muscle
 Contraction Headache

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 R03 DE08152-01
 New Funds: \$14,875
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Human Monoclonal Antibodies to A.
 Actinomycescomitans
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 1 R03 MH43037-01
 New Funds: \$14,320
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Elemental Composition of Seizure-Prone
 Mouse Brain
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 S15 DE08318-01
 New Funds: \$12,099
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Beckman L-8-55 Ultracentrifuge Plus
 Selected Rotors
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Disadvantaged Assistance
 No.: 2 D18 MB00238-10
 New Funds: \$116,533
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: MCAT/DAT and Academic Performance
 Improvement Program
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 P01 CA30195-07
 New Funds: \$816,101
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Medical Oncology Program Project-
 Therapeutic Research
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 2 P30 HD10202-11
 New Funds: \$287,596
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Center for Research in Reproductive
 Biology
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 2 R01 AI20313-04
 New Funds: \$60,933
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Regulation of Immunoglobulin Class
 Expression

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 2 R01 AI21818-04
 New Funds: \$49,815
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Platelet-Activating Factor (PAF)
 Synthesis and Release
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 R01 CA27733-07A1
 New Funds: \$128,213
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Randomized Clinical Trial of a
 Capillary Cloning System
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 R01 CA41982-03
 New Funds: \$44,790
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Immune Functions of IL2 on Cytotoxic T
 Cell Precursors
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 No.: 2 R01 DA00755-13
 New Funds: \$108,877
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Biochemistry
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 2 R01 DE07128-04
 New Funds: \$147,078
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Periodontal Disease Activity in a
 Primate Model
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 2 R01 GM17534-17
 New Funds: \$88,392
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Study of Succinyl-CoA Synthetase &
 Related Enzymes
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 2 R01 NS18938-04
 New Funds: \$74,231
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Immunotherapy of Experimental Autoimmune
 Myasthenia Gravis

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 T32 CA09434-05
 New Funds: \$123,942
 Current Period: July 28, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Training Program in Academic Medical
 Oncology/Hematology
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 3 M01 RR01346-06S1
 New Funds: \$13,800
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 3 P01 CA30195-06S1
 New Funds: \$126,391
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Medical Oncology Program Project -
 Therapeutic Research
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Associated and Dental
 Health Professions
 No.: 5 D31 AH66007-03
 New Funds: \$182,877
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Grants for Geriatric Education Centers
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 F31 GM11608-02
 New Funds: \$9,080
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: 5 K04 AG00309-02
 New Funds: \$54,864
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Effects of Aging on the Regulation of
 FSH Secretion
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 5 M01 RR01346-06
 New Funds: \$597,093
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 P01 AI22380-03
 New Funds: \$327,049
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Program on Sexually Transmitted Diseases
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 P01 HL36080-02
 New Funds: \$581,828
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Sympathetic Nervous System and Blood
 Pressure Regulation
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 P01 NS14546-08
 New Funds: \$175,258
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Program of Research in Spinal Cord Injury
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 P60 AR35605-03
 New Funds: \$325,565
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Multipurpose Arthritis Center
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI21476-03
 New Funds: \$58,616
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Delineation of the B Lymphocyte
 Differentiation Pathway
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI22566-03
 New Funds: \$111,970
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Cellular Immunity in Chlamydia Trachomatis
 Infection
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI22568-03
 New Funds: \$62,702
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biochemistry and Biophysics of Virus
 Capsid Assembly

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AR35188-03
 New Funds: \$53,863
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Developmental Aspects of Osteoclast
 Formation in Vitro
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AR35627-03
 New Funds: \$63,821
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Characterization of a Human Osteoclast-
 Like Cell Line
51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R01 CA34881-05
 New Funds: \$78,141
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biochem and Clinical Application of
 Acid Phosphatase 5
52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK21800-10
 New Funds: \$72,511
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein
 Synthesis
53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK36268-02
 New Funds: \$37,959
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Morphological Identification of Steroid
 Receptors
54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK36718-04
 New Funds: \$101,623
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Altering Purine Metabolism to Treat
 Cellular Rejection

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL27504-06
 New Funds: \$70,786
 Current Period: September 15, 1987 - September 14, 1988
 Title/Description: Control of the Circulation During Thermal Stress
56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS15339-08
 New Funds: \$80,874
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Drugs on GABA Postsynaptic Event
57. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 T32 AI07271-04
 New Funds: \$66,785
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity
58. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 T32 HL07446-09
 New Funds: \$162,053
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease
59. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 U01 EY06264-03
 New Funds: \$27,010
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study-Clinical Center
60. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 7 R01 CA33069-05
 New Funds: \$92,260
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Xenobiotic Metabolism in the Cigarette Smoking Baboon
61. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration
 No.: NAG 9-250
 New Funds: \$49,250
 Current Period: July 15, 1987 - July 14, 1988
 Title/Description: Studies of Bone Growth Kinetics in Nonhuman Primates Using Novel In Vivo Bone Harvest Chamber Methodology

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

62. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DCB-8617256
 New Funds: \$58,107
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Ganglioside Binding Sites of Cell Adhesion Molecules
63. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMB-8701379
 New Funds: \$95,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Sieving of Gels During Electrophoresis
64. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DCB-8711241
 New Funds: \$95,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Pineal-Reproductive Interactions: Temperature Effects
65. Agency: U.S. Department of the Air Force
 No.: F33615-87-C-0610
 New Funds: \$307,300
 Current Period: July 2, 1987 - July 1, 1989
 Title/Description: Interaction of Ionizing Radiation, Genetically Active Chemicals and RFR in Human and Rodent Cells
66. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P008805108
 New Funds: \$89,220
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
67. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P008834162 and P008824162
 New Funds: \$77,908
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program and Perkins Loan Program
68. Agency: World Health Organization
 No.: 87007
 New Funds: \$64,010
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: PAF Concentrations in the Human Endometrium

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Anesthesia Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
1. Jerome C. Kurt	8/10/87	100	12	\$ 41,500	310
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Deborah A. Wilkowski	8/01/87	100	12	100,000	311
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 72,900 VA Contract				
Augmentation:	27,100 MSRDP Augmentation				
	<u>\$100,000 Total Compensation</u>				
Family Practice					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Patricia A. Lane	7/15/87	100	12	52,000	267
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. David V. Espino	8/01/87	100	12	56,000	312
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. John P. Mulrow	7/06/87	100	12	67,000	264
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
6. Milton V. Marshall	7/01/87	100	12	50,000	268
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,000 Cancerocidal Drug Research				
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
7. Laura M. Isensee	7/09/87	100	12	50,000	288
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 14,000 Medicine Teaching Salaries				
Other:	36,000 DHHS Grant				
	<u>\$ 50,000 Total Compensation</u>				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine (continued)					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
8. Janet L. Blodgett	7/13/87	35	12	\$ 40,000	289
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Charles L. Bryan	8/01/87	100	12	70,000	313
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 10,000 MSRDP Augmentation					
\$ 70,000 Total Compensation					
10. Charles A. Duncan	8/01/87	100	12	70,000	314
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 10,000 MSRDP Augmentation					
\$ 70,000 Total Compensation					
11. Meghan B. Gerety	8/01/87	100	12	70,000	315
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 9,113 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Other: 56,108 VA Medical Center Hospital					
\$ 65,221 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 4,779 MSRDP Augmentation					
\$ 70,000 Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
12. Toshiyuki Yoneda	7/29/87	100	12	42,000	316
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 42,000 DHHS Grant					
Pediatrics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Lisa A. Johnson	8/11/87	50	12	21,594	317
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 21,594 DHHS Grant					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
14. Leslie D. Porter	8/01/87	100	12	\$ 67,500		330
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 37,972	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>29,528</u>	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 67,500	Total Compensation				
Psychiatry						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
15. Amanda Mumford	7/06/87	30	12	56,000		262
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
16. Edulfo Gonzalez	7/20/87	100	12	69,000		318
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 7,924	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>61,076</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 69,000	Total Compensation				
Radiology						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
17. Jory D. Lange	7/01/87	100	12	90,000		263
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 65,000	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>25,000</u>	BCHD Contract				
	\$ 90,000	Total Compensation				
18. Mohammad R. Dadsetan	7/01/87	100	12	95,000		265
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 70,000	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>25,000</u>	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 95,000	Total Compensation				
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
19. William T. Phillips	7/20/87	50	12	80,000		270
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
20. Robert F. Williams	6/03/87	100	12	62,000		271

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Thomas W. Nau	7/01/87	20	12	\$ 62,000	266
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. LeBaron W. Dennis	6/29/87	15	12	64,566	269
23. J. Martin Smith	7/10/87	38	12	64,566	281
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. David J. Fisher	7/23/87	15	12	64,566	319
25. W. David McInnis	7/31/87	15	12	64,566	320
26. Michele D. Thiet	8/11/87	15	12	64,566	321
Biochemistry					
Instructor in Biochemistry (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
27. Gary A. Griess	8/01/87	100	12	25,000	301
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,000 Department of the Army Contract					
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Vojo Deretic	8/01/87	100	12	40,000	322
Pathology					
Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
29. Neeraj Agarwal	8/01/87	100	12	38,100	323
Pharmacology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Lisa Stafaman	7/01/87	25	12	32,000	272
DENTAL SCHOOL					
General Practice					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Daniel Garcia	7/01/87	30	12	45,000	228
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 45,000 Mouthrinse Research Studies					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatric Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Bert C. Vasut	7/01/87	10	12	\$ 45,000	229
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Enrique Binstein	8/01/87	50	12	60,000	324
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Physical Therapy					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Linda M. Leininger	8/24/87	50	12	32,000	325
Dental Laboratory Technology Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Aquileo Cortes	8/01/87	100	12	32,000	326
Dental Hygiene Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Renee Johnson	8/24/87	100	12	31,000	329
NURSING SCHOOL					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Wealtha M. McGurn	8/01/87	100	12	62,000	327
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Medical Consultants Clinic					
Clinic Administrator					
38. Charles E. Allbritton	6/15/87	100	12	50,000	247
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 50,000 MSRDP Salaries					
University Relations					
Coordinator of Special Events					
39. Vicki L. Walker	8/10/87	100	12	30,000	290
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 University Relations Salaries					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL					
General Services					
Director of General Services					
40. Gary J. Robisheaux	7/31/87	100	12	\$ 41,359	260
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Cathy E. Petty	7/15/87	60	12	52,427	261
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Daniel E. Kaminskas	6/30/87	100	12	33,000	274
Medicine					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
43. Jeffrey G. Hoggard	7/03/87	100	12	36,000	275
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Linda J. Coffey	6/30/87	15	12	50,000	295
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
45. Carl M. Berkowitz	7/06/87	100	12	36,000	296
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
46. Rodger P. McEver	8/21/87	100	12	68,299	302
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
47. William L. Kincaid	6/30/87	100	12	42,408	307
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Natalie Schultz	8/14/87	100	12	30,291	294
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
49. Alejandro B. Gonzalez	6/30/87	50	12	50,000	277
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Paul D. Larsen	8/04/87	100	12	63,274	299
Professor (Tenure)					
51. Philip A. Brunell	8/28/87	100	12	98,175	300
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Dimitris A. Daskalopoulos	7/31/87	100	12	60,906	306

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
53. Gregorio M. Canales	7/24/87	50	12	\$ 60,000	305
Radiology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
54. Kenneth L. Yoast	6/30/87	100	12	38,500	278
Biochemistry					
Instructor in Biochemistry (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
55. Rory A. Fisher	7/28/87	100	12	22,209	293
Cellular and Structural Biology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
56. Alberto J. Carrillo	8/28/87	100	12	46,880	298
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Valerie R. Rone	7/31/87	100	12	76,302	292
Pharmacology					
Instructor in Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
58. Donna W. Carrillo	8/04/87	100	12	25,168	303
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Pediatric Dentistry					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
59. Karin M. Hellden	7/31/87	40	12	30,000	308
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
Graduate School - Microbiology					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Joe A. Bass	7/31/87	20	12	57,684	297
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Medical Technology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Consuelo M. Kazen	8/21/87	100	12	27,174	328
Dental Hygiene Education					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
62. Jane D. Carr	7/31/87	100	12	31,359	291
LIBRARY					
Librarian III					
63. Edward D. Parker	7/17/87	70	12	24,000	273

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
University Relations					
Coordinator of Special Events					
64. Sherry S. Dickerson	7/15/87	100	12	\$ 28,000	276

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>						
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL						
General Services						
65. William F. Schroeder, Jr.						309
From: Assistant Director		100	12	\$ 27,527		
To: Acting Director	8/01/87	100	12	30,300		
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Anesthesiology						
66. Keiko McManus						280
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		40	12	42,136		
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7/01/87	69	12	58,247		
Source of Funds:						
Other:		\$ 43,004	VA Contract			
Augmentation:		15,243	MSRDP Augmentation			
		\$ 58,247	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
67. Thierry Vancaillie						279
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	30,000		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7/01/87	100	12	60,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:		\$ 52,280	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:		7,720	MSRDP Augmentation			
		\$ 60,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pathology					
68. Ricardo Garza-Quintero					304
From:	Visiting Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)	100	12	\$ 21,000	
To:	Instructor in Pathology and Co-Investigator (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)	8/01/87	100	12	30,000
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000 DHHS Grant				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>	
69. Amount of Transfer - \$71,752	282
From: Balance Forward	
To: Equipment	
Transfer of funds necessary to replace obsolete equipment to meet the ever increasing needs of the University.	
70. Amount of Transfer - \$7,790	284
From: Sales and Service	\$ 7,790.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,275.00
Equipment	2,500.00
Travel	3,000.00
Balance Forward	1,015.00
To establish a service department for the Clinical Research Facility.	
<u>UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS</u>	
71. Amount of Transfer - \$12,742	283
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
To: Modification, Pediatric Dentistry	
Transfer of funds necessary for modification to Room 2.349S.	
72. Amount of Transfer - \$30,030	285
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
To: Renovation, Radiology	
Transfer of funds necessary for the renovation of laboratory in Room 612F.	
73. Amount of Transfer - \$10,451	286
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
To: Storage Area	
Transfer of funds necessary for providing decking for a storage area under the Dental Clinic for record storage and cadaver storage.	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS (continued)

74.	Amount of Transfer - \$70,750	331
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Renovation, Pediatric Dentistry	
	Transfer of funds necessary for the renovation of Pediatric Dentistry Clinic.	
75.	Amount of Transfer - \$11,638	332
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Renovation, Laboratory Animal Resources	
	Transfer of funds necessary for repair, renovation and installation of lighting in animal rooms and corridor.	
76.	Amount of Transfer - \$15,555	333
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Office of the Dean of the Medical School, Construction	
	Transfer of funds necessary for the construction of a conference room.	
77.	Amount of Transfer - \$19,443	334
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Dental Outpatient Clinic, Renovation	
	Transfer of funds necessary for renovation of Special Patient Care Clinic.	

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

78.	Amount of Transfer - \$104,183.08	218
	From: Family Practice Teaching Salaries	\$ 2,608.38
	Medicine Teaching Salaries	9,165.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	5,453.92
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	29,545.31
	Radiology Teaching Salaries	11,729.66
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	3,231.98
	Pathology Teaching Salaries	4,664.37
	General Practice Teaching Salaries	4,535.59
	General Practice Teaching Assistants	2,083.18
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries	1,149.01

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

78. Amount of Transfer - \$104,183.08 (continued) 218

From:	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	\$	3,227.50
	Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		359.10
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		26,430.08
To:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries		10,357.10
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		22,869.27
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		1,250.00
	Surgery Teaching Salaries		2,395.02
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		3,993.36
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		3,627.00
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		2,000.00
	Microbiology Teaching Assistants		2,724.50
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		4,625.01
	Pharmacology Teaching Assistants		5,789.50
	Physiology Teaching Salaries		13,316.13
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		8,304.53
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries		3,337.15
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries		4,000.00
	Periodontics Teaching Assistants		4,121.02
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries		317.00
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants		2,404.14
	Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries		8,752.35

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.

79. Amount of Transfer - \$90,082.16 219

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$	52,324.16
	Unallocated		37,758.00
To:	Miscellaneous General Expense Administrative Travel		7,500.00
	Medicine Wages		1,018.00
	Ophthalmology Wages		1,018.00
	Physical Diagnosis Maintenance and Operation		1,105.00
	Pediatrics Wages		2,036.00
	Orthopaedics Wages		1,018.00
	Surgery Wages		11,198.00
	Cellular and Structural Biology Wages		13,290.00
	Pediatric Dentistry Maintenance and Operation		17,996.16
	Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Wages		3,645.00
	Physical Plant Equipment		30,258.00

Transfer of funds necessary due to expenses not anticipated in the original operating budget.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 3, 1987 Meeting

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u> (continued)	<u>FBC</u>
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)	
80. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000	287
From: Physical Plant Special Projects	\$ 8,000.00
Unallocated	9,000.00
To: Affirmative Action Expense	9,000.00
Institutional Safety Program - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
Transfer of funds necessary to cover expenses not anticipated in the original operating budget.	



The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
1515 Holcombe Boulevard • Houston, Texas 77030 • (713) 792-2121

Office of the President

October 22, 1987

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:aj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Hospital Room Rates	CC-4
Business Contracts for Services	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-14
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-15

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Hal E. & Annie B. Adams Unitrust c/o Kathy Kennedy First City National Bank P.O. Box 10966 Midland, TX 79702	General institutional support	\$435,296.95
2.* Schering Corporation Kenilworth, NJ 07033	Medical education	\$50,000
3. Anonymous Donor	General institutional support	\$56,154.11

*No letter of transmittal from the donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

REVISED HOSPITAL ROOM RATES

The following revised hospital room rates have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Recommended Charge</u>
Private Room	\$200.00**	\$212.00
Private - 2 West	220.00	244.00
Semi-Private	180.00	191.00
Ward	165.00	180.00
11th Floor (Lutheran Pavilion)	200.00	223.00
12th Floor (Lutheran Pavilion)	375.00	424.00
Medical Intensive Care	475.00	530.00
Surgical Intensive care	525.00	530.00

** (Actual current charge for private room is \$200.00)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been approved by the Office of the Chancellor and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Architect: Maurice Robison
Funds: \$13,000
Project Description: Plans to remodel the animal holding rooms in Laboratory Building 1 at the Research Division of Science Park

2. Architect: Maurice Robison
Funds: \$24,800
Project Description: Plans to remodel Second Floor of Gimbel Wing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 5-586
New Funds: \$30,000
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Transcriptional Regulation of Xenopus Histone Gene Expression
2. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
No.: SRATHS5/th3
New Funds: \$111,360
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Purification and Characterization of Tumor Stasis Factor
3. Agency: Cetus Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$44,500
Period: August 19, 1987 through August 18, 1989
Title/Description: A Phase I Study of Cisplatin and 5-U Plus Interleukin 2 (IL-2) in Patients with Recurrent Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck
4. Agency: The University of California at Los Angeles
No.: Subcontract No. 400202 (Change Order No. 4)
New Funds: \$41,664
Period: May 15, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Lung Cancer Study Groups' Pathology Reference Center
5. Agency: Cell Sciences, Inc.
No.: CSA Cim1/Cim2
New Funds: \$46,440
Period: August 17, 1987 through February 16, 1988
Title/Description: Evaluation of Plasma Levels of Interleukin-2 Receptors for Clinical Monitoring of Hairy Cell Leukemia
6. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 5-621
New Funds: \$30,000
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Cloning of a Regulatory Factor Gene Required for Expression of the NEU and EGF Receptor Genes

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

7. Agency: PolyCell, Inc.
 No.: Amendment
 New Funds: \$272,000
 Period: December 15, 1986 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Project Regarding Research, Development and Commercialization of the Process for Production of a Novel Type of Recombinant Monoclonal Antibody
8. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 No.: 1-867
 New Funds: \$37,000
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Role of Glycoproteins in Defects in Early Embryogenesis
9. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation
 No.: Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$30,874
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Diagnostic Specificity of Tumor Markers
10. Agency: NeoRx Corporation
 No.: CSA DM87-013
 New Funds: \$40,140
 Period: August 18, 1987 through August 17, 1988
 Title/Description: Phase III Trial of Technitium Labeled Monoclonal Antibodies in Patients with Melanoma
11. Agency: Triton Bioscience, Inc.
 No.: Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$396,048
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Biochemical Markers for Detection of Cancer Metastases
12. Agency: National Foundation for Cancer Research
 No.: Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Cell Surface Alterations in Cancer Control
13. Agency: National Foundation for Cancer Research
 No.: Amendment No. 3
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Cancer Invasion and Metastasis-Associated Heparanase

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: 2 P01 CA23077-07 CCP (6), Revised
New Funds: \$732,399
Period: August 31, 1987 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Studies in Autologous Bone Marrow Transplantation
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 2 R01 CA45124-02 VR, Revised
New Funds: \$128,796
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Paralytogenesis Induced by Mulv Mutants
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
No.: 3 P30 CA16672-13SI SRC-D (15), Supplemental
New Funds: \$83,311
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Cancer Center Support Grant (CCSG)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 1 R29 CA45293-01 GMA-1
New Funds: \$57,167
Period: September 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Epidermal Stem Cells in Two-Stage Carcinogenesis
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
No.: 5 T32 CA09480-04 CT
New Funds: \$168,137
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Research Training in Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R35 CA42107-01A1 SRC (88)
 New Funds: \$201,299
 Period: September 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Human Cancer Metastasis: Biology and Treatment
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 2 P01 CA34936-04 SRC-K (15)
 New Funds: \$721,801
 Period: August 15, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: A Mutational Model for Childhood Cancer
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA39632-03 EI, Revised
 New Funds: \$121,582
 Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: NK Cell Role in Resistance to Leukemia
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 2 P30 CA16672-13 SRC-D (15), Revised
 New Funds: \$1,113,797
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Cancer Center Support Grant (CCSG)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 1 U10 CA45809-01 SRC-R (46)
 New Funds: \$197,151
 Period: September 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: U.T.M.D. Anderson CCOP Research Base
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA40149-03 ET
 New Funds: \$54,364
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Liposome Activated Macrophages for Therapy of Metastasis
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA42877-02 PTHB
 New Funds: \$61,410
 Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Tumor Cell Surface & Growth Modulation by Retinotic Acid

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Grants' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 1 R01 CA44591-01 ET-1
 New Funds: \$48,327
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Progestagen Therapy for Des-Induced CV
 Abnormalities

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA27612-06 RAD
 New Funds: \$45,938
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Endocrine Radiotherapy of Tumors of Head
 and Neck

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 2 R01 CA37161-04 ET-2
 New Funds: \$138,353
 Period: September 30, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biologic and Therapeutic Research in
 Multiple Myeloma

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R13 CA46568-01 SRC-M (93)
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Period: September 28, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: 1987 Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer
 Research

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 2 U10 CA10953-20 CCI 27
 New Funds: \$843,054
 Period: September 15, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Radiological Physics Center

- 3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 2 R01 CA36979-04 CPA
 New Funds: \$122,375
 Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: The Role of DNA Binding in Mouse Skin Tumor
 Initiation

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Agents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA42897-02 CPA
 New Funds: \$109,065
 Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Repair of Antitumor Antibiotic Induced DNA
 Damage

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 1 R01 CA45217-01 EVR
 New Funds: \$78,634
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: A Temperature-Sensitive Retrovirus Spicing
 Mutant

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 5 T32 CA09299-09 CT
 New Funds: \$93,441
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Training Program in Cancer Biology

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R35 CA44352-01 SRC (88)
 New Funds: \$315,566
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Tumor Metastasis

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R35 CA39809-03 SRC
 New Funds: \$200,097
 Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Therapy and the Biology of Human Leukemia

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 3 R01 CA37161-03S1 ET (AHR)
 New Funds: \$21,339
 Period: September 1, 1986 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biologic and Therapeutic Research in
 Multiple Myeloma

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 No.: 1 R01 ES04662-01 TOX
 New Funds: \$79,959
 Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Modulation & Mechanism(s) of Sulfur
 Conjugate Mediate

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD22025-02 GT MBY
 New Funds: \$70,799
 Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Regulation of Xenopus Histone Gene
 Transcription

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD18768-02 RS CBY-1
 New Funds: \$68,037
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Biochemical Studies of Uterine Implantation

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD22619-03 GT MBY
 New Funds: \$88,475
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: A Gene Family Expressed Sea Urchin
 Embryonic Ectoderm

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD21483-02 GT CBY-1
 New Funds: \$76,331
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Embryonic Skeleton Formation

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 1 R29 AR38858-01 PBC
 New Funds: \$65,126
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Molecular Aspects of Amyloidosis

- 1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK09801-23 END
 New Funds: \$124,007
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related
 Hormones

e University of Texas System Cancer Center
 deral and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 gents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AR37326-02 ORTH
 New Funds: \$33,817
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Cartilage Growth Inhibitor--Biological
 Studies
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 5 U40 RR03589-02 SRC (C)
 New Funds: \$314,100
 Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29,
 1988
 Title/Description: Establishment of A Breeding and Research
 Program
- . Agency: Department of Health of Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 5 R24 RR03578-02 SRC (C)
 New Funds: \$173,563
 Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29,
 1988
 Title/Description: Applied Research for Improving the
 Behavioral Management
- i. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 No.: N01-RS-3-2116, Amendment No. 9
 New Funds: \$339,765
 Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29,
 1988
 Title/Description: Resocialization of Chimpanzees
- i. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: N01-CM-67899-01
 New Funds: \$172,545
 Period: September 30, 1987 through January 29, 1989
 Title/Description: Clinical Trial of Monoclonal Antibody in
 Combination with Interferon or Interleukin-2
- 7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: N01-CM-57739, Amendment No. 4
 New Funds: \$266,569
 Period: June 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Clinical Development of Anticancer Agents
- 8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 1 U01 CA46303-01 SRC (49)
 New Funds: \$129,004
 Period: September 30, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Chemoprevention of Human Premalignant Oral
 Lesions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
No.: N01-AI-62547, Amendment No. 8
New Funds: -\$1,000,000
Period: September 15, 1987 through February 29, 1988
Title/Description: The Establishment of AIDS Treatment Evaluation Units

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
No.: 2 R01 CA28844-07 PTHB
New Funds: -\$29,505
Period: December 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Mammary Carcinoma Metastasis

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: 7 R01 CA43344-01 MCHA
New Funds: -\$50,000
Period: January 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description: Systematic Development of New Antitumor Anthracyclines

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3-4, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of the Director of Fiscal Services					
Reports Officer (Administrative Staff)					
1. Celna P. Conforti	8/17/87	100	12	\$36,000	291
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>CLINICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Associate Internist & Associate Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
2. John J. Kavanaugh, M.D.	8/17/87	100	12	\$85,000	301
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$65,181	General Funds			
Augmentation	19,819	PRS			
	\$85,000	Total Compensation			
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
3. Jere T.W. Licciardello, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$65,000	268
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$41,752	General Funds			
Augmentation:	23,248	PRS			
	\$65,000	Total Compensation			
Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
4. Frank V. Fossella, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$58,000	267
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$58,000	PRS Clinical Instructors Grant			
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
5. Richard L. Theriault, D.O.	7/1/87	100	12	\$65,000	249
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,000	General Fund			
Augmentation:	20,000	PRS			
	\$65,000	Total Compensation			

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Faculty Meeting December 3-4, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Thoracic Surgery					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
6. Bernadette Ryan, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$50,000	265
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,000	PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
7. Joseph M. Reising, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$40,000	264
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,694	General Funds			
Other:	9,306	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
	<u>\$40,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
8. Peter B. Berkey, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$50,000	261
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,000	PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
9. Alan S. Glann, M.D.	8/1/87	100	12	\$67,000	289
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$44,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	23,000	PRS			
	<u>\$67,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
10. Ruth A. Lucci, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$58,000	253
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$58,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Grant			
Pathology					
Assistant Pathologist & Instructor non-tenured clinical appointment					
11. Adel K. El-Nagger, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$60,000	250
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			

the University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pathology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
12. Roupén H. Dekmezian, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$50,000	251
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$50,000 PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund					
Laboratory Medicine					
Research Associate, without tenure					
13. Shahram Shahangian, Ph.D.	8/16/87	100	12	\$22,000	298
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,000 Kelsey Seybold Grant					
Research Associate, without tenure					
14. Pramilia Sen, Ph.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$23,000	255
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,000 DHHS Grant					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
15. Cheryl F. Hirsch-Ginsberg, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$50,000	256
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$50,000 PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Psychologist & Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Psychology)					
16. Edward R. Davidson, Ph.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$31,000	262
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$31,000 Vaughn Fund					
Diagnostic Radiology					
Radiologist & Professor of Radiology, without tenure					
17. John E. Martin, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$115,000	270
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 76,000 General Funds					
Augmentation: 39,000 PRS					
<u>\$115,000 Total Compensation</u>					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
Radiotherapy					
Assistant Radiotherapist & Instructor in Radiotherapy, without tenure					
18. Nancy A. Ellerbroek, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$75,000	252
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	25,000	PRS			
	<u>\$75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
General Surgery					
Assistant Surgeon & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
19. Mark Roh, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$85,000	254
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$56,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	29,000	PRS			
	<u>\$85,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Surgeon & Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
20. Stephen S. Kroll, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$110,000	271
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	38,000	PRS			
	<u>\$110,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
21. Michael J. Edwards, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$37,000	277
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,664	General Funds			
Other:	2,000	New Program Development Fund			
	5,336	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
	<u>\$37,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
22. John L. Bell, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$40,000	278
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,694	General Funds			
Other:	9,306	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
	<u>\$40,000</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>General Surgery</u>					
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
23. John R. Broadwater, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$35,000	279
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,664	General Funds			
Other:	5,336	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
	<u>\$35,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
24. George J. Smith, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$40,000	287
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,694	General Funds			
Other:	9,306	PRS Faculty			
	<u>\$40,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
25. David R. McCready, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$40,000	288
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,694	General Funds			
Other:	9,306	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
	<u>\$40,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Associate Pathologist, Associate Professor of Surgery & Associate Professor of Pathology, without tenure					
26. Sharon L. Thomsen, M.D.	8/15/87	100	12	\$80,000	300
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$80,000	New Program Development Funds			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Cell Biology</u>					
Associate Biologist & Associate Professor, non-tenured research appointment					
27. Jerald J. Killion, Ph.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$55,000	257
Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
28. Catherine A. O'Brian, Ph.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$35,000	269
<u>Immunology</u>					
Assistant Immunologist & Instructor without tenure					
29. Luis A. Chernajowsky, Ph.D.	8/1/87	100	12	\$32,500	285
<u>Genetics</u>					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
30. Emile J. Van Schaftingen, M.D.	7/16/87	100	12	25,000	275

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Genetics					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
31. Pellegrino Rossi, M.D.	7/27/87	100	12	\$22,000	286
Tumor Biology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
32. John E. Eby, Ph.D.	8/3/87	100	12	\$25,000	295
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,000 Macrophage Fund					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Research Associate, without tenure					
33. Janet E. Franco	7/1/87	100	12	\$32,000	263
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,000 DHHS Grant					
Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)					
34. Victor M. Tello	7/27/87	100	12	\$35,000	290
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 DHHS Grant					
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
35. Orazio Cantoni, Ph.D.	8/1/87	100	12	\$28,000	297
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,000 DHHS Grant					
Molecular Pathology					
Assistant Biologist, without tenure					
36. Michael A. Nash, Ph.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$25,000	260
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,000					
Hematology					
Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
37. Frank R. Dunphy, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$58,000	258
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$58,000 PRS Clinical Instructor Grant					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Hematology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
38. Susan M. O'Brian, M.D.	7/1/87	100	12	\$50,000	259
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$50,000 PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund					
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Assistant Pharmacologist and Instructor in Medicine					
39. Kalpana Mujoo, Ph.D.	6/22/87	100	12	\$28,000	234
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,000 MDAH Grant for Interferon					
Biomathematics					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
40. Soren M. Bentzen, Ph.D.	8/6/87	100	12	\$13,000	296
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 5,000 DHHS Grant					
8,000 Biostatistical Research Group					
\$13,000 Total Compensation					
Applications Analyst (Administrative Staff)					
41. Lisa A. Garnsey	7/6/87	100	12	28,000	235
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,000 Biostat Resource Group					
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of VP for Academic Affairs					
Assistant Director (Administrative Staff)					
42. Rozanne Goddard	8/17/87	100	12	\$34,000	292
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$34,000 PRS Grant					
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Office of VP for Physician Referral Development & Extramural Programs					
Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)					
43. Jack L. Franklin, Ph.D.	7/6/87	100	12	\$40,000	266
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 Legislative Task Force					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
44. Irma B. Gimenez de Conti, D.D.S.	8/1/87	100	12	\$20,000	294
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 Procter & Gamble Grant					
Assistant Biochemist, without tenure					
45. Arend Kootstra, Ph.D.	7/16/87	12		\$30,000	274
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>						
Office of Associate VP for Administrative Services						
46. Robert G. Baker						244
From: Operations Manager (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$64,700		
To: Associate VP for Administrative Services (Administrative Staff)	8/1/87	100	12	\$72,000		
<u>RESEARCH</u>						
Molecular Pathology						
47. Jiaxin Liu, Ph.D.						272
From: Visiting Scientist, without tenure		50	12	\$15,600		
To: Visiting Scientist, without tenure	7/1/87	100	12	\$16,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$16,000	New Program Development Funds				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Associate Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
48. Josef K. Korinek, M.D.	6/11/87	100	12	\$77,100	245
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,800	General Funds			
Augmentation:	33,300	PRS			
	\$77,100	Total Compensation			
Laboratory Medicine					
Research Associate & Instructor, without tenure					
49. Thomas P. McGraw, Ph.D.	7/31/87	100	12	\$25,000	276
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	Adult Leukemia Research Program			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Assistant Radiologist & Assistant Professor of Radiology					
50. Timothy C. Nauert, M.D.	8/7/87	100	12	\$75,000	284
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	25,000	PRS			
	\$75,000	Total Compensation			
Radiotherapy					
Radiotherapist & Professor of Radiotherapy, term appointment					
51. Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.	8/10/87	100	12	\$119,417	299
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 67,961	General Funds			
Augmentation:	51,456	PRS			
	\$119,417	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Tumor Biology</u>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
52. Andra Boak, Ph.D.	7/31/87	100	12	\$21,200	293
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$21,200	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Pathology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
53. Zhi Wang, Ph.D.	7/31/87	100	12	\$22,417	248
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,417	Cancer Research Program Fund			
Experimental Surgery					
Associate Biomedical Engineer & Associate Professor of Bioengineering, without tenure					
54. James W. Frazer, Ph.D.	8/15/87	100	12	\$50,300	282
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,200	General Funds			
Other:	3,000	Cancer Research Program			
	4,100	Charles Barker Chair			
	<u>\$50,300</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Nutrition & Food Service					
Associate Director of Nutrition & Food Service					
55. Sarah E. Smedstad	8/21/87	100	12	\$34,000	283
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Assistant Physicist, without tenure					
56. Rajendra G. Kurup	8/28/87	100	12	\$44,000	302
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$17,600	DHHS Grant			
	26,400	GE Med Systems Grant			
	<u>\$44,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Patient Supply, Processing & Distribution					
Director of Patient Supply, Processing Distribution, (Administrative Staff)					
57. John W. Hall, Jr.	7/15/87	100	12	\$38,932	247
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Associate Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology					
58. Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.	7/15/87	51	12	\$36,100	273
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$18,400	Allotment for Science Park Research Division			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 3-4, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
246

19. Transfer of funds as indicated below to cover unanticipated expenditures
 in Fiscal Year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Department/Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11766	Pharmacy M&O	\$ 850,000.00
12016	Patient Care Service M&O	<u>292,776.00</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$1,142,776.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

11666	Patient Care Information Systems M&O	\$850,000.00
12002	Clinic Admin. Services Classified Salaries	290,064.00
11542	Appointments Classified Salaries	<u>2,712.00</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$1,142,776.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

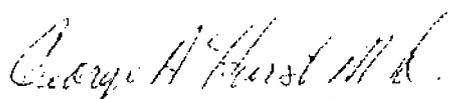
October 22, 1987

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 3, 1987 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,


George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
CAH/DST/kb

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	HT-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	HT-4
Affiliation Agreements.....	HT-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-6
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	HT-7
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-8
Amendments to the 1986-87 and 1987-88 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals.....	HT-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

With the prior approval of System Administration, the following holiday and vacation schedule is submitted for approval by The Board of Regents:

September 7, 1987	Labor Day	Monday
November 26, 1987	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
December 24, 1987	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 25, 1987	Christmas Day *	Friday
January 1, 1988	New Year's Day	Friday
January 18, 1988	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day **	Monday
March 2, 1988	Texas Independence Day**(1/2 day)	Wednesday
May 30, 1988	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1988	Independence Day Holiday	Monday

* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday(s) in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday(s) in lieu of the religious holiday(s) cited above.

** Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	208
2 but less than 5 years	11	232
5 but less than 10 years	12	256
10 but less than 15 years	13	280
15 but less than 20 years	15	328
20 and over years	17	376

This requested schedule differs from The University of Texas System Administration schedule. However, we believe it suitable to the Health Center's activities while continuing present leave accrual practices.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Briarcliff Village Health Center, Inc.
Funds: As per agreement
Period: 07/01/87 until written notice of cancellation
Description: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler will with the approval of the Briarcliff Village Health Center Management, appoint a Medical Director to coordinate medical care, maintain effective liaison with attending physicians & participate in implementing methods to keep quality of care under surveillance.

2. Agency: Mary Burke, R.R.T.
Funds: As per agreement
Period: 06/01/87 until written notice of cancellation
Description: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler has entered into this agreement for the purpose of providing transtracheal oxygenation service for the patients at The Health Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Kentucky
Funds: No funds
Period: 08/01/87 until written notice of cancellation
Description: Educational experience affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler and The University of Kentucky to provide health related educational experience to students.

2. Agency: Kilgore College
Funds: No funds
Period: 09/01/87 until written notice of cancellation
Description: Educational experience affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler and Kilgore College to provide health related educational experience to students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND EDUCATIONAL
SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Funds: \$7,375.00
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/88
Description: Dr. Ronald F. Dodson, Associate Director for Research, and Chief of Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences will provide The University of Texas System Cancer Center with significant analytical services regarding asbestos.
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Funds: \$15,000.00
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/88
Description: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler will serve as special consultant to the Administration of The University of Texas at Austin on occupational and environmental questions concerning the institution.
3. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
Funds: \$30,000.00
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/88
Description: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler will mail examination reports to The Texas Rehabilitation Commission upon completion.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND EDUCATIONAL
SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Tyler
Funds: \$25,000
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/89
Description: Purchase of supplies and services for classroom, departmental, and institutional use.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: SRC (30) 1 R01 HL39943-01
Funds: \$83,218.00
Period: 09/30/87 to 07/31/88
Title: Fibroblast Heterogeneity in Pulmonary Fibrosis
2. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: SRC 5 R01 HL36545-03
Funds: \$93,947.00
Period: 9/30/87 to 09/29/88
Title: Markers of Pulmonary Endothelial Injury in Vitro & In VI
3. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: PTHA 5 R01 HL36538-03
Funds: \$82,277.00
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/88
Title: Interaction of Peptides and Target Cells in Lung
4. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: PBC 5 R01 HL34762-02
Funds: \$86,192.00
Period: 06/01/87 to 05/31/88
Title: Role of Tissue Elastase In Connective Tissue Remodeling
5. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: CLTR 5 R01 HL34745-03
Funds: \$193,188.00
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/88
Title: New Approach To The Treatment of Emphysema
6. Agency: National Cancer Institute
No.: EVR 1 R29 CA47611-01
Funds: \$80,560.00
Period: 09/01/87 to 08/31/88
Title: Regulation of Transcription In Polyoma Virus

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 AND 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>1986-1987</u>					
<u>APPOINTMENTS:</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT					
General Plant Maintenance					
Director of Facilities Management					
1. Robert Huston	8/17/87	100	12	\$50,000	188
PATIENT SERVICES					
Department of Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
2. Christopher Ruud, M.D.	8/01/87	100	12	\$77,000	184
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 65,500 Medicine - Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>11,500</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 77,000 Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
3. Robert Brockie, M.D.	8/01/87	100	12	\$90,000	185
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 68,800 Medicine - Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>21,200</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 90,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Staff Perfusionist					
4. Jerry Lackey	8/01/87	100	12	\$48,000	187
Laboratory					
Assistant Professor of Pathology					
5. Marian F. Fagan, M.D.	8/01/87	100	12	\$80,000	186
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 68,800 Laboratory - Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>11,200</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 80,000 Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS: (con't)

EDUCATION

Family Practice

Associate Professor of Family Practice

6. Richard M. Viken, M.D.	7/01/87	100	12	\$80,600	173
---------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

State: \$ 77,200 Family Practice - Professional Salaries

Other: 3,400 MSRDP Funds

\$ 80,600 Total Compensation

1987-1988

RESEARCH

Biochemistry II

Associate Professor of Biochemistry

7. Mark A. L. Atkinson, Ph.D.	9/01/87	100	12	\$40,000	3
-------------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	---

TERMINATIONS:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>1986-1987</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
General Accounting					
Director of Accounting					
8. Ordia Sterling	6/18/87	100	12	\$36,200	172

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC1986-1987

PHYSICAL PLANT

Power Plant

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00 182

From: Purchased Utilities - Electricity \$ 20,000.00

To: Power Plant - Equipment \$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

PATIENT SERVICES

Nursing - Oncology

10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000.00 180

From: Oncology - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Oncology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Surgery

11. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,000.00 177

From: Food Service - Classified Salaries \$ 12,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance & Operation \$ 12,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 179

From: Housekeeping - Classified Salaries \$ 15,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance & Operation \$ 15,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,700.00 183

From: Biochemistry B5 - Professional Salaries \$ 2,000.00
Biochemistry B5 - Classified Salaries 18,700.00
\$ 20,700.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance & Operation \$ 20,700.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Pharmacy

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 55,000.00 175

From: Food Service - Maintenance & Operation \$ 20,000.00
Physical Plant - Classified Salaries 20,000.00
Physical Plant - Maintenance & Operation 15,000.00
\$ 55,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Drugs \$ 55,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC1986-87 (con't)

Pharmacy (con't)

15. Amount of Transfer - \$70,000.00 176

From: Medicine - Classified Salaries	\$ 10,000.00
Medicine - Equipment	10,000.00
Family Practice - Professional Salaries	<u>50,000.00</u>
	\$ 70,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Drugs	\$ 70,000.00
----------------------	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00 181

From: Cardiology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 10,000.00
Pediatric Pulmonary - Professional Salaries	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$ 20,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Drugs	\$ 20,000.00
----------------------	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Radiology

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 166

From: Radiology - Classified Salaries	\$ 15,000.00
---------------------------------------	--------------

To: Radiology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 15,000.00
---	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

RESEARCH

Associate Director for Research

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 26,772.00 169

From: Immunology - Classified Salaries	\$ 26,772.00
--	--------------

To: Associate Director for Research - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 26,772.00
--	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 68,972.00 170

From: Immunology - Other Staff Salaries	\$ 32,672.00
Epidemiology - Classified Salaries	3,800.00
Molecular Biology - Professional Salaries	<u>32,500.00</u>
	\$ 68,972.00

To: Associate Director for Research - Equipment	\$ 68,972.00
---	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Epidemiology/Biomathematics

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,810.00 178

From: Epidemiology - Professional Salaries	\$ 17,810.00
--	--------------

To: Epidemiology - Hourly Wages	\$ 5,780.00
Epidemiology - Equipment	<u>12,030.00</u>
	\$ 17,810.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC1986-87 (con't)

Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 32,500.00 174

From: Asso. Dir. for Research - Maintenance & Operation \$ 7,000.00
 Physiology - Maintenance & Operation 8,500.00
 Molecular Biology - Maintenance & Operation 17,000.00
 \$ 32,500.00

To: Cell Biology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 32,500.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS

Institutional Programs

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 158,971.00 167

From: OPC PUF Matching \$158,971.00

To: Special Equipment \$158,971.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

23. Amount of Transfer - \$ 32,475.01 189

From: Special Equipment \$ 32,475.01

To: Repair & Renovation \$ 32,475.01

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

1987-88

PATIENT SERVICES

Gastroenterology Clinic

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,000.00 5

From: Data Analysis - Other Staff Salaries \$ 13,000.00

To: Gastroenterology Clinic - Maintenance & Operation \$ 12,000.00
 Gastroenterology Clinic - Travel 1,000.00
 \$ 13,000.00

To provide additional funds to set up department for 1987-88.

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,752.00 6

From: Medicine - Professional Salaries \$ 16,752.00

To: Gastroenterology Clinic - Classified Salaries \$ 16,752.00

To provide funds to create (1) Vocational Nurse position.

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,860.00 7

From: Exec. Asso. Director - Other Staff Salaries \$ 13,860.00

To: Gastroenterology Clinic - Classified Salaries \$ 13,860.00

To provide funds to create (1) Administrative Secretary position.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC1987-1988 (con't)

Chief of Staff

27. Amount of Transfer - \$ 365,000.00

1

From: Chief of Staff - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 365,000.00
To: Chief of Staff - O/S Technical Components	\$ 165,000.00
Chief of Staff - O/S Professional Components	<u>200,000.00</u>
	\$ 365,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

RESEARCH

Associate Director for Research

28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,220.00

8

From: Biochemistry I - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 3,000.00
Biochemistry II - Maintenance & Operation	3,660.00
Biochemistry III - Maintenance & Operation	<u>4,560.00</u>
	\$ 11,220.00
To: Asso. Dir. for Research - Classified Salaries	\$ 10,140.00
Asso. Dir. for Research - Maintenance & Operation	<u>1,080.00</u>
	\$ 11,220.00

To provide funds to create (1) Laboratory Technician/Research Asst. 1 position and to provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

Epidemiology/Biomathematics

29. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,605.00

4

From: Epidemiology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 12,605.00
To: Epidemiology - Special Equipment	\$ 5,000.00
Epidemiology - Computer Costs	<u>7,605.00</u>
	\$ 12,605.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.